

## OPTION SYSTEM HELD VIOLATION OF GAMING LAW; APPEALS NOTED

Commonwealth Expects to  
Prosecute Case in Higher  
Court Next Week.

### POPULAR SENTIMENT IS WITH TRACK OFFICIALS

Fines of \$200 and Jail  
Sentences Are Imposed on Both  
Defendants.

Striking the first definite blow  
in the attempt to have the option  
system operative on the grounds  
of the Cavalier Kennel Club  
branded as contrary to law, Police  
Justice E. V. Gresham last Tues-  
day night found Edward Arkenau,  
a seller of options, and R. W. At-  
wood, buyer of options, guilty of  
violating the State gaming code.  
The two youths were fined \$200  
each and sentenced to thirty days  
in jail, the minimum punishment  
possible under the statute.

An appeal was noted immedi-  
ately by the defense attorneys,  
Edwin J. Smith and Willard Ach-  
burn. Bail for the boys' appear-  
ance was set at \$300.

**Asks Quick Trial**  
Commonwealth's Attorney, Paul  
W. Ackiss, who with Fred C. Ab-  
bott, of Norfolk, prosecuted the  
case, will ask for an immediate  
trial in the Circuit Court. It is un-  
derstood, The August session of  
the court will open Monday, with  
Judge B. D. White presiding, and  
it is the hope of the State to press  
for an early hearing. What pos-  
sibility the case would assume on  
the docket could not be ascertained  
at this time.

Prosecution attorneys said little  
attention to the individual de-  
fendants, basing their claim for  
conviction upon the operation of  
the track generally, and present-  
ing as their witnesses Walter  
Vincent, president of the Atlantic  
Greyhound Breeders Association,  
option sellers, and R. Maggard,  
president of the Virginia Beach  
Greyhound Owners Association,  
option buyers. Both men denied  
that the option system was an  
evasion of the Virginia gaming  
laws.

**Defense Held Not Guilty**  
The defense attorneys argued  
that their clients were but em-  
ployees of these two associations,  
without further interest in the  
track's operation and, therefore,  
not guilty under the law. Arkenau  
and Atwood denied all knowledge  
of gambling operations.

The trial last Tuesday night  
came as an aftermath of the dis-  
missal the week before of similar  
charges against R. M. Johnson,  
manager of the Cavalier Kennel  
Club. Justice Gresham held on  
that occasion that it had not been  
shown that Johnson had any con-  
nection with the selling or re-  
demption of options. At that time,  
the justice suggested that those  
selling and buying options be  
arrested and brought before him.  
Warrants for the two employees  
were sworn out by the Common-  
wealth's Attorney and served by  
town officers.

During the course of the appeal,  
it is understood, the track will be  
permitted to function without  
further embarrassment. No new  
arrests are contemplated. It was  
learned, until after the new deci-  
sion has been written by Judge  
White, although the State main-  
tains that each additional day of  
(Continued on Page Eight)

## Chamber Sponsors Beach Club Dance

The Virginia Beach Chamber of  
Commerce will sponsor a dance at  
the Cavalier Beach Club on the  
night of August 6, proceeds from  
the affair to be used in the pur-  
sue of an advertising program  
during the winter and spring  
months of 1935-36. It was an-  
nounced this week.

The entire facilities of the club  
have been placed at the disposal  
of the local organization by the  
Cavalier Hotel. Oliver Taylor and  
his orchestra will play for the  
dance and for the elaborate fire-  
work which is being planned by  
the club officials. All proceeds of  
the sale will go to the Cham-  
ber of Commerce.

## Prospects For Duck-Hunting Held Better Than In Years

### ABC Profit Checks Being Mailed Today

State warrants aggregating  
\$948,195, representing the  
localities' share of ABC liquor  
profits to June 30, will be mailed  
to cities, towns and coun-  
ties of Virginia today, Sidney  
Day, assistant comptroller an-  
nounced.

The distribution, authorized  
by the ABC act, passed by the  
1934 General Assembly, amounts  
to a fraction less than 40 cents  
per capita. The localities' share  
is in addition to \$1,675,000 set  
aside for State budget purposes  
and a little less than \$500,000 as  
the State's share of the additional  
profit.

## E. LEE TRINKLE SUPPORTS PRICE

### Surprise Announcement Made By Former Governor Opens Campaign.

In a surprise early-season move,  
E. Lee Trinkle, of Wytheville,  
former governor of Virginia, an-  
nounced this week that he would  
actively support the gubernatorial  
aspirations of James H. Price in  
the 1937 primaries. This an-  
nouncement by a stalwart organ-  
ization man in support of a candi-  
date who does not have the Glass-  
Beard blessing has set political  
heads to nodding as they have not  
nodded since the sensational state  
breakup during the Smith-Boover  
campaign in 1928.

"Yes, I expect to support Jim  
Price," the former governor told  
an interviewer. "He is a good  
man, and I am convinced that 98  
per cent of the Democrats in Vir-  
ginia would be glad to see him in  
the Governor's chair." Mr. Trinkle  
added that he regarded Mr. Price  
as a "good Democrat and a faith-  
ful organization man."

Although there had been rumors  
that Mr. Trinkle would adopt such  
a course, it was not anticipated  
that his announcement would be  
made so early or so forcefully. A  
strong man in the leadership of  
the fighting ninth district, his de-  
fection from the organization  
stands out as a serious blow  
to the Glass-Beard combine, heret-  
ofore believed impregnable in this  
section.

This first absolute break from  
the organization comes from a  
man whose support of Byrd and  
Glass has been unwavering since  
his own successful gubernatorial  
campaign in 1921. It was during  
Mr. Trinkle's administration that  
the way was paved for Virginia's  
present highway system and for  
the Byrd reorganization of the  
state government. Since that time  
(Continued on Page Eight)

## RURAL PHASE OF PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM READY FOR ENACTMENT

The drive to employ the coun-  
try's able workers on government  
jobs and to direct them into avail-  
able private employment will not  
miss the country areas and small  
towns, Harry L. Hopkins, Works  
Progress Administrator, said yes-  
terday.

That there is urgent necessity  
to care for the Nation's rural and  
small town unemployed is shown  
by the fact that approximately 40  
percent of the 5,000,000 families  
on relief are to be found in the  
open country and towns under  
5,000 in population, Mr. Hopkins  
said.

**Jobless Problem Reversed**  
"The city to be a giant magnet  
drawing unemployed labor from  
the country," Mr. Hopkins pointed  
out. "This is no longer true. For  
a while, after the beginning  
of the depression, the flow was  
reversed, going from city to country.  
Now even this movement has  
slowed down. Unemployed needy  
people are in both city and coun-  
try."

"Work is largely the answer for  
both areas," he said.  
This is borne out by the fact  
that, contrary to the general be-  
lief, a majority of the families on

### Reduction of Salinity in Mack Bay Waters Is Favorable Factor.

Duck-hunting, second largest  
asset of Princess Anne county un-  
til three years ago, is about to re-  
turn to its former ascendancy,  
Wallace Carman, game warden  
for this area, predicted this week.

With less than seven per cent  
of salinity showing in the waters of  
Mack Bay, according to tests made  
within recent days by the Norfolk  
Testing Laboratories from six dif-  
ferent stations, Sago pond weed  
and wild celery are reaching a  
density of growth such as has not  
been found in this nationally-  
known hunting area in many a  
year. All that is needed to insure  
one of the most successful seasons  
recently recorded, the game ex-  
pert continued, is a reasonably  
open winter, which has been pre-  
dicted by weather officials.

### Report Favorable to Ford

The recent report on the quan-  
tity of salt found in the waters of  
the county contrasts most favor-  
ably with the condition that has  
existed during the past two years.  
The August storms of two years  
ago, it will be remembered,  
brought about an unfavorable  
situation by the depositing of an  
approximate forty per cent of salt  
in the water, which killed off  
most of the feed. Remedial mea-  
(Continued on Page Eight)

## SONS OF LEGION WILL MEET HERE

### To Hold Convention in Con- junction With Legion and Auxiliary Sessions.

Sons of the American Legion will  
hold their first annual con-  
vention at Virginia Beach during  
the time of the State Legion ses-  
sion, it was announced last yes-  
terday at Convention headquarters  
in the Princess Anne Post 113  
clubhouse, at Virginia Beach. A  
large turnout is expected at the  
first such convention to be held  
in Virginia.

Dr. J. E. John, Grand Chief de  
Clare, and H. H. Baber, Grand  
Correspondent, of the 40 and 8,  
were in Virginia Beach last Sat-  
urday making arrangements for  
the 40 and 8 convention, also to  
be held concurrent with the  
Legion session. It was announced  
at that time that a special parade  
will be held on Saturday by this  
organization.

### Drum Corps Competition

The senior drum corps competi-  
tion will be staged at 4 o'clock  
on the afternoon of Friday, Sep-  
tember 6, on the parking lot south  
of the Seaside Park. Seats will be  
erected for the convenience of  
spectators. R. A. Carlisle is chair-  
man of the drum and bugle corps.  
(Continued on Page Eight)

## CAVALIER'S PET SHOW ATTRACTS FIELD OF 150

### Great Dane Captures Cham- pionship; Pomeranian Given Second Honors.

In one of the most spirited pet  
shows held in this section in  
years, Carlo, a towering Great  
Dane, owned by T. V. Machin, of  
Petersburg, Va., was awarded the  
sterling trophy as the best dog  
registered in the Cavalier Dog and  
Pet Show, held on the lawn of the  
Cavalier Hotel last Tuesday after-  
noon. Mrs. Fontaine Maury  
Thraves was in charge of this  
feature of the Cavalier's sports  
program for the summer season.

Carlo received the judges' de-  
cision over Miquette, a Pomeranian  
owned by Mrs. E. Baudry, of  
Virginia Beach. The close were  
these two dogs for championship  
honors that the judges debated  
for more than twenty minutes  
before announcing their selection.  
Both dogs were the overwhelming  
favorites of the more than three  
hundred spectators who gathered  
on the lawn to witness the event.  
Third place in the championship  
class went to Wasp, a cocker  
spaniel owned by Mrs. Peggy Nash,  
of Norfolk.

### 150 Pets Registered

About 150 dogs and pets were  
entered in the show, including  
cats, monkeys, a pony and a duck.  
The weather was ideal for the af-  
fair and the crowd was entertain-  
ing generally by the antics of the  
visitors and those who exhibited  
them. Jerry, a well-trained  
Siamese, and Mickey, Billy Ster-  
ling's monkey, were especial favor-  
ites.

Silver cups were awarded to  
first place winners, while ribbons  
went to second and third place  
claimants. The judges were Mrs.  
Edgar Dunn and Mrs. W. F.  
Powers, of Richmond, and Dr. Foy  
Van, of Norfolk.

### The Awards

Pets—Won Mrs. T. G. Ful-  
ford's Baby; second, B. D.  
Bert's Tim; third, Mrs. George W.  
Hammer's Sakwinski, a monkey.  
Mutts—Won by Miss Alice  
Hunter's Hop; second, Miss Jac-  
queline Allen's Ginger; third,  
Lewis Giles' Bulneek.  
Setters—Won by Joe; second,  
Blue Girl; third, Ruff, all owned  
by R. F. Trant.

Cocker Spaniels—Won by Miss  
Peggy Nash's Wasp; second, Mrs.  
W. H. Nash's Sue; third, Mrs.  
(Continued on Page Four)

## GROUP TO URGE TOLL-FREE ROAD

### Local Business Men Will Ap- pear in Richmond to Ask Construction.

Mayor Roy Smith will head a  
delegation of local men going to  
Richmond tomorrow to urge the  
development of a toll-free high-  
way entrance into Norfolk from  
the Richmond area. The hearing,  
set by the State Highway Com-  
mission, will be attended by other  
large groups from those sections  
interested in the construction of  
such an approach to Tidewater  
Virginia.

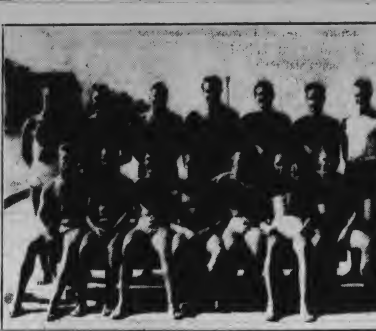
The prospect that the allocation  
of Federal-state funds, made ten-  
tatively a short time ago, may be  
made permanent, without serious  
opposition from other city inter-  
ests is encouraging to local au-  
thorities who have urged such a  
toll-free entrance into this section  
for some years. So far, no op-  
position has developed to the pro-  
posal, but the local men are pre-  
pared to fight any such condition  
should it arise.

Information from Norfolk  
County and Portsmouth is to the  
effect that officials will urge the  
development of the route. The  
fact that infantile paralysis has  
appeared on Virginia Beach.  
Careful investigation, which includes a report from every phy-  
sician practicing on the beach, has failed to produce one single in-  
stance of paralysis here or any possible threat of such. This survey  
is backed up in its entirety by the word of the State Health De-  
partment officials, in Richmond.

Dr. George Lyon, of Huntington, W. Va., one of three physi-  
cians in the United States with whom President Roosevelt recently  
conferred on child welfare, has asked his question made to these  
of the local authorities. Dr. Lyon, in this section of the state under  
the auspices of the Virginia Medical Association, yesterday urged  
friends that Virginia Beach was absolutely safe as a vacation  
ground for children.

Whatever rumor may say to the contrary, there is no paralysis  
at Virginia Beach.

## Members of Life Guards Association



Reading left to right, bottom row: Dusty Hinnant, Lacey Adcox,  
Kinks Thompson, M. F. Braithwaite, Bill Murphy, Johnny Doyle,  
Sherry Thompson. Top row: Jim Oates, Woodrow Barnes, Dusty  
Rbender, Duke Glascock, Jay Henthorne, E. Y. Robertson and Bill Hips.

## LYNNHAVEN WINS ANNUAL BENEFIT CHARITY SET-TO

### Noses Out Visiting Team in Ninth Inning by Score of 7-6.

Flashing as lively a brand of  
baseball as has been seen in this  
section in many a day, the Lynn-  
haven nine smashed out a 7-6  
victory over the Charity team on  
the Lynnhaven field last Sunday  
afternoon. An estimated crowd  
of 1200 fans witnessed the con-  
test.

Lynnhaven, after getting to  
Floyd Murden for two runs in the  
sixth inning, allowed Charity to  
score three runs in the seventh.  
In their half of the inning, Lynn-  
haven pushed another run across  
the plate to tie the score. In this  
inning, Johnnie Jones succeeded  
Murden on the mound, when Mel-  
vin Kite split a finger catching.

### Three Runs in Ninth

In their share of the ninth, the  
Charity nine hit Bill Turner for  
an additional three runs, and the  
game seemed well on its way to a  
sure victory for the visitors. But  
the local team had a display of  
fireworks ready, which was un-  
checked almost as quickly as the  
team could get off the field.  
Land, first up, was hit by a  
pitched ball. K. Oliver, batting for  
Vic, smashed a long double into  
right field, scoring Land on the  
right. Henley filed to shortstop  
for the first out. C. Caton singled,  
and Oliver rumped home with the  
second run of the inning.

Gallup was purposely passed.  
Another double into right field by  
Ames brought in the typing run.  
A. Caton then singled, scoring  
Ames with the winning run.  
Waterman, A. Caton and Gim-  
bert led the batting with three  
hits each. Ames, C. Caton and  
(Continued on Page Eight)

### Affair To Be Held at Club Tallyho Thursday Night Public Invited.

The first annual benefit dance  
to be sponsored by the Virginia  
Beach Life Guards Association will  
be held at the Club Tallyho on  
the night of August 8, it was  
announced this week by officers  
of the association. Prospects of  
the dance will be used to further  
the work of the local group and  
to lay the foundation for a perma-  
nent body of registered life  
guards.

Billy Murphy, of the Pocahon-  
tas, and Dusty Rhoads, of the  
Waverly, are in charge of the ar-  
rangements for the life guards.  
Joe Roman and Doug Tunstall,  
of the Tallyho, are cooperating with  
the group in the furtherance of  
their plans to make the Thursday  
night dance a gala affair.

Joe Roman's orchestra will pro-  
vide the music for the dance, and  
a novel floor show has been pre-  
pared. A special invitation has  
been extended to the patrons of  
the beach hotels to attend the  
benefit, thereby showing their ap-  
preciation for the splendid service  
which the members of the associa-  
tion have given to bathers during  
the present season. Their record  
for performance has been an en-  
viable one, deserving of the sup-  
port of all who frequent the  
waters under their observation.

## Children Entertained At Ice Cream Parties

Children of the Virginia Beach  
Infant Sanitarium were enter-  
tained at an ice cream party at  
Pierre's last Monday afternoon by  
John Simpson. Approximately 20  
children were in the party. Tues-  
day, another group was enter-  
tained at another ice cream party  
by Albert Sale.

According to Mrs. Annie Broth-  
ers and Ruth Whitehurst, in  
charge of the sanitarium, the  
Andrews Barber Shop has offered  
to cut the hair of the children  
free of charge.

### TO ENTERTAIN SATURDAY

George von Schilling, prominent  
entertainer of Norfolk, will be the  
featured artist on the weekly  
dance and entertainment bill  
scheduled for tomorrow night at  
the American Legion clubhouse in  
Virginia Beach.

## There Is No Paralysis At The Beach

When informed by a friend of a story then current that he had  
died, Mark Twain replied that "the report is greatly exaggerated."  
So, indeed, are the rumors now making their way about the  
country that infantile paralysis has appeared on Virginia Beach.  
Careful investigation, which includes a report from every phy-  
sician practicing on the beach, has failed to produce one single in-  
stance of paralysis here or any possible threat of such. This survey  
is backed up in its entirety by the word of the State Health De-  
partment officials, in Richmond.

Dr. George Lyon, of Huntington, W. Va., one of three physi-  
cians in the United States with whom President Roosevelt recently  
conferred on child welfare, has asked his question made to these  
of the local authorities. Dr. Lyon, in this section of the state under  
the auspices of the Virginia Medical Association, yesterday urged  
friends that Virginia Beach was absolutely safe as a vacation  
ground for children.

Whatever rumor may say to the contrary, there is no paralysis  
at Virginia Beach.

## CAMPAIGN ENDS ON QUIET NOTE; LIGHT VOTE IS SEEN IN COUNTY

### Bonney and Deal Oppose In- cumbents: Woodhouse Faces Stiff Fight.

### VOTERS APATHETIC TO PLEAS OF CANDIDATES

### Only One Public Meeting Held During Course of Entire Campaign.

Bringing to a conclusion one of  
the quietest campaigns staged in  
years in Princess Anne county,  
voters of the five magisterial dis-  
tricts will go to the polls Tuesday  
to cast their votes for the county  
officers.

With the exception of one meet-  
ing held in Oceana more than a  
month ago, the present political  
fight has been singularly devoid  
of oratory and debate on public  
issues. Instead, the candidates  
have been content to present their  
bids for the office to the indi-  
vidual voters, and the house-to-  
house campaign has been most  
popular.

**Voters Apathetic**  
Although many of the office  
seekers believe they have made a  
strenuous campaign, a light vote  
is expected in the county. The  
lack of issues, other than the per-  
sonalities which have been in-  
jected into the fight, appears to have  
caused little enthusiasm, with the  
result that the outcome of the  
campaign is doubtful, although all  
candidates predict victory.

The principal contest centre  
about the offices of Commissioner  
of the Revenue and that of Coun-  
ty Clerk. In the former, R. W.  
Bonney opposes the incumbent,  
John Sparrow, while J. F. Wood-  
house, present clerk, faces the  
most strenuous battle of his polit-  
ical life with William F. Hud-  
gins as his opposition. Hudgins  
is the present Supervisor of the  
Kempville District.

**Deal Opposes Ackiss**  
Another contest that has at-  
tracted unusual interest is the  
current fight between Paul W.  
Ackiss and Joseph D. Deal for the  
office of Commonwealth's Attorney.  
Mr. Ackiss, the incumbent,  
is opposed on the grounds that his  
hiring of outside assistance in the  
prosecution of routine cases has  
placed an undue hardship on the  
taxpayers of the county.

J. C. Litchfield, Jr., present  
Sheriff, is opposed for re-election  
by V. A. Etheridge, S. C. Rogers,  
N. J. B. Etheridge and Rowland  
O. Halstead.

### List of Candidates

The complete ticket follows.  
For Commissioner of the Revenue,  
John Sparrow and R. W.  
Bonney.

For County Clerk: J. F. Wood-  
house and William F. Hudgins.  
For Attorney for the Common-  
wealth: P. W. Ackiss and Joseph  
D. Deal.

For Sheriff: J. C. Litchfield, Jr.,  
V. A. Etheridge, S. C. Rogers, N.  
J. B. Etheridge, and Rowland O.  
Halstead.

For Supervisor of Lynnhaven  
Magisterial District: George W.  
Lawrence and W. R. Payne.

For Members of Democratic  
Executive Committee For Lynn-  
haven Magisterial District: P. W.  
Ackiss, R. B. Taylor, Kenneth B.  
Cruiser, L. C. Darden, Lawrence  
Lockwood, T. L. Brooks, Stanley  
Smith, J. D. Ford, T. Deary.

For Members of Democratic  
Executive Committee For Sea-  
board Magisterial District: F. E.  
Kellam, J. P. Woodhouse, J. M.  
Woodland, J. C. Sawyer, Mar-  
shall A. Whitehurst, and Wilbur  
J. Bonney.

For Members of Democratic  
Executive Committee For Kemps-  
ville Magisterial District: Dr. R.  
E. Whitehead, H. M. Meaux, W. B.  
Lambert, R. W. Magruder, Loyall  
M. Campbell, B. W. Shelton, W.  
A. J. Shumadine, Jr., and E. L.  
Oliver.

For Members of Democratic  
Executive Committee For Pungo  
Magisterial District: Guy W.  
Capps, R. A. Craft, Ryland W. Ab-  
wood, J. A. Brock, D. S. Dawley,  
and J. B. Etheridge.  
For Member of Democratic Ex-  
ecutive Committee For Middle-  
burg Magisterial District: M. C. Man-  
n and Y. B. Miller, Jr.

# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the Princess Anne Printing and Publishing Co., Inc., 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

R. C. Deal, Editor and Bus. Mgr. Don Seiwel... Managing Editor

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance  
Members Virginia Press Ass'n

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unaltered original poems are charged for at the rate of 2c per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PHONE 262

"THE VOICE of a majority, awaying the course of government does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

## GET OUT AND VOTE

The setting sun of Tuesday evening will serve notice that a new slate of officials has been selected for Princess Anne county. Who they shall be, or how great their majorities are, are questions which now are clouded in doubt, with no man able to predict the results. All will depend upon the public's endorsement of the candidates and of the issues on which they are campaigning.

In a county as diversified as this—embracing the wholly-rural communities of Pungo, Creeds and Princess Anne, and the cosmopolitan setup of Virginia Beach—there is a need for men of wide vision and of comprehensive experience. The years immediately ahead of us are fraught with tremendous possibilities for communal and individual development, years when sweeping experiments in the modes and methods of living may be expected, and upon the decisions of those who will guide the county rest the results—good or evil.

Some few of the officials now seeking reelection have, during the tenure of their office, given every indication of their desire to serve the greatest good of the greatest number, they have demonstrated their ability to manage their offices with unimpeachable integrity and high singlemindedness and it is the sincere wish of the NEWS that these men will be returned to office. In a long career in the public service a bona fide reason for change? The NEWS believes not.

On the other hand, there have been some instances of inefficiency. Men have been elected who have had to seek outside assistance—added cost to the voters—in the pursuance of the duties for which they were placed in their civil positions; others have demonstrated a lamentable laxity in the performance of their duties. Such conduct, we assert, marks the individuals as unworthy of further consideration.

Those who vote have had an opportunity to observe the men that they have placed in office. If they seek the election of the most suitable candidates, they will not be moved by the whispers and innuendoes that have been current for some weeks, but they will, rather, examine closely into the records and from the conclusions there to be found make their choices. No other procedure can insure proper guidance of county affairs during the next few years.

As so frequently happens, those best qualified for public office have made the loudest noise in the current campaign. But noise will not justify either a barren record or poor preliminary training for the desired office, and we have too much faith in the common sense and good judgment of the citizens of the county to believe that they will acquiesce in lieu of the wider qualifications of those who oppose them.

Your vote is necessary to insure the selection of a desirable slate. On you, as individuals, must rest the responsibility of those who will assume office, whether as a result of your effort or your lack of interest in the affairs of Princess Anne county.

## VIRGINIA BEACH'S LIFE GUARDS

To round the midseason mark at Virginia Beach without one serious threat of drowning is a most unusual—though most fortunate—situation. Seldom does it happen that a few tragedies or near-tragedies do not mar the purely recreational aspect of surf bathing here on the beach.

Credit for this condition is due largely to the life guards, a small band of unassuming heroes who, however small their numbers, have performed heroically in the interests of a safer and saner beach, working long hours for little financial return, but on the job between the hours of sun-up and night. Many of these boys, all registered with the American Red Cross as qualified life guards, have been forced to rent beach umbrellas and bicycles in order to insure their livelihood during the summer months, but there have been few complaints and fewer lapses from their posts of duty.

Working under such conditions, with little time to devote to those tasks which might have been most remunerative, the question of "get-away" money—i. e., sufficient funds to return to their homes—has become a most serious one. To insure their rounding out the season with a wide margin of money to guarantee their tickets home, the boys now propose a benefit dance, the first of which they hope will be an annual affair. This season's dance will be held at the Club Tallyho on Thursday night, August 8.

But a more serious purpose than the question of "get-away" money motivates the staging of the dance. The chief purpose of the affair is the establishment of a permanent organization of life guards here on the beach, a group concerned chiefly with a far-sighted program which, if possible of enactment, will give to Virginia Beach the protection which it needs, yet one which will make unnecessary the handling of excruciating jobs in order to make certain that three meals and a reasonably good bed will be awaiting these guardians of the lives of untold thousands.

Although not wholly unselfish, the benefit dance is deserving of the support of all persons on the beach, whether as permanent or transient residents. It would be difficult to imagine this stretch of seashore without the excellent protection which it now enjoys, and to guarantee its continuance should be a movement to which will be given unanimous support.

The life guards have done their duty. Are we to be found lacking in our appreciation?

## PROSPECTS FOR THE HUNTING SEASON

Long before Virginia Beach stood out on the national consciousness as an ideal summer playground, the Back Bay section of the county has been famous as one of the finest hunting grounds to be found on the Atlantic coast. Ducks and geese were here in such numbers as to make even the most hardened sportsman gasp in wonder, and so well stocked were the waters with sporting fresh-water fish that streams and lakes in all sections of the state used the local bays as the source of most of their supplies.

Elaborate clubs and sports preserve, running well into the thousands of dollars, dotted the shores, and few nationally known sportsmen refused to heed the call of these waters. The result was that long before the turn of the century Back Bay was as familiar to the sporting moguls of Wall Street as is the Beach Club today to the country club set of Richmond and Washington.

Tragedy followed quickly on the heels of the depression, though the economic plight of the country can in no way be blamed for what happened here. First, the government removed the locks which kept back the waters of the ocean—a move designed to facilitate the operation of the inland waterway—and then came the disastrous nor'easters of August, 1932, sending the tides roaring in to the usually placid waters, destroying both the plant and animal life.

Since the type of feed grass most attractive to ducks cannot be raised in water with a salinity content greater than fifteen percent, the forty per cent which existed here as a result of the storms soon drove the feathered flocks to more inviting havens further down the coast. Plans were made to combat the situation, but it was a time of stress and little was done, bringing further damage to an already serious situation.

Finally, the locks were restored, and federal and state aid was enlisted in the campaign to bring

back the hunting grounds to their former high estate. The first year brought a reduction of twenty per cent in the salt content and now, according to authentic tests, but a mere six and one-half per cent of salt is to be found. Sage weed and wild celery are growing in abundance and, say those who watch such things, the Back Bay is in for one of the most successful seasons ever recorded.

This local news for the sportsman and good news for the residents of the county, many of whom have relied upon the patronage of the winter visitors as a means of augmenting their incomes. We would spread the news far and wide, inviting back into this section those who in years gone by regarded Princess Anne county as one of the fairest spots on earth.

## As Others See It

### DOES A FIGHT IMPEND?

In a long editorial discussion of the political situation in Virginia, the Bristol Herald-Courier says the Ninth District, long the Democratic "organization" stronghold is about ready to put Senator Byrd, and the party organization controlled by him, "on the spot." This paper reports growing resentment against certain tactics of the dominant group, and gives fair warning of what must be done if it is to retain its hold upon the people of the southwest.

The final paragraph of the editorial reads as follows:

Unquestionably, if Byrd seeks to instruct the State's presidential nominating delegates for himself, if the State organization, which does Byrd's every bidding, does not make peace with Lieutenant Governor James H. Price in his campaign for the Democratic nomination for Governor; if Byrd and the State organization continue sniping at Congressman Flannagan; and if the same powers that be do not cease to meddle in local county and legislative contests, there is impending in Virginia the bitterest organizational and personal fight in the modern history of the Old Dominion's Democratic party.

We do not know that these complaints are valid. Senator Byrd, so far as we are aware, has not indicated that he wishes the Virginia vote cast for him in the next national convention. He has not said publicly he would oppose Mr. Price in the gubernatorial fight, although it is generally believed that he will espouse the candidacy of Representative Burdick. Neither have we any personal knowledge that he has "sniped" at Mr. Flannagan.

If, however, there is a fight between the organization and the anti-organization forces in 1937, it will be an interesting spectacle. Three years ago Senator Byrd was unbeatable in Virginia. His leadership was unquestioned. Whether he has lost much of his power since the New Deal was inaugurated is debatable. The Times-Dispatch Roosevelt poll indicates that the President is very strong in the State. That suggests, at least, that the senator has lost some of his following, but the evidence is not conclusive.

However that may be, it must be borne in mind that the Democratic organization in Virginia has not been defeated in a straight State-wide fight since the ascendancy of the late Senator Martin. His candidate for Governor went down once, when the dry vote was divided between Ellyson and Pollard and Davis won by a plurality over his nearest competitor. He did not have the majority support of the party.

Certainly if the organization is beatable now, it has slipped mightily since Governor Peery, two years ago, received more votes than his two opponents combined.—Richmond Times-Dispatch

## NEW GLIMPSE OF AN OLD RACKET

In the city of Roanoke where treasury scandals, auditing disputes, State compensation board quarrels and feuds between rival sets of office-holders and office-seekers, have kept the political pot boiling for several years, there is on view the fiercest legislative battle in Virginia.

Senator Harvey B. Apperson, seeking reelection, is opposed by Leonard Muse. Of Roanoke's two members in the last House of Delegates—Blair J. Flannagan and Walter H. Scott—the latter seeks re-election. An opposition House ticket composed of Marion S. Battle and Ray O. Lawson, Jr., are both seeking. The Roanoke newspapers are opposing the return of the two incumbents. What has caused this particular civil war is beyond simple or safe

analysis from this distance, but that it is a real war and not a simple family dispute there is no mistaking.

To this melee, apparently, the State owes its latest glimpse of an old racket—the use of the absent voters' law to corrupt the processes of open elections openly arrived at. Taking most Roanokers by surprise, Judge J. L. Almond, Jr., of the Hustings Court, summoned a special seven-man grand jury Wednesday, and invited it to help him "break up and blot from the escutcheon of this city the illicit and fraudulent traffic in mail ballots which has persisted here for years with flagrant consummacy."

His charge to the jury included the statement that:

It is a notorious and disgraceful fact that in past elections, political shysters, ward-healers, spurious notaries public, and even candidates for public office have paraded the streets with mail ballots in their possession, many of which were solicited and voted in violation of law. Some of these parasites have gone so far as to approach candidates with a list of voters in their possession and endeavor to bargain for the delivery of such votes under the Absent Voter's Law. Names have been forged to applications for mail ballots and ballots have been forwarded to notaries public in the absence of a bona fide request from the voter. Persons have registered and voted by mail who could neither read nor write. If this condition is allowed to continue its nefarious progress unchecked, a corrupt traffic of laming and dangerous proportions will soon develop with its cancerous poison inoculating the integrity of our elective system.

The first sitting of the grand jury resulted in the indictment of a notary public on the charge of forging the applications for two absent voters' ballots. Late findings, if any, were not available at this writing. If the misuse of the absent voters' law in Roanoke has been as flagrant and widespread as Judge Almond's vehement charge to the jury suggests, the practitioners of the racket have managed to cover up with considerable success.

With Judge Almond's condemnation of the mail voting racket every will agree. Not so many, we think, will agree with him that the remedy lies in a "gentlemen's agreement" among candidates to accept no assistance from persons open to the suspicion of practicing the racket, and to denounce to the proper authorities immediately every person observed to be playing this crooked business. There is no good reason to believe that candidates could under the moral compulsion of a "gentlemen's agreement" accomplish an extermination of the mail vote racket that is beyond the power of gentlemen candidating individually under their own codes of decency. The compliance of individual candidates in the presence of political corner-cutting translates into political advantage, is not to be magically changed into an acute and violent distaste for this sort of thing by organizing their consciences under an agreement binding them to behave collectively in the correct manner in which they ought to behave without such an agreement.

The sovereign remedy for the mail voting racket is to repeal the absent voters' law. Its virtues are vastly outweighed by its vices. Elimination of absentee voting should be coupled with a sharp reprimand of the governing delegation of authority to one person to pay another person's poll taxes. In the shelter of the present capitation tax and absent voters' laws foster the worst sores in our election system. The system would be a cleaner and a juster one if both absentee voting and poll-tax payments as a voting requisite, were done away with.

The sovereign remedy for the mail voting racket is to repeal the absent voters' law. Its virtues are vastly outweighed by its vices. Elimination of absentee voting should be coupled with a sharp reprimand of the governing delegation of authority to one person to pay another person's poll taxes. In the shelter of the present capitation tax and absent voters' laws foster the worst sores in our election system. The system would be a cleaner and a juster one if both absentee voting and poll-tax payments as a voting requisite, were done away with.

The sovereign remedy for the mail voting racket is to repeal the absent voters' law. Its virtues are vastly outweighed by its vices. Elimination of absentee voting should be coupled with a sharp reprimand of the governing delegation of authority to one person to pay another person's poll taxes. In the shelter of the present capitation tax and absent voters' laws foster the worst sores in our election system. The system would be a cleaner and a juster one if both absentee voting and poll-tax payments as a voting requisite, were done away with.

CONRAD AIKEN  
(New Republic)

## VALEDICTION

Beseech no more these images within  
The heart of Life and her twin brother Death,  
For curiously both have ever been  
The Giver and the Taker of the breath.

The small and myriad creatures of the air  
Are brothers of this mutability;  
And swift annihilation waits to snare  
The linnet and the lark and the bee.

And we, the arrogant, the pitiful,  
Must bear the shabby livery of doom;  
Suddenly shipwreck overtakes the gull  
And the white swan forgets to wear her plume.

HAROLD VINAL  
(Poetry)

and free press is always one of the few-runners of freedom. That there may be such a possibility in this country is not unlikely. Holders of large blocs of wealth will inevitably evoke the shibboleths of one hundred percent Americanism and save-the-constitution slogans in order to keep what they have. The concern is not so much a genuine fear of the radicals which they propose to hate but rather a collapse of the entire economic structure under the weight of wealth concentration.

It can be noted, that should the persons who wish to believe in the best patriotic traditions read their histories, that full and free discussions of government were planned by the makers of the constitution. The right to criticize and alter government has always been an American prerogative. Attempting to muzzle this right under the guise of patriotism is only misleading and a frank step in the general direction of fascism.—Radford News Journal.

## Poetry

### CHANCE

Nothing will be the same, ever again—  
Not this slow sunset, yellow-green and clear,  
Nor the cool ripple of light across the plain—  
Though you return this identical day next year.

Never the wind above the lonely lift  
Of these high hills, above the darkening crest  
Of any shadowed ridge, never the drift  
Of any wind out of the colored west

Will bear this special fragrance.  
You may look  
For the old star patterns, tell yourself this hill  
Will be unchanged, and the warm gust that shook  
Wild snow to earth in alder swamps will spill

The same enchantment, but the stars will hide  
Behind gray clouds and mist;  
Cold rain will fall  
In the high places where your dreams abide,  
And nothing will be the same,  
Nothing at all.

LEONA AMES HILL  
(Poetry)

### PRELUDE

In heavenly stillness when the evening stands  
Deep as a world above your lifted hands—  
Deep as a world above your lifted face  
The profound ocean of unspoken space—  
Look, as the darkness deepens,  
Your arms reach farther  
Godlike and fisherlike the world to gather;  
But still the streaming waters elude your meshes,  
Weeds and flotsam outnumbering the fishes

Nothing is there? But again the stillness comes;  
Once more against the dark your godhead looms;  
The vaster net of a vaster self you fling,  
And draw toward you the innumerable Thing.

What god with angry face would you find there?  
Or what immortal food or end of care?  
Greatly your own greatness the net brings back;  
On, weakly dazed and flung, your own soul's lack.

CONRAD AIKEN  
(New Republic)

### VALEDICTION

Beseech no more these images within  
The heart of Life and her twin brother Death,  
For curiously both have ever been  
The Giver and the Taker of the breath.

The small and myriad creatures of the air  
Are brothers of this mutability;  
And swift annihilation waits to snare  
The linnet and the lark and the bee.

And we, the arrogant, the pitiful,  
Must bear the shabby livery of doom;  
Suddenly shipwreck overtakes the gull  
And the white swan forgets to wear her plume.

HAROLD VINAL  
(Poetry)

## At The Water's Edge

By DON SEIWEL

Since time began, we expect, lawless have been given to the making of outrageous and unfounded statements in their summations of their clients' cases. Quick to challenge the first misstep on the part of him who sits in the witness chair, many of these weighty expounders of the law leap from their seats with the resting of the case to indulge in such invective and harangue as would promptly bring a "sock on the nose" were they not protected by the arm of the law.

Then, it appears, the evidence submitted means but little, for oratory rides the saddle and, though opposing lawyers mouth their disapproval, the force of the words, however unfounded they may be, seeps into the consciousness of judge and jury, blinding them all too frequently to the actual evidence supposedly under consideration. Men are but human after all, and those who listen may be forgiven for allowing this bombardment of mere words to substitute for honest thought.

Without taking undue exception to the decision recently rendered in the dog track case, it is our sincere belief that the Commonwealth's summation of its case, we refrain from use of the word "evidence"—was as farcical a session as we have sat through in some years of police court experience. No attempt was made, insofar as we could determine, to explain the extent to which the defendant was guilty of a violation of the law; but what fireworks were presented in behalf of the downtrodden Pepsop of Virginia Beach and of the State who it was argued, could only regard this track as a blot on their moral escutcheon, as a corrupter and degrader of the youth who visited it!

Sorry, indeed, are those who, having eyes, see not. Admitting that some few people of this community, both permanent and transient residents, view the dog track with distaste, it yet remains an undisputed fact that the majority of them look favorably upon it as a means of wholesome recreation and enjoyment. Else why the constantly increasing crowds who visit there?

It is not our purpose to defend the merits of the option system, that matter has been placed in the hands of the courts and we shall abide by their decisions. However, we have been impressed favorably by the management's spirit. The family is typically Irish, their creation is typically Irish, but the story is universal. There is little beauty in it, unless it exists in Dennis, the husband, who at last found a chance to escape from his harried wife—and didn't take it. You are not expected to like this story, just as you are not expected to like Greek tragedy. But you can admire its overwhelming power and realism.

The first volume of what bids fair to be Will Durant's life work, "The Story of Civilization," has been completed. "Our Oriental Heritage," as it is called, is a great tome of 938 pages plus notations and appendices—little enough space when you consider that there is recorded the cultural progress of Egypt, Sumeria, Babylonia, Assyria, Judea and Persia up to the time of Alexander's conquests, and of India, China and Japan up to the present day. Errata have already been noted, but the purpose of the work is to give civilization and man's varied cultures as a whole, is in no way impaired by these imperfections. The average reader, however, will not mull over purposes when reading this book. Rather, he will read the sections that interest him, and find them valuable guides to the lore and lure of the East.

For loan of these books, apply to your local library or the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

The long-sought miracle is about to happen—financial circles are talking about a "gain in confidence." Can it be possible?

"Take It From Us: The world is not crowded with people working in your interest, whether they happen to be politicians, professors or preachers."

Now, they tell us there are two hundred billion stars in the Milky Way galaxy and our solar system is a "fair average." What do you think of that?

Japanese military expenditures jumped from 455,000,000 yen in 1932 to 1,021,000,000 in 1935 but the island empire seems willing to bear the expense of keeping the peace of the East.

Public opinion may be against Italy in her plan to seize Ethiopia but unless some army or navy gets into the picture the world soon have a real reason as to the effectiveness of public opinion.

But more than the steering of the thing seemed to be disturbing her no end. Whenever she could spare her eyes from the road in front of her, she could be seen glancing excitedly, though almost despairingly, at handle bars and chassis, as if looking for something.

Bathers jammed up in front of her. Seeking to check the progress of her bicycle, she fell off. And then the truth, came out. Asked by her companion as to the cause of the spill, she exclaimed:

"Why didn't they put a brake on this blamed wheel?"

Remember, the Chamber of Commerce dance at the Beach Club next Tuesday night. The local organization needs your support in order to push across its advertising program during the coming winter and spring.

A splendid floor show has been arranged as an added feature and Oliver Taylor and his orchestra will play. "A good movement is ever deserving of wide support."

Remember, too, the Life Guards' benefit dance at the Club Tallyho on Thursday night. These boys have done much to make bathing a pleasurable and safe recreation at Virginia Beach, and a little co-operation will not be amiss.

Jo Roman promises a really good night's entertainment. Why not make a date with the boys?

## Book Sampler

A superb piece of writing, "The Furies" by James Hanley, is being introduced to America this summer. The Furies are a family of transplanted Irish—the mother, a hard and driving force; the father, a bearing husband; and four living children. The family follow the traces of dock, sea, and railroad. It is the ambition of Fanny Furry that her youngest son should become a priest, and more unlikely material for priesthood never lived. She sacrificed the rest of the family to him, she stole her husband's savings and sold the family furniture to further this son, and in the end he broke her spirit. The family is typically Irish, their creation is typically Irish, but the story is universal. There is little beauty in it, unless it exists in Dennis, the husband, who at last found a chance to escape from his harried wife—and didn't take it. You are not expected to like this story, just as you are not expected to like Greek tragedy. But you can admire its overwhelming power and realism.

The first volume of what bids fair to be Will Durant's life work, "The Story of Civilization," has been completed. "Our Oriental Heritage," as it is called, is a great tome of 938 pages plus notations and appendices—little enough space when you consider that there is recorded the cultural progress of Egypt, Sumeria, Babylonia, Assyria, Judea and Persia up to the time of Alexander's conquests, and of India, China and Japan up to the present day. Errata have already been noted, but the purpose of the work is to give civilization and man's varied cultures as a whole, is in no way impaired by these imperfections. The average reader, however, will not mull over purposes when reading this book. Rather, he will read the sections that interest him, and find them valuable guides to the lore and lure of the East.

For loan of these books, apply to your local library or the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

The long-sought miracle is about to happen—financial circles are talking about a "gain in confidence." Can it be possible?

"Take It From Us: The world is not crowded with people working in your interest, whether they happen to be politicians, professors or preachers."

Now, they tell us there are two hundred billion stars in the Milky Way galaxy and our solar system is a "fair average." What do you think of that?

Japanese military expenditures jumped from 455,000,000 yen in 1932 to 1,021,000,000 in 1935 but the island empire seems willing to bear the expense of keeping the peace of the East.

Public opinion may be against Italy in her plan to seize Ethiopia but unless some army or navy gets into the picture the world soon have a real reason as to the effectiveness of public opinion.



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

Plans for this column should reach the News office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian**, Twenty-second street and Pacific, Rev. J. E. Clower, Jr., pastor.  
Sunday School at 10 o'clock, H. L. Cayce, superintendent; Miss Allian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
11 a. m. Worship, Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist**, Seventeenth street, Rev. L. W. Meacham, pastor.  
9:45 a. m. Sunday school, S. M. Johnson, superintendent.  
11 a. m. Worship.  
7 p. m. B. Y. F. U.  
8 p. m. Evening service.

**Catholic**, Star of the Sea, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father F. P. Brennan, pastor.—Masses on Sundays at 7:30 A. M. and 9:30 A. M. and 10:30 A. M.; on holy days at 7:15 A. M. and 9:30 A. M.

**Galilee Episcopal Church**, The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.  
8 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
10:00 a. m.—Church School.  
11:00 a. m. Morning prayer and sermon.  
10:00 a. m. Friday. One half hour prayer service.

**Eastern Shore Chapel**, Oceana (Built 1754) Rev. R. W. Eastman rector.  
Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Glen Rock Presbyterian**, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.  
Sunday School, 10 a. m.  
Preaching 7:30 p. m.

**Immanuel Episcopal**, Kempsville, the Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector.—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Kempsville Baptist**, Sunday school at 10 a. m., Leslie Stanton, superintendent; Men's Bible Class taught by pastor. Preaching at 11 a. m. by Rev. J. S. Carrenton, pastor.

**Virginia Beach Methodist**, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor, 8. Blair Polesie, Sunday school supt. Services, Sunday:  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning Worship.  
8 p. m. Evening worship and sermon.

**Oceana Methodist**, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. Roy Jackson, Sunday school supt. 10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning worship and sermon.  
7 p. m.—Young People's Service.

**Lynnhaven Presbyterian church**, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor. Sunday School 10:00 a. m. Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Salem M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mrs. Ella S. Williams, supt., Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 3 o'clock.

**Charity Methodist Church**—Pleasant Ridge. Rev. H. A. Harrell, pastor. Preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**London Bridge Baptist Church**, Rev. Walter John Meade, Pastor. Bible School at 10 a. m. R. B. Carter Supt. Men's Bible Class taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.  
Worship, morning and evening.

**St. John's Baptist Church**, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor. Sunday school, 2 p. m. J. C. Sawyer, superintendent. Preaching service at 3 p. m.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church**, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor. Sunday school, 10 a. m. W. A. Etheridge, superintendent. Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Tabernacle Methodist Church**—Sigma, Seaside Neck, Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. George W. Land, Jr., Sunday school superintendent.

First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship 11 a. m. Second and fourth Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**Nimmo Methodist Church**—Princess Anne. Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent. First and third Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Second and fourth Sundays—school at 11 a. m.

## New CCC Company Arrives At Story

Seventy-five members of the 323rd Company, CCC recently arrived in Port Story from Yorktown, to continue the reclamation and fire control work begun last year by previous groups no longer in this area. The unit now here forms the nucleus of 2306 Company, and is commanded by Lieut. W. G. Taiman, formerly of V. M. L.

Most of the activity of the Civilian Conservation Corps is being conducted in the State Park area.

## Methodist Churches To Hold Communion

The sacrament of the Lord's Supper will be administered at the Oceana Methodist Church Sunday morning at the conclusion of the eleven o'clock service and at the Virginia Beach Methodist Church in concluding the evening, 8 o'clock, service. The pastor, Rev. B. B. Bland, will preach at both communion services.

Rev. W. G. Workman, assistant pastor, will deliver the morning sermon at the Virginia Beach Methodist Church. His subject, taken from the Prophet Hosea, will be "What Price Love?"

## MORE SEWING MACHINES NEEDED

Extending her appreciation to the residents of the county for their generous support in furnishing the FERA sewing rooms with sewing machines, Mrs. M. W. D. Peters, director of women's work in Princess Anne county, announced this week that machines not in perfect working condition are equally acceptable. It is hoped that sufficient money can be taken from the relief funds to place the non-working machines in order. The sewing equipment will be employed to make winter clothing for the needy children of the county.

## REPAIR COAL BIN DURING SUMMER

During the warm months, when the coal supply is either low or exhausted, the coal bin should be repaired and made dust proof. A dust-proof door or lift and a new lining installed over the old walls are advisable. Care should be taken to close all cracks or openings where the walls of the bin adjoin the joists. Ceiling applied to the underside of the joists assists in preventing dust from working up through the floor and side walls of the roof above the bin.

## And Gloves To Match

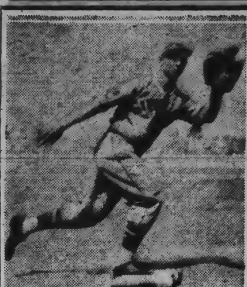


**New York-Paris Fashions**  
**PARIS**—Gloves have a more important place than ever in the ensemble this spring, always matching it in every detail. Myrel Rochas shows the model (No. 1) in light colored suede with a short cuff of metal laced with rayon cheville in the same shade as the glove. Moynaux, on his black or navy blue glove (No. 2) uses a rayon fringe to match the trimming of the gown. Chanel decorates her gloves with colored composition clips matching the dress ornaments (No. 3). Sports gloves by Marfco/Rochas (No. 4) show the same lacquered tittle that appear on the jacket pocket of the ensemble with which they are worn.

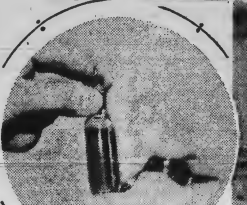
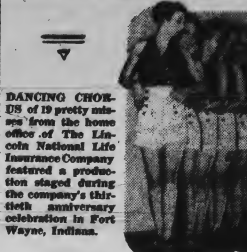
Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

**Old Donation**, Episcopal, Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector. Sunday: Service at 10 a. m. Sunday School at 11 a. m.

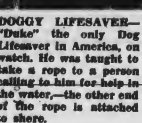
## ODDITIES in Today's News



**MAKES GOOD ON HIS THIRD TRY**—Tony Pisk, formerly with the Cincinnati and Pittsburgh teams, is now making good as a regular second baseman of the Chicago White Sox.



**WORLD'S SMALLEST BIRD**—Is an inch long and flaps its wings at the rate of 6,000 revolutions per minute. It has to be fed from a bottle every five minutes. Its owner is the Hon. Anthony Chaplin of England.



**DOGGY LIFESAVER**—"Duke" the only Dog Lifesaver in America, on watch. He was taught to take a rope to a person calling to him for help in the water, the other end of the rope is attached to shore.

## Theater Previews

### AT THE BAYNE

"In Caliente." First National's latest musical offering with Dolores Del Rio and Pat O'Brien in the stellar roles is booked for the Bayne Theatre today and tomorrow, August 1 and 2. Seething with sonoritas! Flaming with rhythm!... Abaze with the tropical glories of Mexico's hot spot for big shots!

Jane Withers, as a lovable teentime tomboy, and Jackie Searl, as the pampered son of a Park Avenue family, are featured in "Ginger." Fox Film's latest laugh riot, which will be shown Sunday and Monday, August 4 and 5.

Robert Young and Madge Evans are again teamed in "Calm Yourself," the M-G-M picture coming Tuesday, August 6 to the Bayne Theatre. The story deals with a young advertising man who, fired by his fiancée's father, opens a "confidential service" agency and becomes involved in a romance and a supposed kidnapping—both at the same time.

Wednesday and Thursday, August 7 and 8, the Bayne Theatre presents "Men Without Names," a Paramount picture co-starring Fred MacMurray and Madge Evans. The thrilling story of men who leave their names and sweethearts behind... when Uncle Sam says, "Go!"

### AT THE ROLAND

"Twenty Million Sweethearts," the First National romance of the radio, will be shown at the Roland Theatre today and tomorrow, August 2 and 3. Famous stars of the radio—great favorites of the films, in this different, dazzling, delicious comedy! The cast includes Ginger Rogers, Dick Powell, Pat O'Brien and the Four Mills Brothers.

In "The Fountain," the RKO-Radio picture to be played at the Roland Theatre Sunday, August 4, a powerful love develops between Ann Harding and Brian Aherne, as a British aviator, both interned in Holland while Paul Lukas, as Miss Harding's husband, a German officer, is at the battle front. When Lukas, disabled, comes back, he faces the situation with nobility and fortitude, winning the repentance of the romantic pair.

Joe E. Brown, the wit and multi-talented comedian will come to this theatre Monday and Tuesday, August 5 and 6, as a "Six Day

## LOCAL GROWERS SHARE PHILLIPS COMPANY AWARD

Quality and Purity of Products Grown in This Section Favored by Judges.

Agricultural products, grown on thousands of fertile farms throughout Maryland, Delaware, Virginia and nearby States, were projected into the world spotlight this week, when cabled advices from London, England, conveyed the official announcement that the Diploma of Grand Prize and Gold Medal of the General Trades International Exhibition, had been awarded to the Phillips Packing Company, Inc. of Cambridge, Maryland.

Colonel Albanus Phillips, President of the company which produces and markets nearly fifty Phillips Delicious Soups, Vegetables, Beans, Spaghetti, Tomato Juice and a variety of meat products, this week received formal notification that the entire line had been honored by both awards for highest quality, purity and flavor.

### Highest Rating

Because of the fact that Phillips Delicious products are created from foods grown in the vast farming empire of the Atlantic Seaboard, the International award to the packers of Phillips Delicious also conveys to both agricultural lands, their operators and their crops, the highest rating for outstanding merit and excellence.

These new honors, with the wide-spread publicity they will achieve in food circles throughout the world, will ultimately establish a new standard for farm and commodity values throughout a wide section of agricultural country.

Products from thirty nations of the world were tested and tasted by international food juries representing England, Ireland, France, Italy and the United States.

### Three Months of Summary

The dual award was announced by directors of the General Trades International Exhibition at Boleyn Castle, Green Street, London, through their U. S. Agents, the Arthur Crosby Service, Inc., of New York City, following nearly three months scientific inspection of thousands of exhibits by food specialists, dieticians and experts in research, sanitation and nutrition.

Last March the American representatives of the British exposition extended an invitation to the Phillips Packing Company to enter their products in the world-wide competition. The various food commodities were assembled from regular warehouse stocks and shipped to England, where they were subsequently displayed

in the Town Hall Building, London.

After subjecting the thousands of exhibits from many lands to exhaustive purity, quality and flavor tests, members of the International Jury held their final meeting and announced the award of the Diploma of Grand Prize and Gold Medal to the Phillips Packing Company for their entire line of canned food products, marketed under the brand name of Phillips Delicious.

Oh, Oh  
"Was this picture of your husband taken before you knew him?"  
"Yes. It was taken during the honeymoon."—Detroit News.

Be progressive—read your country newspaper.

**J. Streets Stallings**  
Formerly With Ferlazzo Brothers, Norfolk  
Has Opened In The Jarvis Building  
17th Street Va. Beach  
A SHOP FOR  
**Furniture Repairs**  
ANTIQUE AND MODERN  
REPRODUCTIONS MADE  
Expert Upholstering  
Phone 538

**GLASSES**  
**Dr. Bartley**  
Eyeglass Specialists  
145 CHURCH ST.  
237 CHURCH ST.

**KEYS MADE**  
Safes Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
**Ed. Martin & Bro.**  
226 24th St. Beach Phone 346  
123 Bank St. Norfolk Phone 25719

**Fishing's Fine**  
Power Boats For The Big Fellows Off Shore. Small Boats With Guides For Inshore Fishing  
For Information and Reservations  
Phone Juniper 55F3  
**Capt. W. H. Saunders**  
Ocean Park

ONE COAT COVERS  
**NU-ENAMEL**  
NO BRUSH MARKS  
The Paint-It-Your-Self Paint  
**Grover L. White, Inc.**  
121 College Place Norfolk, Va.

**New Kind of Real Estate LOANS**  
**6 Per Cent Direct Reduction**  
You Pay Interest at 6% on Balance Due  
No Fines or Penalties of Any Kind  
Interest and Curtail as Low  
As \$8.00 Per Month  
**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OF NORFOLK**  
Call or Write For Information  
16 Selden Arcade Building  
Phone 21245 Norfolk, Virginia

*A good cigarette, too needs Balance—*

And that's why the tobaccos in Chesterfield are carefully balanced one against the other... not too much of one—not too little of another.

We take the right amounts of the right kinds of four types of tobacco—Bright, Burley, Maryland and Turkish.

It is this balancing of tobaccos that makes Chesterfields milder and makes them taste better.

Chesterfield... the cigarette that's MILD  
Chesterfield... the cigarette that TASTES BETTER

# The Woman's Page

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Mr. and Mrs. L. B. Shelly are receiving congratulations on the birth of a son, Thursday, August 1, at the Norfolk Protestant Hospital. Mrs. Shelly was formerly Miss Marguerite Swann.

Mrs. M. C. Moore and son, Warner, who have been occupying an apartment in The Pontiac, have gone to Richmond for two weeks.

Mrs. Marie Ramey will return to her home in Richmond Tuesday, after a visit to Mrs. Mark R. Lloyd at her home on 22nd Street.

Mrs. Lola G. Apperson and granddaughter, Miss Jacqueline Lee have gone to New York City for ten days.

Mrs. Millard Butt has returned to her home in Oceana after spending six weeks at the College of William & Mary in Williamsburg.

Andre and Vivian Hodgson, Jr. are visiting Capt. Phillips and Mrs. Phillips in Fair Haven, N. Y.

Store Hours 9 to 5  
Saturday 9 to 1  
**Naivette Shoppe**  
JUST OFF CHURCH  
113 College Place  
Norfolk

1/2 Price 1/2  
Prevails On Entire Stock  
of  
**Suits Gowns  
And  
Millinery**

**ENROLL NOW!**  
For Summer and Fall Terms  
Specialize in Modern Courses  
**Business Administration  
Law (Virginia Bar)  
Secretarial Science  
C. P. A. Accountancy  
Civil Service  
Radio Service and Operating  
Free Placement Service**  
—Write For Catalogue—  
**Norfolk College**  
Norfolk, Va.

**david a. rawls, inc.**  
108-110 west plume st.  
norfolk, virginia

wraps  
chapeaux  
gowns  
furs  
sports

**We Invite You**  
To Inspect the Most Complete Line of Linens,  
Handkerchiefs and Infants Wear on the Beach.  
Direct From 5th Avenue, New York  
Our Prices and Selections Will Please  
**Fifth Ave. Linen Shoppe**  
17th Street

Miss Sue Johnson, who has been the guest for a week of her father, Charles Phillips at his home in "Chastnut Hill", Philadelphia, will return this week end to her home in Sea Pines. She will be accompanied by Mr. Phillips, who will be her guest for a week.

Mrs. Harry Davis Adams, of Frewsburg, N. Y., and her daughter, Mary Isabelle, are guests of Mrs. Adams' parents, Major and Mrs. M. L. Todd in Atlantic.

Miss Alma Glennan, of Norfolk, is the guest of Mrs. Malcolm Firth on Holly Road.

Miss Shirley Horton, of Rhinebeck, New York, is the guest of Mrs. Margaret Everett at her home in Linkhorn Park.

Mrs. Abner Pope, who has been spending a month with her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Harley Shuford, in Hickory, N. C., returned Wednesday to her home on 112th Street.

Congressman H. L. Engleby and W. E. Hess, enjoyed the pleasures of Virginia Beach over the past week end. While here they were the guests of the Chalfonts.

Mrs. E. G. Breeding, of 2907 P Street, Washington, D. C., and Mrs. C. H. Severance, of 1636 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C., are stopping for an indefinite length of time at the Breakers Hotel.

Dan McGugin, athletic director at Vanderbilt, with Mrs. McGugin and their son, Dan McGugin, Jr., are enjoying their stay at The Courtney Terrace, and intend to visit points of interest in Virginia before returning to Nashville.

Also stopping at the Courtney Terrace are, Mr. William Bainbridge Overton Dickinson and Misses Elizabeth and Katherine Nelson, all of Nashville, Tenn. Miss Celeste Burnett also, of Nashville, is enjoying a month's visit at the Albemarle Hall.

**NELSON-WHITE**  
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Hamilton White, of Roanoke, announce the marriage of their daughter, Miss Bessie Mae White, to Philip Page Nelson, son of Mrs. Lily Woodard Nelson, of Williamsburg, and the late Mr. Nelson.

The marriage took place last Saturday evening in the Raleigh Court Methodist Church, Roanoke, and was followed by a brilliant reception at the home of the bride on Mount Vernon Road.

Mr. Nelson is a grandson of the late Clarence A. Woodard, of Norfolk, and Virginia Beach. He is a highway engineer for the state of Virginia at Radford.

**Glen Rock News  
Items Of Interest**

Miss Virginia Charlton from St. Brides spent Tuesday at the home of her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Spruill.

Charles Jarrett, of Norfolk, spent several days last week at the home of his aunt, Mrs. W. A. Spruill.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Kregar and daughters, Evelyn, Marion, Ruth and Joan left this morning for Abingdon, Va. (near Bristol) for a visit with relatives of Mr. Kregar.

Stafford Ruggles is spending a few weeks with his grandmother and other relatives in Conway, Massachusetts.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Land and children, Arthur, Kenneth, and Eleanor, are visiting their son and family and relatives at Port Jarvis, New York.

Guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Newton Sunday were W. E. Dowdy and two children, W. A. Foster, Mrs. Annie Owens and daughter of Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Parron and sons, James, George, Joe, Charles and Robert returned Sunday from a trip to Cape May, New Jersey also stopping at Atlantic City and Philadelphia.

Mrs. M. E. Caldwell, who is making her home with Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Cartwright spent several days this week with friends in Norfolk.

Queer Freaks of Fortune in the Oil Fields. Two Pennsylvanians make Top a 30-Barrel Well in a Four-acre Backyard. Read About Them in The American Weekly, The Magazine Distributed With West Virginia's Washington Herald.

## The Cook's Nook

### CUTTING DOWN ON HIGH FOOD COSTS

Food costs are at least one fourth per cent higher this year than they were even last year, but there are very few incomes which have increased so much. Naturally it is up to the home-makers to do some very definite planning if they do not wish to buy food of inferior quality, eat less, or spend less for other things. Smart buying of food, preserved with adequate refrigeration after it reaches the kitchen helps a great deal to answer this problem. Clever buying includes planning meals, then buying meats and vegetables regardless of whether they are the highest priced foods of the week.

Quantity buying is also economy buying. Roasts cost less per pound than chops and steaks.

Money may be saved by using leftovers. Thousands of home-makers, who have Electric Refrigerators, not only use all of their leftovers, but actually plan for them by cooking enough food for two meals at a time. Their savings are doubled, they do not waste food, and their fuel bill is reduced, for it takes no more time to cook potatoes for two meals than it does for one. Leftovers taste good when intelligently combined. If they also look attractive nothing more need be asked. Perhaps you have made stew in meat pie too often; if so try mushroom caps instead. Creamed dishes or stew in a crusty loaf crusade is a change and the bread from the interior may be made into a fruit pudding.

**Berry Bread Pudding**  
1 quart berries  
1 cup sugar  
1 teaspoon gelatin  
bread

1/2 cup whipping cream  
Wash berries, remove hulls, crush, then add sugar. Soak gela-

**CAVALIER'S PET SHOW PLEASURES**

(Continued From Page One)

Nelson Smith's Moprit, Foxhounds and Beagles—Won by Dr. E. D. Floyd's beagle, Wallingford Sally; second, Princess Anne Hunt Club's foxhound, Eddie; third, Dr. E. D. Floyd's beagle, Kwitaktanne.

Terriers—Won by Miss Joyce Fisher's Keswick Terry; second, Mrs. W. F. Powers' Manchester; third, Mrs. Bernard Meredith's wirehaired Smoky.

Bulls—Won by H. F. Oranger's Boston, Mickle; second, Mrs. Rhea Foster's English Bull Terrier, Feltich; third, Dr. W. E. Miller's Boston, Mickey.

Open class (not registered dogs not listed above)—Won by T. V. Maclin's great dane, Carlo; second, Miss Margaret Powers' papillon, Paupy; third, Billy Sterling's doberman pinscher, King.

Toy types—Won by Mrs. E. Baudry's pomeranian, Miquette; second, Mrs. P. L. Totty's pomeranian, Perky; third, Mrs. Totty's pomeranian, Toy Boy.

Pedigreed Cats—Won by Frank Herz's Siamese, Alauanna; second, Mrs. Constance Moore's Angora, Snow Ball; third, Mrs. Robert C. Tunstall's Persian, Pete.

**Modern Bakery**

Try Our  
Delicious Pies  
Fresh Daily  
Our Bread and Rolls  
Are Tasty

**Virginia Beach Bakery**

W. A. (Tony) Wadsworth, Prop.

Twenty-Third Street  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
Phone 380

tin in 1/4 cup berry juice. Melt over hot water before adding to berries. Butter a bowl, then line it with slices of buttered bread from which crusts have been removed. Cut slices to closely cover bowl. (Bread from the inside of loaf crusts may be used.) Add half of the berries, cover with more bread slices, the rest of the berries, then finally-top with more bread. Add a plate to the top to weight down, then leave in your refrigerator over night. Serve with a thin custard or whipped cream.

**Coolish in Crowsades**

2 cups leftover meat and gravy  
1 can mock turtle soup or equal amount gravy  
3 cups leftover vegetables and fruit  
1 loaf bread  
salt and pepper

Combine leftover meat with vegetables, such as peas, beans, carrots, beets, asparagus, and onions and fruits such as pineapple, orange, apricots, or peaches. Add gravy and mock turtle soup. Simmer all together in a sauce pan for at least half an hour, or bake in a hot oven for 3/4 hour to blend flavors. Serve in a crust-ade of bread made as follows: Cut top crust from a loaf of stale bread. With a pointed knife remove center of loaf to within 3/4 inch of the crust. Butter the inside and top crust with soft butter and bake in 375° oven until heated through. Fill center with goulash. Garnish with sliced cucumber and tomato which have

been marinated in French Dressing.  
One of these days, when the millennium is close, the world will have a lot of righteous people willing to let other folks do as they please.

## Remember

The Folks Back Home  
Oriental and Western Gifts  
For the Discriminating

**Nippon Gift Shop**

17th St. and Atlantic Ave.  
(Next to Bank)

## ?

How Many Miles Does Your Typewriter and Adding Machine Travel Without Cleaning and Oiling?

Office Machines Require Oiling and Attention as Well as Your Automobile Does.

FOR EXPERT ATTENTION CALL THE

**Business Machine Service Co.**

At Norfolk 21523  
Located at 118 Bank St.

Smith-Ballance-Nunn's  
**SEMI-ANNUAL CLEARANCE**  
**FINE FOOTWEAR**

—offers those who demand the best an excellent opportunity to get the shoes of their choice at a substantial saving.

**Entire Stock**  
Including Laird Schober, Matrix, Collegebred and Elfin Shoes

Whites :: Blacks  
Browns :: Blues

REDUCED IN PRICE TO

**\$6.85 \$8.85 \$9.85 \$10.85**

**One Group Odds and Ends \$4.85**

20% OFF ALL CHILDREN'S SHOES

117 College Place  
**SMITH**  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Just Off Granby Street

## D. P. STORES

### Hot Weather Specials

Mother's Relish Spread or Because It Is So Profitable

Mothers Relish Spread or  
**SALAD DRESSING, Quart Jar 29c**

**HURFF'S TOMATO Catsup**  
14-oz. Bottle  
**10c**

Triangle Mixed Pickles  
**Qt. Jar 21c**

For Preserving Use  
**Certo 27c bottle**  
R. & H. Ale Or Beer  
**9c bottle**  
Plus 2c Deposit

**BANNER BRAND Sausage Meat, 24-oz. can 21c**

D. P. PURE LEMON OR VANILLA Extracts, 2-oz. bottle **15c**

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS Herring, 3 cans **20c**

FOR DESSERT OR SALAD  
**Jello, 3 pkgs. 19c**

LIBBY'S BARTLETT Pears, large can **21c**

LARGE SIZE  
**P. & G. Soap, 4 for 17c**

SOUTHERN MANOR  
**Tea, 1/4-lb. pkg. 15c**





**Automatic Electric Home Water Systems**

Old Fairbanks Morse Quality

**New Low Price**

**\$44.95**

F. O. B. NORFOLK



For Sale By

**Todd Co., Inc.**

417-421 Union Street  
Dial 22543  
Norfolk, Virginia

## RURAL WORKS PROGRAM READY

(Continued from Page One)  
In addition to the secondary road program, other measures designed to alleviate the unemployment problem in the rural areas include the following:

Construction projects of various kinds, such as small dams, levee buildings, rebuilding streets, waterworks and sewage disposal, extension of lighting systems, community sanitation projects, recreational projects, stream pollution control, and sanitary surveys. The Resettlement Administration will also have a program for rural areas to aid farm families.

Mr. Hopkins pointed out that attempts were being made to provide employment for as many types of skills as possible.

**Wide Range of Skills**  
"We have found that to meet the employment needs of the rural relief population," Mr. Hopkins said, "the Works Program must provide for a wide range of occupational skills. That is, we must as nearly as possible put people to doing the work they have been used to. This is important to keep human talent and abilities from deteriorating."

"When they get opportunities to resume private employment we don't want them demoralized from the dole. Our people don't want a hand-out, but something to help them hold their heads up. This is what the Works Program is attempting to do."

Figures from the research studies of the Works Progress Administration show that there are nearly 2,100,000 rural and small town households receiving relief. Of this number, a total of 1,500,000 families, of 11 percent, were families with other than farm operator heads. This number includes farm laborer families.

About 600,000 households, or 29 percent of the total, were families whose heads were classed as farm operators. Of this number, about 48 percent were tenant families, 38 percent were farm owners, and 14 percent were families of farm croppers living in the southern states.

The great majority of the 1,500,000 non farmer heads of rural and town households on relief are unskilled laborers. One-third of

them are unskilled industrial laborers, while more than 350,000 are farm laborers. Another 350,000 are skilled and semi-skilled industrial workers. "White collar" workers, including professional, proprietary, and clerical workers, include 100,000 heads. There are 50,000 servants in the group.

### Change in Agencies

Carrying out Director Hopkins' plans here in Princess Anne county, Mrs. A. E. Ewell, PERA director for the county, and her associates are busily engaged in certifying the relief clients of the local area to the U. S. Employment Service. This is the first step in the gradual dissolution of the PERA, the scope of whose work will be taken over in the near future by the Works Progress Administration. The Employment Service, presided over by Miss Margaret Spratley, serves as the intermediary between the old and new agencies.

Although registration in the Employment Service is open to all needy of the community, 90 per cent of those to be enrolled will be taken from the PERA listings. Mrs. Ewell pointed out, adding that these cases deserving of government assistance will be given first consideration. The other 10 per cent enrollment will be from the county generally, without thought as to previous contact with PERA or any other relief group.

Because of this change in agencies, the Princess Anne office can accept relief applications only from those in need of food. Previously it was permitted to carry those with budgetary deficiencies as well as those without sufficient means of acquiring food.

Women's projects, it was further pointed out by Mrs. Ewell, will be started as soon as the allotment of funds is made.

### EXAMINE PIPES, RADIATORS

Many home owners face problems involving piping and radiators. Disorders may often be traced to defective or clogged valves or insufficient pitch in the piping, which permits air pockets to occur in hot-water and drainage pipes or water pockets in steam pipes. Noises found in heating systems can frequently be eliminated by correcting the pitch of the piping. Leaky connections and valves which cause water to drop on floors and rugs should be given immediate attention.

## STATE FARMERS TO MAP PROGRAM

Little AAA Act to Correlate National Law Held Need of Virginia.

Problems facing Virginia farmers received the attention of the Agricultural Conference Board at its meeting held at Virginia Tech. at Blacksburg, this week, while the Virginia Federation of Home Demonstration Clubs held its annual business meeting and heard Mrs. Janet Stuart Durham, Richmond, urge consumer education for rural homemakers, and Miss Connie Bonstager, State home demonstration agent of Arkansas, explain the function of the home. C. Nelson Beck, Charlottesville, was re-elected president of the Agricultural Conference Board; D. E. Shank, Harrisonburg, was re-elected vice president, and W. L. Kirby, Richmond, was re-elected treasurer.

### Legislation Needed

State legislation needed to supplement the national Agricultural Adjustment Act was outlined by Chester Gray, Washington representative of the National Farm Bureau Federation, at a meeting of the Agricultural Conference Board. Every State, he said, needs a little "Triple A" act, to correlate with the national law to make legal intrastate business done by farmers. This act should authorize the commissioner of agriculture to enter into agreements with processors, and individual farmers, and make marketing agreements for farm products that stay within the State. Such an act is especially needed in view of some of the court decisions, he said.

### To Map Program

Additional laws needed in States deal with setting grades and classification for various farm products, better warehousing laws, and rural credit acts, he said. The executive committee of the Agricultural Conference Board is to map a legislative program for Virginia at a meeting to be held this fall. A meeting of the entire board probably will be held in November to discuss the legislative policy as prepared by the executive committee.

As a result of 10 years of work by a State committee, rural electrification in Virginia has

grown from 500 miles of rural lines in 1924 to 5,800 miles in 1935. C. E. Seitz, Virginia Tech agricultural engineer, told the conference board. Virginia now leads all Southern States in the percentage of farms served and all Eastern States in the kilowatt hour consumption per farm. He stated some of the requirements of the national program for which \$100,000,000 has been set aside by the Federal Government. Under this plan the lines constructed must be self-liquidating in 20 years and the rate for electricity must be low enough to encourage general use. The consumer must have at least one major unit, such as a refrigerator, motor, range or water heater.

## UNTIL SOLD

\* Approximately 200 1934 Hams—Guaranteed.  
7 to 9 Pounds

**LYNNHAVEN HAMS**

**38c lb.**

**Fryers 27c lb. Dressed**

**PHILHOWER'S MARKET**

Phone 75F3 Juniper

Boulevard at Lynnhaven

Delivery Daily

# Hunter's Antique Shop

Of Suffolk, Virginia

Announces An

## AUCTION SALE

At Their Virginia Beach Store—17th Street

One Of The Largest Stocks South

## Of Rare Antiques

Sale Starts Wednesday, August 7th Continuing Through  
Saturday, August 10th—2 Sales Daily, 10:00 A. M.  
and 2:30 P. M.

**BEN TEMPLE, Auctioneer**

**Valuable Gifts Free Daily At Each Sale**  
**Entire Stock Must Be Sold As We Are Going Out of Business**

# What The Bar Has To Say About JACK WOODHOUSE

We, the undersigned attorneys practicing in the Circuit Court of Princess Anne County, Virginia, do certify that we have on many occasions come in contact with the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Princess Anne County. That we know of our own knowledge that this office is conducted efficiently by John F. Woodhouse, the present Clerk of same, and that this services at all times are rendered promptly and in a courteous and cheerful manner:

W. R. Ashburn

Tazewell Taylor

Earl W. White

Richard W. Ruffin

John B. Jenkins, Jr.

Charles E. Jenkins

W. R. L. Taylor

Leigh D. Williams

W. E. Kyle

Edward Brockenborough

J. Barbour Rixey

Gerould Rumble

L. B. Cox

W. B. Tilley

Geo. R. Condon

O. L. Shackleford

C. Dodson Morrisette

J. Sidney Smith, Jr.

Q. C. Davis

Charles S. Grant

Jordan H. Fugh, III

Ivor A. Page, Jr.

Moses Ehrenworth

Vivian Page

Ivor A. Page

L. S. Parsons

Leonard Davis

Charles L. Eason

S. Burnell Bragg

Walter E. Hoffman

James E. Heath

M. Earl Woodhouse

T. J. Amelson

Roy Smith

Edwin J. Smith

Harvey E. White

Tazewell Taylor, Jr.

Baird, White and Lanning

W. Shepherd Drewery

Antonio J. Smith

J. W. Willcox

Gordon E. Campbell

R. B. Spindle, Jr.

Wm. G. Maupin

W. C. Pender

Ernest L. Dyer

Willis O. Fentress

Wailes Hank

G. R. Swink

F. G. Swink

W. W. Elliott

T. H. Willcox

John Joseph Baecher

James Mann

Bruce Simmons

Nath. T. Green

Henry J. Lankford

Clyde W. Jacobs

Roland Thorp

Joseph D. Deal

Ernest S. Merrill

E. M. Baum, Jr.

William L. Parker

T. D. Savage

Hugh W. Davis

W. H. Venable

Geo. Pilcher

## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The  
Virginia Beach  
News

**Virginia Beach Personals**  
Mrs. George Ball and her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Ball have returned to their home at the Chalfonte, after a visit to friends in Baltimore.

Mrs. May Ryland, Miss Constance Ryland and Miss Eleanor Walker will sail on October 14 to spend a year in Paris.

David G. Holland is expected to arrive home from St. Petersburg, Fla. September 5th. Mr. Holland has been with a surveying party in Florida during the past six months.

"Bill" Woodhouse, "Bill" Jarvis and Herman Bullis have returned from a motor trip to Bedford, Charlottesville and Lexington.

Announcement of the engagement of Miss Dorothy Martin, of Norfolk, to Frank Batten, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Batten, of Princess Anne county, was made Saturday by Mr. and Mrs. Samuel L. Slover, and was of much interest to Norfolk and Princess Anne county. Miss Martin is the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alvah H. Martin, and a sister of Mrs. Slover. Mr. Batten has been connected with the Virginia National Bank of Norfolk for a number of years. The wedding will take place in Norfolk in November.

Edgar Cayce, of Dayton, Ohio, has rented the "Gallo" cottage on 35th Street for a year. He and his family are expected to arrive about the 8th of September.

Mrs. Baldwin Myers has been spending the past week visiting friends in Blue Ridge Summit, Va. Lawler Shean and John de Witt have gone on a motor trip to New York.

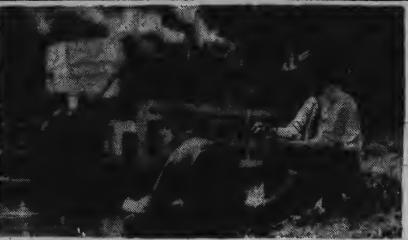
Following the sale of his recently completed apartment on 9th Street and Atlantic Avenue, J. Wesley Gardner has announced his intention to build a 44 room hotel, on the lot adjoining the apartment site at a cost of approximately \$80,000. Work will probably be started in a week or ten days, as soon as working plans can be completed.

The specimen now being exhibited in the window of Barr's Pharmacy is one of the finest and most unusual ever seen in this vicinity. The cobra is the most venomous of all reptiles, and its poison is reputed to be about twenty times as powerful as strychnine. Its enemy, the mongoose, is the fastest animal in existence, and can often defeat the cobra in a fight, darting in and breaking its back with incredible speed. Here for once, the cobra has its victim helpless, making a most striking mounted specimen. Bob Morrison, of Norfolk, who is a pilot of Norfolk harbor, secured

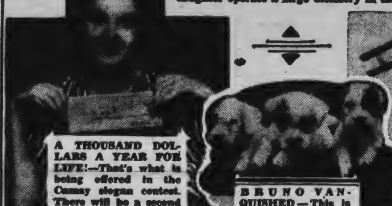
# THE NEWS SNAPSHOTS



**A HEREABOUT—**  
No, only Mary Ellen Brown, Movie Star, in a new striped rubber bathing suit.



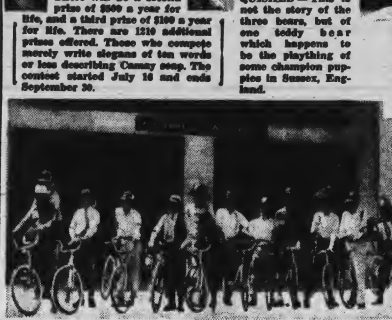
**ON THE BARS OF THE MONONOAHELA—**Harry E. Wilson, Sr., and Junior take time out and let other members of the Wilson family take care of business. This man has produced more whiskey than any other living person and together with his two sons, son-in-law and daughter operate a large distillery in the Kentucky State.



**A THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR FOR LIFE!**—That's what is being offered in the Cussey slogan contest. There will be a second prize of \$500 a year for life, and a third prize of \$100 a year for life. There are 1210 additional prizes offered. Those who compose merely write slogans of ten words or less describing Cussey soap. The contest started July 16 and ends September 30.

**BEUOVAN—**Quished—This is not the story of the three bears, but of one teddy bear which happens to be the plaything of some champion supple in Sussex, England.

**PILOTLESS PLANE—**British pilots experimenting with an airplane operated by radio, will take off, land and fly 100 miles per hour and rise to a height of over 10,000 feet without a soul on board.



**BICYCLES BATTLE BLAZES—**Here you see the fire department of Campbell, Calif., with all the latest "die rarin'" to go with their bicycles. This is the first town in the United States to abolish motor equipment in favor of wheels.

the curiosity from the British S. S. Hindustan.

Mr. and Mrs. Dewey Barnes who spent the week end with Mrs. Barnes' parents, have returned to their home in Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Garrett and family spent the holidays with friends and relatives in Moyock, N. C.

Cecil Parker left Tuesday for treatment at the Walter Reed Hospital Washington, D. C.

A 413 acre tract developed into an exclusive residential park in the Seaside Neck section fronting on the waters of Lynnhaven Bay, Great Neck Creek, and Little Neck Creek, is the recently announced plan of a syndicate backed by Richard Crave, former minister to Czechoslovakia, and son of the multi-millionaire, Charles C. Crane, by Robert W. Wooley, of New York, former director of U. S. mints, and member of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and by H. H. Rumble and Gerould M. Rumble, prominent Norfolk lawyers. Mr. Crane has reserved one of the most beautiful sites from the tract on which he will build a palatial villa.

With prospects of a field of golfing stars from all over the country, the Princess Anne Club is beginning to plan for its annual invitation tournament, which this year will be held November 12, 13, 14. Last year the field was a distinguished one, with Walter Hagen, Gene Sarazen, Johnny Farrell, Joe Kirkwood, Jim Barnes, Tom Boyd, Francis Ouimet, Harry Hanson, and O'Connell competing for the prizes, and this year there

is expected to be an equally famous entry list. Walter Hagen has already consented to enter, and Francis Ouimet, who was so greatly pleased with the course, has also promised to be here.

A twenty room structure, connected with the present Chalfonte hotel by an extension of the hall, will be erected on the adjoining lot this fall at a cost of approximately \$15,000. Mrs. H. L. Gray has announced, and the addition will enable the Chalfonte to accommodate about 150 guests next season.

### Lynnhaven Personals

Mrs. Harry L. Land, who has been visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Pulcher, in Sandridges, Va., has returned to her home.

Miss Frances Ingram has returned to her home. While away Miss Ingram visited friends and relatives in Washington, Greensburg, Pa., and Elmira, N. Y.

Ernest Doyle spent the week end at the Boy Scout Camp at Chesapeake Beach.



### Mileage Hints

"THIS is the time of the year when the open road beckons, and the motorist gets a real 'kick' out of stepping on the gas and seeing just how fast his car will go. However, there is only one place to do this and that is on a race track. Speed is still the major cause of all automobile accidents, and no driver, in justice to himself and to the public, has a right to drive at speeds which are too high for the conditions of the street or highway.

Not only is speed dangerous, but it causes an unnecessarily large consumption of both motor fuel and oil. Furthermore, cars driven for long periods at high speeds are subjected to abnormal wear and tear.

Obviously, the motorist who desires to get long life and happy motoring out of his car will not resort to unnecessarily high speeds. He will find that by maintaining a fair average speed, he will enjoy safer, more comfortable, more economical and safer motoring.

True, manufacturers do build high speeds and top performance into modern cars; but the wise motorist uses them only in emergencies and for quick, rapid acceleration.

## Kempville Social And News Items

Mrs. Earl Stranger and daughter, Adele Russell, of Philadelphia, Penna., are the guests of Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Land, at their home on the Virginia Beach boulevard.

Miss Frances Shelton, of Bay-side, spent last Wednesday with Mrs. J. A. Hutchison.

Mr. and Mrs. Claude Weaver and son, Robert, spent last Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Kinsinger.

H. A. Russell, of the University, of Pennsylvania, spent last week end with his brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Land.

Mrs. Sue Eclair Eason and Miss Nellie Beale, of Holland, and Miss Frances Copeland, of Portsmouth, are guests of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Nelms.

Jack Garrenton, of Campostella spent last week with Thomas Land, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Stanton and little son, Joel Mathews, have returned from Westover, Maryland, after spending two weeks as guests of Mr. Stanton's parents.

Misses Dorothy Andersen and Peggy Johnson, of New York, are visiting Mr. and Mrs. Henry Williams at their home on the Greenwich road.

Howard Thomas is convalescing at St. Vincent's Hospital, in Norfolk, from a recent operation.

Mrs. Sue Twiford and two daughters, Mrs. Helen Kennedy and Mrs. Rosa Mason, of Norfolk, were guests Wednesday at the home of Mrs. E. I. Herrick.

Miss Elizabeth Rawles, of Norfolk, is the guest of her cousin, Miss Anne Herrick.

Mrs. Mollie Wright of Bonney's Corner, spent Wednesday night with her sister, Mrs. George Smith.

### WHEN DRAWERS STICK

If the drawers in kitchen cabinets stick, remove them and sandpaper the edges or sides which are causing the trouble. After the drawer has been properly refitted, apply paraffin to the runways and bottom edges to make them run smoothly.

The newspaper informs, teaches, entertains.  
Subscribe to the News

**A. J. KODIS**  
Radio Repairs  
OCEANA, VIRGINIA  
Phone 443-M  
Member Radio Manufacturers Service

## ACT GIVES AID TO OPERATIVE BUILDER FIELD

**Federal Housing Act Standards Stabilize Group Construction.**

With operative builders responsible for approximately 80 per cent of the residential construction in the country, new financing facilities are now provided for such building development through the provisions of the National Housing Act, according to Acting Federal Housing Administrator Stewart McDonald.

The relation of the Housing Act to operative builders is of twofold importance, the Acting Administrator pointed out. It fulfills its obligation to promote new construction, thereby reviving the operative building profession and at the same time sets up standards and mortgage regulations to eliminate activity by such operators who, in the past, often indulged in gross speculation.

"The Housing Administration," said Mr. McDonald, "in insuring mortgages must hazard funds paid to it as insurance premiums. It has, however, the further obligation of promoting new construction in all suitable locations for all classes for which adequate provision has not been made. While it must, therefore, one the one hand hold out all reasonable help to those who seek to fulfill the need for housing, it has on the other the responsibility of avoiding the hazards arising from speculative financing, overbuilding, waste of land utilization, extravagant utilities and shoddy construction.

"With these objectives in mind the Housing Administration seeks to encourage that type of operative builder who looks upon the production of homes as a manufacturing and merchandising process of high social significance and who, preferably, assumes the responsibility for the product, from the plotting and development of the land to the disposal of completed dwelling units. It seeks to encourage the creation of dwellings, the stability of which will be assured by the protection afforded against inhumanous land uses, by thoughtful group planning, and by sound, attractive economical building. It desires to see the elimination of waste in the construction process by organized construction and by the installation of streets and utilities of a character suitable to calculable demands of planned neighborhoods."

Mortgage insurance as provided by the National Housing Act is available to operative builders with the following provisions: No

**IF YOUR BREATH HAS A SMELL YOU CAN'T FEEL WELL**

When we eat too much, our food decays in our bowels. Our friends smell the decay coming out of our mouth and tell us we have bad breath. We feel the poison of this decay all over our body. It makes us gloomy, nervous and no good for anything. What makes the food decay in the bowels? It is the most vital digestive juice in our body. Unless a part of it is flowing from our liver into our bowels every day, our movements are hard and constipated and a good deal of our food decays in our 28 feet of bowels. This decay sends poison all over our body every six minutes.

When our friends smell our bad breath (but don't tell us) and we feel like a whipped tomcat, don't use a mouthwash or take a laxative. Get at the cause. Take Carter's Little Liver Pills which gently start the flow of your bile juice. But if "something better" is offered you, don't buy it, for it may be a calomel (mercury) pill, which loosens teeth, grates and scalds the rectum in many people. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills by name and get what you ask for—25¢. ©1934, C.M.C.O.

**KEEP UP, BIG BOY, DON'T BE SICK ALKA-SELTZER DOES THE TRICK**



Why don't you try Alka-Seltzer for the relief of—  
**HANGOVER**  
Stomach Gas, Headache, Acid Stomach, Indigestion, Nausea, Fatigue, Migraine, Rheumatic and Sciatic Pains?

ALKA-SELTZER makes a pleasant, sparkling drink. As it contains an antacid, (acetyl-salicylate) it first relieves the pain of every-day ailments, then by restoring the alkaline balance, removes the cause when due to Excess Acid.

At your drug store, at the soda fountain, and in 3¢ and 6¢ packages for home use.

**BE WISE—ALKALIZE**

mortgage may exceed \$16,000 in principal amount; no mortgage may exceed 80 per cent of the appraised value of the property; none may have a maturity to exceed 20 years. Such mortgages may be placed on detached, semi-detached, or row type one to four-family dwelling subject to the following limitations:  
Each dwelling must be on a separate plot of land, must be capable of being separately owned, and must be financed as a separate unit.

Attend some church and Sunday School this Sunday.

Telephone  
**Your Telegrams**  
to  
**Postal Telegraph**  
The charges will appear on your telephone bill.  
Telephones:  
Virginia Beach 386  
Norfolk 24655

**666** Checks Malaria in 3 days Colds First Day. Tonic and Laxative  
Liquid—Tablets  
Salve—Nose Drops

**MODERNIZE Your Home!**  
Paint, Repair or Modernize Your Home For Summer  
We lend money on first mortgages to home owners repayable in small monthly or weekly installments.  
**The Mutual Building Association**  
121 W. TAZEWELL ST.  
John A. Lesner, Pres.  
Member Federal Home Loan Bank System  
Subscribe to the News.

**Commonwealth Building and Loan Association, Incorporated**  
Has never declined a good loan in Virginia Beach or Princess Anne County.  
**Funds Always Available—No Delay**  
Main office 314 Boush St. Norfolk, Virginia

**Innocent Yet Condemned**  
In an Automobile accident the innocent often pay. You may not be at fault, but could you prove it? Believe yourself of the risk and worry by being protected with a State Farm Mutual Auto Policy. Select risk only.  
Information gladly given.  
**Floyd T. Deary**  
LOCAL AGENT  
Phone Va. Beach 604 London Bridge, Va.

**Visit Our New Store**  
Atlantic Avenue Near 20th Street  
You Will Find It Convenient To Purchase or Order All Kinds of  
**- Dairy Products -**  
INCLUDING  
**Birtcherd Ice Cream**  
We Are Sure You Will Be Pleased With Our Products and Service  
Our Trucks Will Make Daily Deliveries  
Of Milk and Other Products  
Call or Phone Your Orders  
**BIRTCHERD DAIRY**  
Virginia Beach 592 Norfolk 22385

**HOLLAND'S**  
24 Hour Radio Repair Service  
Phone 328  
2108 Atlantic Ave.

**It's Here!**  
THE 7 FEATURES  
WHICH MADE DOMESTIC  
A LIVING EXPENSE MARVEL  
Come In!  
See our FREE demonstration

**STEWART WARNER**  
New-Type REFRIGERATOR  
**H. R. HOLLAND**  
2108 Atlantic Avenue  
Phone 328

**B. P. Holland**  
GENERAL MERCHANTS  
14th St. at Railroad  
Hardware—Glass—Alabastine  
and Best Painting and Building Materials  
Headquarters for SPORTING GOODS  
Best Gun Shells—Hunting Outfits  
Boots and Rain Clothing  
Latest Models Perfection Oil COOK STOVES & HEATERS  
Electrical Supplies  
Ignition and Radio Batteries  
Footwear, Rain and Workmen's Clothing  
Notions—Gasoline—Oils  
Eatables—Pick Tires  
Everything for the Home  
Best Quality Lowest Prices



## THE BLOOD AND AGONY OF MOTOR MISHAPS, VIEWED BY A WRITER

Moved to indignation by the failure of statistics to shock the motorist into a realization of the appalling consequences of careless driving, F. C. Furnas, writing in the August issue of the Reader's Digest, has tried a more realistic method. In a series of pen pictures of the results of bad motor smashups he offers such gruesome comments as the following:

Collision, turnover or sideswipe, each type of accident produces either a shattering dead stop or a crashing change of direction—and since the occupant—meaning you—continues in the old direction at the original speed, every surface and angle of the car's interior immediately becomes a battering, tearing projectile, aimed squarely at you—inescapable. There is no bracing yourself against these imperative laws of momentum. It's like going over Niagara Falls in a steel barrel full of railroad spikes.

This spring a wrecking crew pried the door off a car which had been overturned down an embankment and out stepped the driver with only a scratch on his cheek. But his mother was still inside, a splinter of wood from the top driven four inches into her brain as a result of son's taking a greasy curve a little too fast. No blood—no horribly twisted bones—just a gray-haired corpse still clutching her pocketbook in her lap as she had clutched it when she felt the car leave the road.

On that same curve a month later, a light touring car crashed a tree. In the middle of the front seat they found a nine-months-old baby surrounded by broken glass and yet absolutely unharmed. A fine practical joke on death—but spoiled by the baby's parents, still sitting on each side of him.

Instantly killed by shattering their skulls on the dashboard.

If you customarily pass without clear vision a long way ahead, make sure that every member of the party carries identification papers—it's difficult to identify a body with its whole face bashed in or torn off. The driver is death's favorite target. If the steering wheel holds together it ruptures his liver or spleen so he bleeds to death internally. Or, if the steering wheel breaks off, the matter is settled instantly by the steering column's plunging through his abdomen.

### Canning Program At Nimmo Church

A demonstration in modern food preservation methods will be given in the Nimmo Church next Wednesday afternoon, August 7, at 2 o'clock. Mrs. Mary E. Phillips, garden superintendent for the county, will conduct the demonstration, to which the public is cordially invited.

Mrs. Phillips will present the new vacuum sealed jars which require no rubber rings, as well as the old style cans which are now generally used. In its major outline, the program will parallel that given here this afternoon by Mrs. Phillips and Miss Eva Minix, representative of the Kerr Glass Manufacturing Company.

A demonstration of drying garden products for winter use also will be given by the garden superintendent. This and other such meetings held throughout the county are sponsored by the FERA.

### PATIENCE PERSONIFIED



Is pictured on the face of Prince of Aragon, one of the saddle horses at Jasper Park Lodge in the heart of the Canadian Rockies, as his master Gene Fogarty does a little violin practicing on the trail. Fogarty is the leader of the Jasper Park orchestra which is broadcast every Wednesday from the Rocky Mountains over an NBC-Canadian Radio Commission international transcontinental hookup.

### Deeds of Trust

Belle C. Dale and Audrey H. Dale to Ostella M. Newsom et al, lot number 16, in block 50, on plat number 2 of Virginia Beach Development Company, recorded in map book number 1, page 20.

Mary Etheridge et al to Gertrude McDermott et al, lot and improvements in Lynnhaven District on Laskin Road, marked "property of Gertrude and Joseph McDermott," in deed book 168, page 229.

Florence C. Jones to Helene Jones, two lots and improvements in Kempsville District, known as "Level Green Farm" and property formerly owned by John W. Lewis, in deed book 56, page 80, and deed book 66, page 464.

Margaret Virginia Leggett and

Maude R. Leggett to W. R. Ashburn, trustee, lot and buildings at Virginia Beach numbered as lot 13, in square 21, on plat of property of Norfolk and Virginia Beach Railroad Company, in deed book 59, page 119.

Margaret Virginia Leggett and Maude R. Leggett to W. R. Ashburn, trustee, lot and improvements listed as lot number 3, in block 65, on plat number 3 of Virginia Beach Development Company, in map book 3, page 177.

Blanche S. Spotswood to H. Garrett-Smith, trustee, Virginia Beach lot number 40, in section A, on plat of Cavalier Shores, in map book 8, page 12.

F. J. Winkler and wife to Francis R. Blier, lot on map of Brighton Beach, in map book 1, page 23, lot number 3, in block number 21.

## REORGANIZATION OF GOVERNMENT URGED FURTHER

George Spicer Praises Results Accomplished Thus Far in Virginia.

The administrative reorganization of Virginia's government thus far has been splendid but the task should be completed, George W. Spicer, chairman of the Virginia Commission on County Government, sets forth this month in an article in The Commonwealth, periodical of the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce.

"Virginia's experience with administrative organization in the opinion of many, has been highly satisfactory," Mr. Spicer sets forth "with few exceptions the governor has used his power of appointment wisely to secure a competent and relatively permanent personnel. Probably nothing has done more to win popular favor for the reorganization than the character of the governor's appointments. Rarely does anyone in the administration, whether department head or subordinate appointed by the former, stand in fear of dismissal so long as he renders efficient service. While this is clearly not the occasion for detailed statistical demonstration, it can be conservatively stated that the Virginia reorganization has been successful in reducing the cost of operating the administrative machinery of the state, in bringing about a more efficient conduct of administrative functions and in making the government more responsible to the people.

"It should be remembered, however, that the job of improving Virginia's government has not been finished. What has been done should serve as an inspiration to our leaders and to all the people of the state to press on toward the completion of the task rather than as an excuse for an attitude of complacency."

Dr. Spicer traces the history of administrative reorganization and states that the primary purpose of the Virginia move was the concentration of authority and responsibility for the administration of state affairs in the governor. This has been accomplished, but

only in part, he sets forth.

"In all except two departments, however, namely Corporations and Law, the governor's control is well-nigh complete through the power to appoint, direct and remove," Dr. Spicer points out.

"The Department of Corporations is 'headed' by the State Corporation Commission, composed of three members, elected by General Assembly. This Commission is a constitutional agency and is probably one of the most powerful of its kind in the United States, having important judicial powers as well as those of a legislative and administrative character."

"The governor, likewise, has no direct control over the Department of Law, inasmuch as the head of this department, the attorney general, is elected by popular vote at the same time and for the same term as the governor. One is inclined to regard this as one of the serious defects of the short ballot as it now exists. Under the Constitution, the governor is made responsible for the faithful execution of the laws of the Commonwealth but is given no control over one of the most important officials upon whom he must depend to render the performance of this task."

At the time of the reorganization Governor Byrd argued that as the attorney general renders certain legal opinions which have the force and effect of law until altered by court decision, and because these opinions may, and sometimes do, concern the duties and powers of the governor, he should be elected by the people and not appointed by the governor.

**Gregory Funeral Home**  
34th & Granby Streets  
Dial 41048  
Ledy Attendant  
Norfolk, Va.

### NIELSEN'S RESTAURANT

**E. T. NIELSEN**  
Formerly of the Park Lane, New York; The Cavalier and Monticello  
16th Street and Atlantic Avenue  
Delicious Food - - Expertly Prepared  
Breakfast Lunch Dinner  
Wine BANQUET FACILITIES Beer Champagne Cocktails

**Mrs. Geo. Foskett**  
Now Operating

### Tourist Haven Restaurant

Atlantic Ave. at 15th St.

Cordially Invites You To Try Her Southern Style Home Cooked Meals

Have You Tried

### Par-T-Pak

FRESH FRUIT

GRAPEFRUIT

Gin's "Pal"

And

Whiskey's "Best Friend"

Always Insist On

### Par-T-Pak

Beverages

### Ewart's Cafeteria

EXCELLENT FOOD  
REASONABLE PRICES

112-114 Market Street Next (Pender's)  
Norfolk, Va.

# GREYHOUND RACES TONIGHT

8:15 P. M.

10 Races Every Night Except Sunday-Same Time

Ladies Night Monday Only, Ladies Admitted Free

DOGS RACE RAIN OR SHINE,

But Not When  
It Pours!

Covered Grandstand Seats 2500

Free Parking Courteous Service All Welcome

Admission 25c, Tax 10c

WATCH LOCAL PAPERS FOR NIGHTLY EVENTS

Each Night's Races Are In Official Program Which Can Be Purchased From Outstanding News Dealers.

"Everybody's Going to the Dogs" - Join the Crowd Each Night

at the

CAVALIER KENNEL CLUB (GREYHOUND RACING TRACK)

Virginia Beach, Va.  
At 23rd Street

Norfolk Southern Bus Leaves Union Bus Terminal, Market Building, Monticello Avenue direct to Track From 7:00 P. M. Until Crowd Is Served.

ROUND TRIP 60c INCLUDING ADMISSION TO TRACK  
Shuttle Bus at Virginia Beach—122 Street To 6th Street Direct to Track Nightly

## SONS OF LEGION WILL MEET HERE

(Continued From Page One)  
committee.  
According to Fairfield Hodges, general chairman of the convention committee, who conferred with Legion officers in Richmond last Wednesday, a called meeting of his group will be held in the clubhouse tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock. Another post conference and committee meeting, scheduled for Tuesday, will be attended by W. Glenn Elliott, department adjutant.

**Committee Chairman**  
Committee chairman for the American Legion Auxiliary were announced this week and include Mrs. J. C. Cornick, past president's parley committee; Mrs. J. F. Woodhouse, fiduciarium committee; Mrs. A. L. Barco, parliamentary committee; Mrs. G. A. Williams, platform committee; Mrs. H. I. Woodhouse, auditorium committee; Mrs. Dolly Patch, decorating committee; Mrs. G. B. O'Neil, transportation committee; Mrs. D. E. Calcott, information committee; Mrs. W. F. Crockett, exhibits; Mrs. A. L. Barco, poppy poster committee; Mrs. T. L.

Etheridge, flag custodian, and Mrs. G. S. Briggs, publicity committee.

According to the officials of the convention bureau, plans for the celebration are rapidly rounding into excellent shape. The program, announced tentatively during the past two weeks, is nearly completed, and the entertainment features of the convention have been arranged. Early season expectations point to one of the most successful conventions ever held in the Old Dominion, due in large part to the excellent service and unstinting effort given by those in charge of the arrangements.

## CAVALIER SILVER RETURNED

Henry Lassiter, colored, this week was convicted in Police Justice Gresham's court of harboring silverware recently stolen from the Cavalier Hotel. He was sentenced to three months in jail and a fine of \$25.  
Lassiter's defense was that he found the silver in the rough back of the fourteenth green on the Princess Anne Golf Course, where he is employed as a caddy. Officers searching his home for other stolen property came upon the table service in a suitcase belonging to the defendant.

## OPTION SYSTEM HELD VIOLATION

(Continued From Page One)  
operation constitutes an additional offense under the law.

**Popular Sentiment**  
Popular sentiment, as interpreted in the courtroom and throughout the town, was overwhelmingly in favor of a dismissal. A remark made by Attorney Abbot that the continued operation of the track would be tantamount to tearing the statute from the books, brought forth the assertion from an unknown member of the audience that "it would be a good idea." With that observation the crowd seemed to agree.

Meanwhile, observers report the track more of a favorite night rendezvous than ever before. The second largest crowd of the season was on hand to watch the dogs on the night that the case against the buyer and seller was being heard. Some staunch supporters of the track have been heard to argue that its closing will shorten the present season here at Virginia Beach.

## LYNNHAVEN WINS CHARITY SET-TO

(Continued From Page One)  
Smith marked up two tallies each.

The Box Score		Lynnhaven		AB R H	
Henley 1b				5	0
C. Caton 1b				5	1
Gallup cf				3	1
Ames 3b				5	2
A. Caton c				5	0
Turner p				4	0
Land 2b				3	1
Vick ss				3	1
Gimbert rf				4	0
x K. Oliver				1	1
Totals				38	7 12
x Batted for Vick in 3d.					
Charity		Lynn		AB R H	
Murphy cf				5	2
Etheridge lf				5	1
A. Waterman 3b				5	2
Smith, 1b, c				5	0
Murden p, 1b				5	0
Jones, rf, p				5	0
E. Murden 2b				4	0
Kight c				3	0
Chappel, lf				1	0
Lovitt ss				4	1
Totals				41	6 8
Summary		Lynn		AB R H	
Two-base hits:					
Caton, Ames (2).					
Struck out:					
Murden 3, Jones 2, Turner 2.					
Base on balls:					
Turner 2, Jones 1.					
Hit by pitched ball:					
Gallup (Murden).					
Hits off Murden, 5; off Jones, 7;					
losing pitcher, Jones.					
Umpires:					
Borum, Deford and Cruser.					
Saturday, Lynnhaven will play Fox Hall at Fox Hall. Sunday's game will be with the Country Mason Rangers, at Chesterfield Heights. The game will be called at 3 o'clock.					

## FIRST POLO TILT AT RIFLE RANGE

Warrenton and War Department Teams to Play Two-Game Series.

The first polo game to be played on the newly created field at the Rifle Range in Virginia Beach will be staged tomorrow afternoon at 4 p. m. between the Warrenton Polo Club, representing the Cavalier Hotel, and the War Department team of Washington, D. C. The final game of what is billed as a two-game series will be played on Sunday afternoon at the same hour.

Each contest will be a six chukker match of 7½ minutes each. Howard C. Fair, captain of the Warrenton club, is in charge of the meeting, which is sponsored jointly by the Chamber of Commerce and the Cavalier Hotel. Automobiles may be driven to the edge of the polo field and the game watched from the vantage point of one's motor.

The starting lineups are as follows:

Warrenton		Position	
Gould Shaw		1	
Capt. R. J. Kirkpatrick		2	
Howard C. Fair		3	
Kenneth Jenkins		4	
Hubert Phipps		Substitute	
War Department		Position	
Lieut. C. H. Reed		1	
Major L. Lyman		2	
Lieut. George Grunert		3	
Major Horace McBride		4	
Lieut. Gene Harrison		Substitute	

## E. LEE TRINKLE SUPPORTS PRICE

(Continued From Page One)  
He has been mentioned repeatedly as a possible successor to Carter Glass, although he twice refused to run against the aged senator or to take the stump against Harry Byrd.  
Mr. Trinkle's announcement has been warmly received in eastern Virginia and Princess Anne county, where James H. Price is the ranking favorite of all candidates yet to propose, however indirectly, their intentions to seek the office now held by Governor Peery.

## PROSPECTS FOR DUCK-HUNTING

(Continued From Page One)  
sures taken by both the federal and state governments reduced the salinity last year to twenty per cent, and continued efforts on the part of these agencies and private enterprise have brought about the present ideal conditions.

As far back as the '20s and '30s, the hunting and fishing facilities of Princess Anne County and the adjacent waters had made the area one of the very real sportsman's paradises on the Atlantic coast. The open winters which were then the rule rather than the exception, the high quality of the feed to be found here and the game which naturally flocked into the protecting havens of the Back Bay waters made duck-hunting all that could be desired, and sportsmen flocked into the section by the thousands.

**Thousands Invested**  
Many thousands of dollars were invested in buildings and in hunting equipment by private clubs, owned largely by millionaire sportsmen. However, when the federal government took out the locks which previously protected these waters the salinity content increased, and the storms of several years ago completed the picture of disaster. The restoration of the locks and the varied experiments designed to bring back the excellent feeding grounds now have been made effective, with the result that the approaching season bids fair to be one of the most profitable of many years.

Fishing facilities are equally good, it is reported. Although many of the bass were killed by the storms' action, sufficient were left to insure generous breeding. And within the next two years it is predicted that this form of fresh water fishing will have been returned to its former high place. Carp, perch and other varieties are reported being caught in good-sized quantities this season.

## COUNCIL MEETING MONDAY

The monthly meeting of the Virginia Beach Town Council will be held in the Municipal Building next Monday night. Only routine business, it is understood, will be transacted at the meeting, which will be presided over by Mayor Roy Smith.

## HUSE O'HARE TO PLAY HERE

Huse O'Hare and his nationally famous broadcasting band, regularly featured over Chicago stations, will be at the Club Tallyho next Monday night, August 5. The appearance of the O'Hare band is but another step in the management's program to bring to Virginia Beach the outstanding broadcasting bands of the country.

A new floor show will be introduced on the occasion of the orchestra's appearance.

## CONTRACTS AWARDED

Benjamin Gimbert has been awarded the contract for the construction of a residence to be built by James A. Callahan, located at Avenue E and Second Street, Virginia Beach, at a cost of \$4275. B. F. Mitchell was the architect. L. C. Mallory is building a garage apartment on 11th Street, Virginia Beach, at a cost of \$2,000.



A Genuine Frigidaire For \$99.50 Completely Installed  
**W. C. JOHNSON**  
Seaside Electric Co.  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
**FRIGIDAIRE**  
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

**\$5.00 Allowance**  
For Old Oil Stove  
On the Modern Perfection and Nesco Kerosene Stoves and Ranges.  
This Offer Is Good For One Week Only  
**SNAPP'S HARDWARE CO.**  
17th Street Virginia Beach, Va.  
Telephone 546

**You Find Only Quality Materials At LUM'S**  
We Particularly Feature  
CORRUGATED AND FIVE V CRIMP ROOFING  
ROLL TIN 8-15-20-30-40 LB.  
LIME-CEMENT-PLASTER  
BLACK AND GALVANIZED PIPE  
POULTRY AND HOG WIRE FENCING  
FLU LINING—DRAIN TILE  
PAINTS—OILS—VARNISHES  
Visit Our Plant 517 Park Avenue  
Let Us Quote You  
**LUM'S**  
Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.  
Wholesale and Retail  
Telephone 23721 517-519 Park Avenue

**See The New Deming**  
Roller Bearing Water System Before  
Buying Any Other  
  
\$49.50 Up \$49.50 Up  
We Have Over 50 of These Outfits Now Serving The Homes In  
Princess Anne County  
**White Farm Supply**  
600 Union Street Norfolk, Va.  
Phone 27309

## Classified

LOST—at Virginia Beach, valuable old copy Robinson Crusoe  
Reward. Phone 401-J 2tb  
FOR SALE—Large coal range with water back, in splendid condition. Very cheap. 715 Massachusetts Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Dial 27234. 3tb

LAWN MOWERS SHARPENED accurately by machine. Also knives, scissors and tools. Lawn mowers also cleaned and repaired. N. G. Mooney, Oceana, one block east of high school.

**WE BUY YOUR DIAMONDS**  
GOLD SILVER  
Up to \$35 per oz. Up to 90c per oz.  
Platinum and Pawn Tickets  
RESERVE REFINERY CO.  
206 E. Plume St. Norfolk, Va.

**NOTICE**  
Notice to the public is hereby given of intention of the undersigned to apply to the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board on August 12, 1935, for a wine and beer license for on-premises consumption at the Beach and Hunt Club, Virginia Beach, Virginia.  
GEROULD M. RUMBLE, Secretary

**NOTICE**  
Notice is hereby given that the undersigned, carries on consignment at Robbins Corner, Lynnhaven, Virginia, a stock of tires, tubes and all of which are the property of Colonial Oil Company, Incorporated, for whom the undersigned is acting as agent in the sale thereof.  
GEO. W. ROBBINS, Jr.

(Paid Advertisement)  
**TO THE VOTERS OF Princess Anne County**  
In canvassing the County in my campaign for the office of Commonwealth's Attorney, it appears that little or no stress has been laid on the qualifications and ability of any candidate to fill the office that he is seeking; but on the other hand practically all I have heard is "how much money are you going to spend?" and that "so and so is spending so much money." I have not and will not attempt to buy this election, or any other election, even if I were able to do so. In the first place, the emoluments connected with the office do not justify it, and secondly, to my mind it is an insult to the intellect of the electorate. I am seeking this office purely on the belief that I can fulfill the duties of the same without burdening the taxpayers with the expense of employing special counsel to render advice or to assist in conducting the legal affairs of the county, as has been necessary on various occasions during the term of the present incumbent and to be independent in the execution of the duties thereof. It is my belief that the people of this County will not tolerate such attempts to sway elections but will weigh the merits of each candidate and cast an intelligent vote.  
**Joseph D. Deal**



## COUNCIL ORDERS RESURFACING OF PACIFIC AVENUE DURING AUTUMN

Inadequate Water Supply  
Discussed; Umbrella Con-  
troversy Still Rages.

### FOOD LAW AMENDMENTS

Fish Dealers Ordered to Pro-  
tect Salable Goods From  
Dirt And Flies.

Responding to a petition from residents of Pacific Avenue that permanent repairs be made to the street on which they live, the town council last Monday night voted to expend \$900 on the permanent improvement of the avenue be- tween 18th and 24th streets and an additional \$150 on the block from 24th to 35th streets. Sur- grading will be begun in September and the final coating applied later in the fall.

With the exception of Stanley Smith, the council body was present in its full strength on election eve. Mayor Roy Smith pre- sided, and considerable routine business was attended to during the course of the two-hour meet- ing, held in the sweltering Municipal Building. Budgetary mat- ters were tabled for discussion un- til the September meeting, when full reports will be made by the council committees.

### Water Shortage Reported

Messrs. Johnson, Grandy and Johns appeared before the coun- cil to complain of an inadequate water supply in their dwellings and to suggest changes which would remedy a disagreeable situ- ation. From a report made by R. H. Baillo, town engineer, it was learned that the condition re- ported about by the action of the Cavalier Hotel's pumps, which draw water for the guests' use from the town supply at a rate which sucks the main dry for an approximate half-hour several a day.

The hotel had been warned several times, the Engineer con- tinued, to cut down on its intake, and it was his belief that such action had been taken. However, because of the complaints of the residents, the situation was in- vestigated again, and specific recommendations for its remedy will be made at the next council meeting. In the meantime, the cooperation of the Cavalier will be sought to reduce the present periods of dryness in the resi- dences of the complaining residents.

### Umbrella Action Deferred

The much discussed subject of life guards and beach umbrellas was argued briefly by the coun- cil. This controversy, which has been raging for five years, appears to be no closer to solution than when first advanced, largely be- cause of the opposition of some few hotel operators and individual sellers to the request for monopoly rights made by the Life Guards Association.

B. G. Porter, of the Waverly Hotel, requested that a police order be issued banning the sale of umbrellas on any part of the beach. He argued that, as in the case of bicycles, all such wares should be displayed and sold on the property of the cottages fac- ing the ocean and not beyond the boardwalk. Mr. Porter also asked that bicycles be prohibited on the boardwalk. Action on both prop- osals was deferred until a later meeting.

Council voted two amendments to the pure food act of the town, calling for the proper protection of fish and seafood from dirt and flies through modern packaging. Copies of the new amendments, which were copied from the Nor- (Continued on Page Eight)

### AT THE CRYSTAL CLUB

Featuring next week's enter- tainment bill at the Crystal Club is the prominent dance team, Phillips and Deloris, direct from a sensational tour of the north- ern summer clubs. They will be assisted by Christopher, the Magician, formerly with Messrs. Davis and Lee Burton, acrobats and toe dancer. Bill Albrecht and his orchestra will provide the music.

## State Encampment Field Hums With Increased Air Activities

### Roosevelt Program Viewed In Brief

The present status of the major legislative measures pending in Congress:

Awaiting President Roose- velt's signature or veto: Bus and truck regulation; Spanish War pensions; second deficiency appropriation; air mail.

Adjusted in conference after Senate-House passage: AAA amendments.

In conference, after passage by both houses: Social security; utilities regulation; baying; TVA amendments; rivers and harbors.

Passed by House, awaiting Senate action: Tax revision; liquor control; war profits limitations; subsidy; gold suit prohibition.

Passed by Senate, awaiting House action: Food and drug regulation.

Passed by neither: oil regula- tion; Guffey coal; midget money.

## ALLEGED KILLER IS APPREHENDED

One Negro Killed, Another  
Wounded In Shooting  
Scrape at Greenleaf Inn.

As a result of a shooting scrape between three Negroes last Sun- day night at Jim Ackiss' Green- leaf Inn, on 17th Street, just out- side of the town limits, Herman Kellam is dead, John Mims, Jr., is in a serious condition in a Nor- folk hospital, and Latham Robi- son is lodged in the Princess Anne jail charged with murder.

Officers were called to the scene shortly after 11 o'clock, but it was not until 1:30 the following morn- ing that the identity of the assail- ant became known. A search of local Negro haunts for the killer was fruitless until Wednesday morning, when he was apprehend- ed in Norfolk.

Learning that Robison had been courting a girl in Oceana, Chief of Police McClannan had his movements checked by his officers. Wednesday, she went to Norfolk, followed by the local policeman, whom she led directly to the hid- ing place of the hunted Negro. The house was rushed, Robison was apprehended, and the gun used in the killing found in a bureau drawer.

The fatal shooting resulted, police said, from Robison finding Kellam with Robison's "woman" in the Greenleaf Dance Hall near Virginia Beach. They allege that Robison shot Kellam down, kill- ing him instantly, and then shot Mims four times as he ran from the place.

C. O. Barro and A. E. Kinnear, of the Virginia Beach police force, Charles Hollowell, deputy sheriff of the county, and three Norfolk detectives assisted in the capture. Robison was returned to the Prin- cess Anne jail.

At the preliminary hearing last night before Trial Justice Gresh- nam, Robison was bound over to the circuit court.

## King's Daughters Sponsor Benefit

Virginia Beach's social calendar for the coming week is headed by the Sports Dance, the annual benefit sponsored at the Cavalier Beach Club by the Norfolk chap- ter, Junior Workers' Circle of the King's Daughters. The affair is set for Monday night, and the proceeds will be given to the Baby Clinic, which is supported by the local organization.

Miss Maria Chadwick, Miss Edith Lewis, Mrs. W. Thompson Barron, Jr., Miss Ethel Royster and Miss Mary Payne form the committee arranging for the benefit dance. The facilities of the Beach Club, including Oliver Taylor and his orchestra, have been donated to the group for the night, and a special floor show has been arranged. Sports clothes will be worn by those participat- ing.

### Rifle Range Booked Solidly For Summer, Captain Jackson Reports.

With blimps, pursuit planes and bombers filling the air over Vir- ginia Beach and the adjacent ter- ritory in their annual summer maneuvers, the Rifle Range and the State encampment grounds hum with an activity which will continue well into the fall season, Captain W. B. Jackson, resident officer in charge of the range, reported this week. Bookings have been unusually heavy this sum- mer, particularly with air service units from Langley Field.

### Army Blimp Here

Last Tuesday, Presidential Mast section "A" of the 19th Airship Squadron, normally stationed at Langley Field, established camp at the National Guard Airport. The mast section consists of 51 men commanded by Captain L. A. Lawson, with Major C. B. Lober, commanding officer of the 19th Airship Squadron, and a flight crew of seven men with TC-13 air- ship in the field.

This blimp is the largest non- rigid airship ever placed in com- mission in the United States. It has a helium capacity of 360,000 cubic feet, is 235 feet long and 54 feet at maximum diameter. The TC-13 has been in com- mission two years and three months and has almost 2,000 flying hours to its credit. It is powered with two Pratt and Whitney Wasp engines of 450 horsepower each, has a top speed of over 70 miles per hour and a range in still air of over 1500 miles. It carries a crew of nine, with cooking and sleeping facilities, long range radio equipment, anti-aircraft de- fense, and can be maintained in the air without refueling for 100 hours.

### Flight To Miami

In January of this year, it is interesting to note, the airship made a non-stop flight to Miami, remaining there for four days on the portable mooring mast and returning in 18 hours to Langley Field. This flight was a test of the mooring mast and of the ship and ship's crew.

The present field exercise, in the nature of a war movement, is for the purpose of testing the adequacy of the mast section or- ganization and equipment, and (Continued on Page Eight)

## LEGION NAMES REPRESENTATION

James H. Price and General  
Andrews Will Address Con-  
vention Here.

R. A. Carlisle, Fairfield Hodges and Albert Sale were elected dele- gates to the coming American Legion convention to be held here in September, at the regular meeting of Princess Anne Post 113 last Tuesday night. P. W. Bogert, G. S. Briggs, Jr., and R. E. Swartz will serve as alternates.

Reports of the progress made to date on convention activities were made at the local meeting by the committee chairmen. Everything is in readiness, it would appear, for the four-day convention, with the speakers' list filling up rapidly.

Latest speakers to be announced include Lieutenant-governor James H. Price, of Virginia, and Brigadier-general F. M. Andrews, chief of staff, U. S. Army Air Corps. Both speakers will address a joint meeting of the Legion and Auxil- iary Thursday, September 5.

Friday morning, September 6, at 10 o'clock, a Coast Guard drill will be staged for the convention delegates. Coast Guardsmen in the area will participate.

Last night was Legion night at the Cavalier Kennel Club. Pre- ceding the races, local legion- naire, assisted by the Norfolk post drum and bugle corps and the Norfolk police drum and bugle corps, paraded to the track from the clubhouse, where an in- teresting exhibition was given the spectators.

American Legion night at the Club Tallyho will be held Thurs- day night, August 15, it was an- nounced.

## TOLL-FREE ROAD IS ASSURED BY STATE'S ACTION

Commission Allocates \$360,-  
000 For New Entrance Into  
Beach Area.

With the allocation by the State Highway Department of \$360,000 in federal-state funds for the construction of a toll-free highway entrance into Norfolk from the Richmond area, a bitter con- troversy of some years' standing comes to an end in most satis- factory fashion. Civic and business interests of Virginia Beach and Princess Anne county have assumed a prominent role in the struggle for the allocation, and its approval by the highway group has been widely commented upon.

At the time of the above an- nouncement, Chairman Henry G. Shirley also stated that his com- mission had made final allocations totaling \$13,500,000 in a statewide set-up of projects to be financed by federal-state funds. The toll- free highway is the most impor- tant of the projects in the Tide- water section of Virginia.

### Local Delegation

Last week end, it will be recall- ed, a delegation from this area, headed by Delegate Harry Davis and Mayor Roy Smith, appeared before the State Highway Com- mission to urge the final alloca- tion of the funds needed to insure the highway's construction. This group was part of a larger dele- gation composed of Norfolk and Portsmouth officials, most of whom argued for the proposed highway. Chief opposition was voiced by Dr. Vernon A. Brooks, mayor of Portsmouth, and J. Davis Reed, a bondholder and di- rector of the Norfolk-Portsmouth bridge, about which most of the controversy centered.

The route was viewed by the (Continued on Page Eight)

## Championship Ball Classic Arranged

Plans were completed this week for the staging of the "little world series"—the annual county championship baseball classic—between the Lynnhaven Crabbers and the Charity Red Jackets. As usual, the team winning four of the seven games will be awarded Prin- cess Anne honors.

Charity won the series last fall, but Lynnhaven is confident of a different result this year. As proof of their superiority they point to their two decisive victories over the Red Jackets this season, who, in turn, are spilling for the third game of the series, to be played August 24.

The first game of the champion- ship contest is planned for Sat- ursday, September 14, at Charity. The next day, Sunday, will wit- ness the second game, also at Charity. Professional umpires from the Piedmont League will handle all series' games.

## DUCK-HUNTING RIGIDLY CURBED BY BIOLOGICAL SURVEY'S ACTION

Announcing the most rigid regulations in the history of American wildfowling, the United States Biological Survey this week laid down the code under which duck hunters will operate during the coming season.

The new regulations, according to information released by J. N. "Ding" Darling, chief of the Biological Survey, are based on the necessity of having a net annual increase left over at the end of the shooting season until the depleted population of migratory waterfowl is restored to normal. The new regulations have been summarized as follows:

### 30-Day Season

The duck hunting season will be for only 30 days—from Novem- ber 20 to December 19 in the zone which includes Virginia, North Carolina and Maryland.

Shooting over baited water or land, which has furnished the heaviest toll from all species and accounted for the most consistent full-bag limits, will be prohibited.

Live decoys, one of the most ef- fective methods of luring the mi- gratory flocks to the blind, also are ruled out. None will be al- lowed.

### State Zoning Eliminated

Zoning of states by seasons will be eliminated, and there will be only two zones, northern and southern.

Shooting will be restricted to the hours between 7 a. m. and 4 p. m. Some bag limits have been reduced. The possession of more than one day's bag has been made illegal.

The three-shell limit placed on auto-loading and repeating shot- guns last February will take ef- fect for the first time this fall, and the new regulations provide that hunters may use a shotgun only, not larger than No. 10 gauge.

Closed Season Urged  
Adoption of a short hunting season with heavy restrictions, the Survey asserts, was the only al- ternative to a completely closed season. Though advocated by a considerable body of conserva- tionists including leading sports- men and sportsmen's organiza- tions, a closed season was con- sidered ill-advised. Reports from (Continued on Page Five)

## Woodhouse Defeated by Hudgins In Primary; Ackiss, Litchfield And Sparrow Returned To Office

## White Top Folk Music Festival To Get Under Way August 16

Famous Fiddlers of State and  
West Virginia to Compete  
in Events.

"When Joan's ale was new, my boy, when Joan's ale was new," Joan's ale was "new" in sixteenth century England, and will be as sparkling as ever when "Sailor Dad" Hunt, retired sailor of Southwestern Virginia, sings the famous old drinking song at the White Top Folk Festival on White Top Mountain near Marion, Vir- ginia, on August 16 and 17. "Sailor Dad" has also received numerous requests to sing the Old Sea- Shanty, "Santy Anna," which made such a hit with President Roosevelt when the White Top folk musicians were presented at the White House, he requested "Sailor Dad" to send him the "ballet" later.

### The "Fiddlin' Fool"

Jess Johnson, the Fiddlin' Fool of West Virginia, is planning to offer his version of "Old Salt River" to match that of Judge Hagis, noted fiddler, of Russell County, Virginia, or that of Heze Fegg, who is coming from South- side Virginia to play his own "Salt River." The ancient tune, having been originally brought to Virginia by early settlers, Heze Fegg's version was carried back to England by John Powell noted composer-pianist, of Richmond, and the tune is said to be now played by folk musicians of Eng- land as "Heze Fegg's Salt River." John Rutherford, of LaPollett, Tenn., leader of the "Hog Kalls" who have broadcast from Knoxville and over N. B. C. is coming to compare his fiddle version of "Chuck Old Hen" with that of Frank Blevins or the banjo ver- sion. (Continued on Page Eight)

## 4-H Camp Session At Cape Cancelled

The annual six-county 4-H camp regularly held at Cape Henry has been cancelled this season because of the several cases of infantile paralysis in the State, it was learned this week at the office of the county agent.

Cancellation of the summer project by government officials has been a distinct blow to those who planned to attend, Mr. Ozlin stated. Preliminary attendance figures indicated the most suc- cessful camp session yet held, he asserted, with a variety of dis- plays already completed by those who planned to attend.

## Middies Are Booked For Drill Grounds

The battleships Arkansas and Wyoming, carrying a com- plement of 600 midshipmen of the U. S. Naval Academy, will arrive in Hampton Roads Aug- ust 15, completing a cruise of European waters.

Although the battleships will fuel at the Naval Base and then base on Lynnhaven Roads for a week of long range battle practice on the southern drill grounds, there will be no con- tact between ship and shore during the visit of the battle- ships. The Arkansas and Wyoming are scheduled to ar- rive in Annapolis August 26 and the midshipmen will be de- barbed the following day.

## STATE BUSINESS HELD IMPROVING

July Figures Show Marked  
Upturn Over Reports of  
Previous Months.

The Virginia State Chamber of Commerce points to many indices that business is improving, in the August issue of its periodical, The Commonwealth. July figures show a marked upturn in the output of the Virginia tobacco manufactur- ing industry, and a very ap- preciable betterment in general business. Current reports show senti- ment to be decidedly optimistic in nearly all parts of the state, not- withstanding deep concern in most quarters over events in Washington.

### Bank Debits

The volume of checks drawn on clearing house banks in the seven Virginia cities reporting to the Federal Reserve Board was 2 per cent higher in June than in May and 1 per cent higher than in June a year ago.

Check payments in the four- week period ended July 24 were 9 per cent higher than during the preceding four weeks.

### Employment Index

Employment in June showed a slight increase over May and was 6 per cent lower than in June of last year, accident reports to the Industrial Commission of Virginia indicate.

A small advance over last year is indicated for the first three weeks in July. Some improvement is shown in manufacturing, but street and highway work has been a little less active.

(Continued on Page Five)

## Corn-Hog Payment Given To Farmers

First payments on the corn-hog contracts signed by the farmers of the county with the federal government are being distributed this week, H. W. Ozlin, county agent, informed this newspaper yesterday. The AAA checks now in Mr. Ozlin's hands are for the group 1 signers, all of whom had last year and who repeated those contracts this season without change. Other groups will be paid in the near future.

183 farmers of Princess Anne county are included in this first fund dispersal, which amounts to a total of \$11,500.

Since January 1 of this year, Mr. Ozlin continued, more than \$41,000 has been sent into the county by AAA officials, all in payment of corn-hog and cotton contracts. It is estimated that this amount, but a portion of what will be dispensed here this year, is greater than the entire proceeds from the current potato crop, one of the least financially profitable in recent history.

Veteran County Clerk Leaves  
To Kempsville Candidate by  
692 Votes.

### ACKISS LEADS TICKET

Mansfield Only Supervisor to  
Regain Office; Sheriff Con-  
test Is Close.

(Complete vote by precincts will  
be found on page 5.)

Running closely to pre-election expectations, the Democratic primary of last Tuesday saw the elimination of Jack Woodhouse from the county clerk's office, after laudatory service to Prin- cess Anne county for almost two decades; a complete change in the board of supervisors, and the re- turn to office of all other major candidates. Harry B. Davis, candi- date for reelection to the House of Delegates, and Sidney Kellam, present treasurer, were unopposed. John Sparrow, incumbent of the revenue office, Paul Ackiss, com- monwealth's attorney, and J. C. Litchfield, Jr., sheriff, won by considerable margins over their opponents. Ackiss led the entire ticket, running up a plurality of 2,391 votes over candidate Joseph D. Deal.

### Irregularities Charged

Talk of irregularities in the bal- loting was rife during the past few days, with charges and coun- tercharges by the various fac- tions filling the air. No voting precinct seems to have escaped its share of comment, but much of the controversy centered about the polling place in Creeds, W. B. Etheridge, a judge of elections in that district, refused to certify the election. The NEWS understands that his charge of irregularities was made directly to the electoral board at its meeting yesterday in the courthouse.

### Woodhouse-Hudgins Fight

Greatest interest in the cam- paign centered about the Jack Woodhouse-William Hudgins fight for the county clerkship. An im- portant political leader in the county for many years, Wood- house has served as clerk for an approximate twenty years, hand- ling the affairs of his office in a manner that has won him con- siderable approbation from all lawyers frequenting the county courthouse. He also has held im- portant offices with the State Court Clerks Association. Hud- gins, who defeated Woodhouse by a plurality of 692 votes, is a former supervisor from the Kempsville masterial district.

Sparrow, seeking renomination for the office of commissioner of the revenue, won easily from Woody Bonney, piling up 2,974 votes to his opponent's 1,549. Bon- ney carried but one precinct, lead- ing Sparrow in Sigma by 42 votes.

### Ackiss Leads Ticket

Paul Ackiss was not to be head- ed-off by Joseph Deal in any one of the thirteen precincts of the county. In Wash Woods, he re- ceived all of the twenty-three votes cast, and in most of the other districts he led by a com- fortable margin of four to one. The sheriff contest, next to the Woodhouse-Hudgins struggle, was the closest of the major battles. Litchfield, seeking reelection, won out over Rowland Halstead by an unofficial tally of 714 votes. Hal- stead's greatest strength came from Pungo District, where he led by a margin of almost two and a half to one. The incumbent picked up his strength in the Lynnhaven and Kempsville dis- tricts.

### Supervisors Change

Unofficial returns in the super- visors' contests show the return to office of only one of the pre- sent board members, M. C. Man- field, of Blackwater. M. W. James, present chairman of the board, from the Seaboard district, lost to D. Y. Malbon. George W. Lawrence won over W. R. Payne, in- cumbent from the Lynnhaven district. W. M. Thomas defeated Lemuel Gough and W. E. Spence to represent the Kempsville dis- trict, where Hudgins relinquished (Continued on Page Five)

# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the Virginia Beach News and Publishing Co., Inc., 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

R. C. Deal, Editor and Bus. Mgr.  
Don Seiwel, Managing Editor

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance  
Members Virginia Press Ass'n

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unsolicited original poems are charged for at the rate of 2c per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.  
PHONE 262

"THE VOICE of a majority, swaying the course of government, does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

## THE AUTUMN TRAVELOGUE

Beginning early in September and continuing through October, various communities and cities of the Old Dominion will sponsor a series of local celebrations and festivals which, when coordinated and fitted into a picture now being planned by the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, will form the first Virginia Autumn Travelogue.

The purpose of this organized tourist and travel movement is a laudatory one. Planned at a time when summer activity is over, but during those months when Virginia weather is at its best, it seeks to extend the tourist season by the staging of a sequence of events designed to attract nationwide attention and interest such as cannot be done by any single isolated celebration, regardless of its scope.

Those of us who reside in Virginia know full well the charm of these autumnal months, but the money needed to bring such charm to the attention of a wide public by extensive advertising is not to be had. But, say those who sponsor the Travelogue, the presentation of a unified program of activities from Cape Henry to Roanoke during this time can be made so attractive as to offset the lack of funds and, through the essential appeal of the celebrations, secure in the editorial columns of the nation's press a brand of publicity which no amount of money could buy.

We need not point out that business is certain to gain from such a movement, particularly here in Virginia Beach where business is entirely dependent upon the tourist trade. The success of such a project—not difficult to discern—would mean a longer season here during those months when conditions are truly ideal, insuring an additional return upon the local investment which, if we read opinion correctly, would be ever so much appreciated.

Yet, although prominent Beach citizens have been approached and urged to support the Travelogue movement, not one single wheel has been put in action to effect the creation of a suitable program. The lethargy apparent during the spring and summer with regard to a comprehensive advertising program still persists, a sort of backwash that is denying to Virginia Beach the propaganda of continuous advancement which is rightfully its due. Like a ship without its rudder, the community seems to be quite content to drift with the tide, hopeful, when any hope is voiced, that a safe passage will be allotted to it by the gods.

We know of no spot in Virginia that offers more possibilities for autumn travel than our own immediate section. The addition of such attractive features as state-wide championship polo tourney, an autumn tennis championship meet, the staging of some festival comparable to Wilmington's Feast of the Pirates, to mention but a few stray thoughts which cross our mind—must bring the sort of results for which those supporting the Travelogue are looking.

In this immediate area, Portsmouth will have its Dismal Swamp

expeditions, Norfolk is considering the sponsoring of the first national open saltwater fishing tournament, Yorktown will commemorate the surrender of Cornwallis, Suffolk and Newport News will exploit their own possibilities. As yet, Virginia Beach has made no move. We cannot honestly believe that those who father the resort will let slip such a splendid opportunity, and it is to them that we look for suggestions and well planned, decisive action.

## THE VIRGINIA BEACH LIBRARY

Beginning five years ago with a capital of \$200 and a small stock of books donated by the president of the Norfolk-Southern Railroad, the Virginia Beach Library, during the years of its operation, has contributed a distinct service to the residents of the community. The permanent and transient. Two thousand volumes are now on its shelves, embracing the latest works of fiction, travel and biography and liberally sprinkled with reference books covering a multitude of popular subjects.

Originally planned by the Women's Municipal League as a library for the residents of Virginia Beach, the facilities of the center have been widely used by the summer vacationist, until today the library reaches its peak distribution during the months when the population of the resort is pyramided from mere 2,500 to an estimated 25,000. Yet, to the majority of visitors, it remains unknown, a quiet spot in the midst of the seasonal gaiety, placidly sunning itself on the tiny bit of 17th Street property donated by the Norfolk-Southern Railroad.

The library is open daily between the hours of 9 and 12:30. Books may be had by the permanent resident in any quantity for the insignificant sum of one dollar a year, while the more recent work is rented to visitors for five cents a day. Books on the shelves for longer than a specified period may be rented for two cents a day.

Thus it is that the profit motive is completely lacking in the setup of the library. The building housing the collection was purchased for \$100 and set upon rent-free property. With the exception of one salaried librarian during the summer months, the services of those who supervise the buying and lending of books are given without charge, thereby reducing the operating expenses to less than \$200 per year. Every dollar cent secured from the rental of books goes to the purchase of additional volumes, with the result that the shelves hold most of the worthwhile publications of recent date.

The library is open to all, and it is deserving of wide support on the part of those who recognize its cultural value to Virginia Beach.

## PROTECTING THE WILD FOWL

Although the shortened duck-hunting season, recently announced by the Biological Survey of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, will work some bit of hardship on those who rely partially on the sport as a means of livelihood, the rigid restrictions established for the coming season will meet with the approval of all sportsmen. Statistics prepared during the past thirty-five years establish the fact that more ducks have been killed each year than have been hatched, with the result that many varieties now face extinction.

It is this fact that has made it so that restriction was the only alternative to a closed season. Prominent sportsmen and sportsmen's clubs have argued for the latter, but "Ding" Darling, chief of the Biological Survey, and his associates believe that much the same accomplishments can be reached without taking such drastic action. The loss of license revenues to the state, the survey argued, would go far to reduce income in the fowl-saving program, through the loss of law enforcement upon the federal government, not adequately prepared to handle such a gigantic task.

Princess Anne county is particularly interested in this latest ruling, for some of the finest duck-hunting to be had anywhere in the East lies literally in our back yard. The past few years have seen a marked reduction in our back yard. The past few years have seen a marked reduction in the number of birds—attributable in equal parts to the heavy inroads made by hunters in many species and to the poor quality of the feed here to be found—and the elimination of both factors will be welcomed. The problem of feed, as explained in last week's issue of the NEWS, is now largely settled, thanks to federal and state co-

operation in the matter of reducing the salinity of the Back Bay waters, and the adoption of the present hunting code for the next few years should go far toward bringing the ducks back here in their former numbers.

Better, by far, a few years of continued restriction than a continuation of the condition which has existed recently. With that thought we believe most of the residents of this county will be in accord.

## As Others See It

### ENCOURAGING REPORTS

It is not merely a coincidence that at the same time Roosevelt polls conducted by various parties are giving him an overwhelming majority, business surveys for the past three months and for the first half of July are manifesting indisputable evidence that the backbone of the depression is broken, and that the depression complex that has held business enterprise and initiative back so long is a thing of the past. The most interesting thing concerning the reports is that the seasonal mid-summer slump has been hardly definite enough to justify the term. Automobile sales last month were 7 per cent above those in May, rather than dropping off according to formula, and the production of the industrial stocks have been climbing upwards through the July heat in defiance of the well-established rules of what stock should do in the July doldrums.

The Norfolk-Portsmouth Industrial Commission reported a gain of 18.2 per cent in industrial employment in the Hampton Roads area, with a score of new industries and expansion of old ones, the entire gain mentioned having taken place since April 1, 1934. In the Fifth Federal Reserve District retail trade showed a gain of 5.5 per cent for June compared with that for the same month of the year and the most number of business failures for any year since 1920. Bankruptcies for the first six months of 1935 declined 27 per cent as compared with the first six months of 1934. Building permits in the leading cities of the District were nearly double those issued up to the half-way mark in 1934.

The figures should be sufficient to convince the most skeptical that a business up-turn is here to stay, and that the dark days of 1932-1933 are definitely done with. It has cost a great deal of money, it is true, to prime the industrial and financial pump, but then consider what the depression cost. We have yet to see a statistician come forward with an estimate of this. Compared to the cost of the depression to the United States the funds expended and to be expended by the Federal Government must necessarily be small indeed. President Roosevelt's statement in this regard should be remembered by all who cavil at the cost of the relief program: "The deficit will decline as rapidly as private industry is able to employ those now without work."—Tidewater News.

## THE LAW IN ACTION

The hearing before Judge Harris in Louisa, N. C., in the effort to discover who lynched Govan Ward, brought out the first sworn statements of the three officers from whom 25 men, unmasked, in daylight, took the prisoner just before he was shot and hanged. It is a familiar story, even down to the last detail, to anyone who has read the literature of lynching in the South.

Neither Sheriff Moore nor Deputy Sheriff Dean nor Deputy Sheriff Hight can now name any member of the mob. All three are confident the mob came, not from some other county. Not one of the three made any attempt, save by talking, to defend the prisoner. No officer used a weapon. None even appears to have threatened to use a weapon. They merely argued while, and then bowed to the mob and now they do not even sure they could recognize any member of the mob—to which they talked and members of which lifted the prisoner, so to speak out of their arms.

The device of carrying the prisoner to a city is an old one and generally a good one. The officers tried that. These three, with the prisoner, sped at three miles an hour from the vicinity of the prisoner's crimes and toward a secure place where they were followed, were cut off, they were killed. And then, the sheriff testified, as reported in the Raleigh News and Observer—

We got out and the men in the car came back to our car. The men in the cars behind us got out too. "Please have reason," he said. He admonished them. "Had you

ever seen any of them before?" asked Solicitor Bickett. "No, nor since," replied the sheriff. "Did they make any effort to disguise themselves?" "No, they were unmasked." "Did you get the license number?" "No, sir, but, Mr. Bickett, you can assign how a man made in a place like that." "Did it have a license on it?" "Did not think it did—I think I looked for it." "There is no reason why you couldn't recognize those people if you'd see them again?" "I reckon I could." "Did they draw guns on you?" "I reckon they did." "Make any threats?" "Just told me they didn't want to hurt me, just wanted the nigger. I told them the nigger was hurt, probably wouldn't live long anyway. If they took him to a place like that, he and himself in trouble. But I don't reckon they heard anything I said."

The evidence of the deputy in the front seat was similar. So was the evidence of the deputy in the back seat with the prisoner. He got a good look at the man who pulled him (the prisoner) out, but "he didn't think he could recognize him again." He was confident the mob came from another county. So was the second deputy. So was the sheriff.

There it is. But what questions remain? What are sheriffs for? What are deputy sheriffs for? What does their oath of office say? What are their duties toward prisoners in their care? Why do they carry pistols? What are their pistols for? For decoration? For adornment? For mere symbolism of office? Or for use when a man's life is in danger? What are sheriffs and deputy sheriffs to guard prisoners if they make no effort to guard them? And why arm them with pistols if in the moment of extreme crisis they make no effort to use them?

The prisoner is dead at the hands of the mob. The mob is scattered and whether its members will ever be identified is uncertain—apparently there is no chance that they will be identified by officers who looked them in the face and talked to them. But the officers are present. And their record is present too. Both help to explain why men continue to murder prisoners and get away with it.—Norfolk Virginian Pilot.

## WHO ARE THE ETHIOPIANS?

Haile Selassie has informed the world that his empire is officially named, not Abyssinia, but Ethiopia. Yet the King of Kings and Lion of Judah regarded and as a less-majestic suggestion that he is by that name a Negro. Anthropologists would agree with his racial estimate of himself, so far as "race" has any meaning. Like Queen Victoria he claims descent from King David, but with more ethnic reason. Hamites who came out of Egypt and North Africa, Semites and Jews who swept in from Arabia with the Semites predominating, and Negroes who were the booty of a slave trade centuries old mingled their blood to form a nation which has come down intact from antiquity. If the Negroid touch is manifest in the army and in the crowds that throng Adaba the Emperor can retort, on good scientific authority, that it is only slightly less obvious in most of the Mediterranean and Levantine nations. Did not Sergi, the Italian anthropologist, declare that Europeans are probably descended from Negroes? Predominantly Semitic are these Ethiopians, for all their dark complexions. Such is the sorry state of anthropology that names have no exact meaning. Hamite and Semite—the terms are applied now to human stocks, now to languages. A similar carelessness on the part of those responsible for the Aryan myth partly accounts for Germany's present obsession.

If there are no Aryans there are at least Ethiopians—a real people with a written history older than any northern European nation. In the days of the Aryanism they were worth cultivating by Greece and Rome, Chaldea and Egypt. At a time when all Europe north of the Alps was one vast wilderness in which barbarians hunted and fought, when there was no reason to believe that Oxford and Cambridge would ever be centres of culture, they were building churches and encouraging the sciences. No wonder that Emperor Hadrian, half genius and half madman, thought he was conferring high honor upon Queen Victoria by asking her to marry him—diplomatic attention to acquit Egypt, Arabia and Palestine.

Whatever the biological argument against hybridization may be, the evidence is strong that it is a propelling force in society. The mixture of Celt, Norman, Dane, Teuton and half a dozen other stocks produced the Englishman. We Americans are even more complex. But why is it that these aggressive hybrids seem ultimately to decline? Is it the fate of all cultures, as those who believe in cycles, insist? The Moors, who once overran Europe, the greatest mathematicians of the past, the bearers of a culture that fed Europe, are but feeble reminders of what they were. With the Ethiopians the decline is less precipitous but equally apparent. A Spengler would attribute all this to the operation of some inscrutable law and a scientist to ignorance of the methods that make it possible, through the systematic collection and interplay of facts, for a people to discover whether it is drifting, backward, or whether it is the cause, whatever may be the cause, the Ethiopians prove again that culture has nothing to do with color of the eyes and hair or with the shape of the head.

other stocks produced the Englishman. We Americans are even more complex. But why is it that these aggressive hybrids seem ultimately to decline? Is it the fate of all cultures, as those who believe in cycles, insist? The Moors, who once overran Europe, the greatest mathematicians of the past, the bearers of a culture that fed Europe, are but feeble reminders of what they were. With the Ethiopians the decline is less precipitous but equally apparent. A Spengler would attribute all this to the operation of some inscrutable law and a scientist to ignorance of the methods that make it possible, through the systematic collection and interplay of facts, for a people to discover whether it is drifting, backward, or whether it is the cause, whatever may be the cause, the Ethiopians prove again that culture has nothing to do with color of the eyes and hair or with the shape of the head.

## Book Sampler

The Sampler has so many good books to catch up with that it is fairly out of breath. Not all of them are important. But Phil Stong has put so much homely wisdom and humor into this story of a plain mid-western farm transplanted into Hollywood and the movies that it is worth many wholesome chuckles. After the Connecticut house-party "Week-End" Mr. Stong has redeemed himself. . . The last relaxation of the new Governor-General of Canada, John Buchan, was to write a gentleman-adventure story around some of the characters of "Huntingtower." The plot of "The House of the Four Winds" skips about in an archaic uprising in Eyalonia, where the republicans are the villains. It reminds one of E. Phillips Oppenheim, and "Graustark." . . . A book of short sketches (whoever called them stories is mistaken) by Stark Young, author of "So Red the Rose," describes scenes and characters in Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas, and ventures twice into Italy. "Pellicana," called after certain parishes of Louisiana, is for those meditative souls who appreciate the restful philosophy of the Deep South. No, it isn't outstanding, but four of the sketches—"Shadows on Torrebona," "Echoes at Livorno," "Sette Frati," "Farlanghe"—are exceedingly fine.

"Don Fernando, or Variations on Some Spanish Themes" by W. Somerset Maugham, further called "a reflective picture of Spain in the Golden Age." is a memorable experience. This unusual book contains the author's philosophy of writing, the adventures of a novelist in search of a character, and tells of the glory of Old Spain, which was not her art nor literature, but her men.

If it's biography you want, try Charles D'Yvelville's "Albert and the Belgians." The most noticeable thing about this last is its humanity—possibly a reflection of the war monarch's own humanity, or of the admiring sympathy of the biographer.

For loan of these books, apply to your local library or the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

## NEW BOOKS RECEIVED

New books received this week at the Virginia Beach Library include Jeffery Farnol's "John o' the Green," Louise Platt Hauck's "The Crystal Tree," John Buchan's "The House of the Four Winds," Sara Ware Bassett's "Hidden Shoals," and Phil Stong's "The Farmer in the Dell."

In addition, Mrs. A. C. Maury reports that twenty new works of fiction for children also have been received during the week.

## Readers Write

To the Editor of Virginia Beach News: I would like to use your column to congratulate Mr. F. W. Ackles on his splendid victory in the Primary for Commonwealth's Attorney, and at the same time to thank those who worked and voted for me and to assure them I appreciate the confidence placed in me by their ballot.

Very truly yours,  
JOSEPH D. DEAL

Gustav Lindental built his own monument in the great bridge he designed. It but remains to write upon them the epitaph: "Praise the bridge that carried you over."

A prominent columnist, a week or so ago, reported a fact that he said had never before been reported. Now, we are wondering where we read it!

# At The Water's Edge

By DON SEIWELL

## LIFE SAVING NOT A RACKET

Four years ago, prior to the advent of an organized force of life guards on Virginia Beach, there were six drownings and many instances of near-tragedy. The year previous, there had been five deaths and innumerable scares. The succeeding interval of time, though the bathing facilities of the Beach have been sought by ever-increasing numbers of people, has witnessed but two deaths, both diagnosed as from heart attacks. Instances of artificial respiration have become increasingly rare.

What is the tale behind these two so different situations? Has mere chance alleviated the former—wherein mothers viewed with horror the waves that swept across these shores—or is the reason to be found in an organized attempt to remove the threat of disaster from Virginia Beach? Facts prove the latter to be true, and the picture is largely one of those forgotten men termed life guards.

We resent, therefore, statements recently made by a hotel operator to the town council that the precision of these boys on the Beach has contributed in no way to the safety of the Beach. We resent, further, the implication that those engaged in the serious business of protecting life regard that as secondary to the sale of umbrellas and beach chairs. And we resent even further the calm statement that this is but another racket with which the officials must cope in the very near future.

See the picture as it actually exists.

Four years ago, John Smith organized the first life savers organization on Virginia Beach. The action was taken as a result of innumerable protests on the part of residents and visitors and was prompted by a youthful enthusiasm to remove the blot of tragedy which then overhung this section.

Although the coast guard station and its life-saving patrol had been established here years before, the fault was not theirs, for the physical impossibility of a small band of men reaching every swimmer in distress along more than two miles of bathing area was readily apparent. Those who were then here and those who now serve at Virginia Beach have contributed in greater portion than words can tell to the saving of lives, but no mere handful of men not more than human could assume with any hope of success the gargantuan task set before them. Believing so, John Smith set about to solve the problem in the sanest manner possible.

It was difficult to interest the average hotel owner in the program for the saving of lives, for he saw the necessity of setting aside living quarters for the few registered life guards, and the matter of salary was out of the question. But some receptive minds were found, and the first life guards association was formed.

To supplement the meagre—if any—earnings of these boys, the idea of renting umbrellas and beach chairs was agreed upon. Each guard to handle the renting of such devices in the territory directly under his observation. Immediately a clamor was set up by hotel owners and private enterprises, the town council was asked to intervene and—though much water has gone over the dam in the meantime—the situation remains as confusing and as uncertain as it was then.

We would prefer to see the rental of such beach equipment remain in the hands of private operators and the life guards stick to their life saving, but there can be no such bill of divorcement so long as these boys are forced to work under the disappointing handicaps which now beset their road. If the hotel owners will not make adequate provision for their maintenance—and few there are who agree with this suggestion—then the duty of maintaining an adequate force of guards here on the Beach is the responsibility of the town itself.

For the life guards are here to stay. No sane thinking individual would ask their elimination. In the face of the record that has been established, however heart-breaking the path to that accomplishment may have been. Nor can it be expected that these expertly trained swimmers will spend their summers here on the Beach without adequate remuneration. If the desire and the determination to work for a satisfactory wage is to be construed

as a racket, then, indeed, life saving is a racket, but not otherwise. Council must act soon in this matter. There seems little likelihood that the town will undertake to sponsor a guard unit of its own. The only alternative to this action, as we see it, is the granting of the right to the association to handle the rental of the umbrellas and chairs. The conflict in duties is not so great as to make the threat of disaster in the water any more hazardous than though under the never-deviating gaze of the attendant, and the resulting substantial increase in financial return will go far toward satisfying the legitimate demands of those who follow the antics of the foolish and the weak.

To date this season, there have been more than seventy "official" rescues—those which are termed rescues by the American Red Cross. Although several persons have been taken unconscious from the water, there have been no real tragedies and few threats of such, thanks largely to the alertness of the guards. Some few of these rescues have been truly spectacular and have come to the attention of the residents, but most of them have been taken as part of the day's routine, with little thanks and no publicity.

John Smith, supervising life guard activities in the vicinity of Albemarle Hall, is credited with an approximate dozen rescues. An estimated 300 rescues are credited to him in the past seven years, some of them among the most thrilling effected in these waters. Six of these possible victims were taken from the water at one time and brought to shore aboard Smith's surf board, averting serious tragedy by means of one of the newest aids yet evolved for life saving work.

Bill Calhoun, at the Cavalier Beach Club, reports about eight rescues this season, two of the saved near-unconsciousness at the time of their rescue. In four years' time, Bill has brought more than sixty men, women and children to shore, always without the loss of life.

M. F. Brathwaite, as Courtney Terrace, has brought in eight persons so far this season, three of them unconscious. In four years of work here, Brathwaite has rescued 85 swimmers, about one-third of whom have been in serious condition.

Red Herz at the Kenelworth Dusty Rhodes at the Avalon, Murphy at the Pochontas and Adcox at the Seaside, to mention but a few of the twenty guards now working on the Beach, have similar records—with no blots to mar their performance.

Do such figures indicate the need for continuance of such protection, or is it to be thrown away because of the whim of one not wholly in accord with the extraneous demands which they make? We prefer to believe that the people of Virginia Beach will be found on the side of the life guards.

## Poetry

### ENCLOSED FIND

Somebody who loved rivers sent me one.  
A little river slipping between its banks  
Of tasseled green and catching at the sun  
Where trees arch over: all my fervent thanks  
Came racing out of heat-parched parlay days,  
For I had dreamed and dreamed of river ways.  
And once, somebody sent to me  
He did not even know it was for me  
While working with such tenderness so long  
To weave of words and notes a heavenly  
Melodious, inspiring dune; lo, it was mine.  
I might have traveled far and still not know  
The beauty of a shining woodland stream.  
I might have heard world-music trumpet blown.  
Yet missed the song that so fulfilled my dream.  
Grateful, I, too, may send rare gifts afar:  
Herewith, one dawn, one sunset—and a star!

EVANTHA CALDWELL  
—New York Times



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

Names for this column should reach the News office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian**, Twenty-second street and Pacific, Rev. J. B. Clover, Jr., pastor.  
Sunday School at 10 o'clock.  
L. Cayce, superintendent; Miss Lillian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist**, Seventeenth street, Rev. L. W. McEacham, pastor.  
9:45 a. m. Sunday school. S. R. Johnson, superintendent.  
11 a. m. Worship.  
7 p. m. B. Y. P. U.  
8 p. m.—Evening service.

**Catholic**, Star of the Sea, Fourteenth street, Rev. Father P. F. Brennan, pastor.—Masses on Sundays at 7:30 A. M. and 9:30 A. M. and 10:30 A. M.; on holy days at 7:15 A. M. and 9:30 A. M.

**Galilee Episcopal Church**, The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.  
8:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
10:00 a. m.—Church School.  
11:00 a. m. Morning prayer and sermon.  
10:00 a. m. Friday. One half hour prayer service.

**Oceanic Shore Chapel**, Oceana (Built 1754) Rev. R. W. Eastman rector.  
Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Glen Rock Presbyterian**, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.  
Sunday School, 10 a. m.  
Preaching 7:30 p. m.

**Emmanuel Episcopal**, Kempsville, the Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector.—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Kempsville Baptist**, Sunday school at 10 a. m., Leslie Stanton, superintendent; Men's Bible Class taught by pastor.—Preaching at 11 a. m., by Rev. J. S. Garretton pastor.

**Virginia Beach Methodist**, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. S. Blair Potente, Sunday school supt. Services, Sunday:  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning Worship.  
8 p. m. Evening worship and sermon.

**Oceanic Methodist**, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. Roy Jackson, Sunday school supt.  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning worship and sermon.  
7 p. m.—Young People's Service.

**Lynnhaven Presbyterian church**, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.  
Sunday School 10:00 a. m.  
Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Salem M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mrs. Ella S. Wilbur, supt., Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 5 o'clock.

**Charity Methodist Church**—Pleasant Ridge. Rev. H. A. Harrell, pastor. Preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**London Bridge Baptist Church**, Rev. Walter John Meade, pastor. Bible School at 10 a. m.  
R. B. Carter Supt.  
Men's Bible Class taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.  
Worship, morning and evening.

**St. John's Baptist Church**, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor.  
Sunday school, 2 p. m. J. C. Sawyer, superintendent.  
Preaching service at 3 p. m.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church**, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor.  
Sunday school, 10 a. m. W. A. Etheridge, superintendent.  
Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Tabernacle Methodist Church**—Sigma, Seaside Neck, Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. George W. Land, Jr., Sunday school superintendent.

First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**Nimmo Methodist Church**—Princess Anne. Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent.  
First and third Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Second and fourth Sundays—

## ADDED EROSION CONTROL SOUGHT

Additional Conservation Corps Camps Planned For Southern Area.

More than 46,000 Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees are now actively engaged in the national campaign against soil erosion. It was announced at the office of Robert Fechner, Director of Emergency Conservation Work. This figure represents the enrolled strength of the 230 erosion control camps now in operation in thirty states.

When the expansion program of the CCC is completed, a total of 112,000 men and 542 camps will be engaged in erosion control work under the direction of the Soil Conservation Service. Locations of all but thirty-seven of the erosion control camps were announced some weeks ago. The state and county locations of the remaining thirty-seven camps were made public yesterday.

**Additional Camps**  
Under the new allocation, nineteen states, mostly in the South and Central West, will receive additional camps. These will be distributed over farming regions where the soil has been impoverished through water and wind erosion.

"Many of these camps will be operated in connection with large-scale erosion control demonstrations," H. H. Bennett, Chief of the Soil Conservation Service, said in describing the work to be done by the new camps. "On these water-shed projects a coordinated attack of land-use planning will be carried forward under the supervision of technicians of the Soil Conservation Service. Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees will assist in the construction of check dams, diversion ditches and other gully control methods, in the construction of terrace outlets, in reforesting an dreseeded slopes too steep for safe cultivation and in the other approved methods of erosion control."

**Expert Supervision**  
"Where camps are operated apart from a demonstration area, these same conservation measures will be carried out on as large a scale as possible. The work will be guided in each case by direct specialists.  
"Results obtained thus far from supervision of erosion-control the millions of trees planted and the hundreds of thousands of gully-control structures built by CCC enrollees have shown conclusively that soil erosion can be curbed," Mr. Bennett declared. "The CCC will be a major weapon in our continued and expanded attack against this agricultural problem."

## "Faithless Guides" Is Workman's Topic

The Rev. W. G. Workman will preach next Sunday morning at the Virginia Beach Methodist Church. His sermon, "Faithless Guides" will be based on the prophecy of Isaiah. The Rev. B. B. Bland will preach at the evening service. He will deliver another sermon in his series on "The Way," "The Way of Love."  
Mr. Bland will also preach at the morning service of the Oceana Methodist Church next Sunday.  
He will spend next week in Wakefield, Virginia, where he will conduct a revival for the Rev. L. F. Callahan, pastor of the Methodist church in that city.  
The Rev. W. G. Workman will preach Sunday night at Beach Baptist church.

## Meachum And Wesley To Exchange Pupils

The Rev. L. W. Meachum, pastor of the First Baptist Church, of Virginia Beach, and the Rev. T. D. Wesley, of the Lynnhaven Presbyterian Church, will exchange pupils for the morning service this coming Sunday.  
Mr. and Mrs. Meachum will leave Monday on a two-week vacation period in Ridgecrest, N. C. While there, they will attend the Foreign Mission Week session of the Southern Baptist Assembly. After visiting relatives in North Carolina, they will return home for the third Sunday services.  
Attend some church and Sunday School this Sunday.  
Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.  
Old Donation; Episcopal, Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector. Sunday; Service at 10 a. m. Sunday School at 11 a. m.

## Weaves Her Own



Taking a tip from the Indians, this Girl Scout at Camp Andree, national camp at Bearcliff Manor, N. Y., weaves her own when she wants a new rag for the tent foot. Her homemade loom is a few crosspieces lashed to two trees; her shuttle is a stick, and her material, binder twine.

## Theater Previews

### AT THE BAYNE

Stars, romance, music, gaiety, laughter and drama all mingle in a new and unique blend of screen entertainment in "Escapee," a new romance of Vienna that comes today and tomorrow, August 9 and 10, to the Bayne Theatre. This picture introduces to the screen a new team in the persons of William Powell and the lovely Viennese actress, Luise Rainer.

Joe E. Brown and Olivia de Havilland have the leading roles in "Alibi Ike," the Warner Bros. comedy based on the most popular baseball story written by Ring Lardner. This film is scheduled as the feature attraction at the Bayne Theatre Sunday and Monday, August 11 and 12.

Tuesday, August 13, the Bayne Theatre presents Bette Davis in "The Girl From 10th Avenue." It is the story of a spunky shop girl who rescues a brilliant society man from ruin. Supporting Miss Davis are two brilliant English stage and screen stars, Ian Hunter and Colin Clive.  
"It's a Small World" Fox Film's romantic comedy co-starring Spencer Tracy and Wendy Barrie, comes to the Bayne Theatre Wednesday and Thursday, August 14 and 15. It is a "scream-line" story of two strangers crashing into love via a car wreck.

### AT THE ROLAND

Leslie Howard is starred in the highly emotional heart drama, "Of Human Bondage," RKO. Radio Picture scheduled for today and tomorrow, August 9 and 10. Bette Davis is the siren featured as the menace.

Bing Crosby and Kitty Carlisle are featured in the leading romantic roles in Paramount's "Here Is My Heart," which comes to the Roland theatre Sunday, August 11. The story concerns a millionaire crooner who turns water to court a Russian princess.  
Monday and Tuesday, August 12 and 13, Will Rogers' singing voice will be heard on the screen again in "Judge Priest," adapted from Irvin S. Cobb's famous stories of Kentucky. The notable cast includes Tom Brown, Anita Louise, Rochelle Hudson and Stepin Fetchit.

Shirley Temple and James Dunn are seen together in "Bright Eyes," heart-warming and dramatic story in which Shirley is seen as the mascot of a California air-drome, where every flier is her

### TELEPHONE 453

## B. P. Holland

### GENERAL MERCHANTS

17th St. at Railroad

Hardware—Glass—Alabastine and Best Painting and Building Materials  
Headquarters for SPORTING GOODS  
Best Gun Shells—Hunting Outfits  
Boots and Rain Clothing  
Latest Models Perfection Oil COOK STOVES & HEATERS  
Electrical Supplies  
Ignition and Radio Batteries  
Footwear, Rain and Workmen's Clothing  
Notions—Gasoline—Oils  
Saddles—Fisk Tires  
Everything for the Home  
Best Quality—Lowest Prices

## LYNNHAVEN WINS RANGERS' GAME

Defeats Brambleton Team by 6-4 Score; Doubleheader Planned Sunday.

Continuing their recent string of weekend victories, the Lynnhaven Crabs last Sunday defeated Country Mason's Rangers from Brambleton by the score of 6-4, on the Lynnhaven diamond. Because of a last minute change in playing fields, a small crowd was on hand to witness the exciting contest.

Herring was on the mound for the visitors, with Mason behind the plate. Gettle, Sawyer and Turner pitched for Lynnhaven, and Archie Caton received.

The fourth inning was particularly exciting. After pitching three innings of perfect ball, Gettle, sixteen-year-old wonder of the Lynnhaven nine, loaded the bases after three runs had been driven across the plate. Sawyer, who relieved him at this juncture, walked another run and allowed a hit. Turner, star hurler for the home team, then was brought into action, and he closed the game without allowing another man to reach first base.

Boots Ames smacked out his usual two doubles, and Archie Caton, Bryd Vick and Keith Oliver beat out two singles each. Mason was the only Ranger to hit twice.

Next Saturday, at 2:30, Lynnhaven will meet the Foxhill team, at the Soldiers' Home in Hampton. A doubleheader will be played Sunday afternoon with the strong Brambleton Athletics; at Lynnhaven. The first game will be called at 1:30.

## Red Jackets Win 2 Weekend Games

The Charity Red Jackets won two games over the week-end, defeating the New Ghent Aces Saturday by the score of 7 to 2 on the Charity diamond and journeying to Norfolk Sunday—to trounce Campostella 8 to 3.

Waterman and Roy Lovett formed the battery in Saturdays game and Jones tossed them to Melvin Knight in Sunday's contest. Both batteries turned in creditable performances, while the entire outfit was fattening the old batting averages.

Saturday the Red Jackets will play host to the strong Naval Hospital nine and Sunday they engage the Norfolk Tigers, a newly organized club about which

little is known in this section, but who have defeated some of the stronger teams in the Norfolk area. Both games will begin at four o'clock.

At Last a Real Murder Mystery. Only Sherlock Holmes Could Explain Why the Several Head of Wax Was Sunk Beside the Disembodied Boyd. Read this Thrilling Article in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with Next Sunday's Washington Herald.

Subscribe to the News

## 666

Checks Malaria in 3 Days  
Liquid—Tablets  
Salve—Nose Drops  
First Day Tonic and Laxative

### Gregory Funeral Home

34th & Granby Streets  
Real 4100  
Lady Attendant  
Norfolk, Va.

### ONE COAT COVERS

## NU-ENAMEL

NO BRUSH MARKS  
The Paint-It-Your-Self Paint

Grover L. White, Inc.

121 College Place

Norfolk, Va.

## Commonwealth Building and Loan Association, Incorporated

Has never declined a good loan in Virginia Beach or Princess Anne County.

Funds Always Available—No Delay

Main office 314 Boush St.

Norfolk, Virginia



## Innocent Yet Condemned

In an Automobile accident the innocent often pay. You may not be at fault, but could you prove it? Relieve yourself of the risk and worry by being protected with a State Farm Mutual Auto Policy. Select risk only.

Information gladly given.

## Floyd T. Deary

LOCAL AGENT

Phone Va. Beach 604

London Bridge, Va.

I'm for the ONE that's Milder...  
And tastes better



# The Woman's Page

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter

PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS

Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Mr. and Mrs. R. N. Jones, of Ardmore Road, Cleveland, Ohio, are guests at the Shoreham. Mr. Jones is associated with Time News magazine.

Mr. and Mrs. Dean Potter and sons, Gordon and Smith, and Mrs. Potter's brother, Stanford Brück, have returned to their home in Oceana after spending a week with Mr. and Mrs. Harry Trussell in Hamilton, Va.

Miss Gertrude Merriam, of New York City, is enjoying an extended visit at the Beach. Miss Merriam is stopping at the New Waverly Hotel.

Miss Mary C. Nichols, sister of Mrs. C. L. Mosby, left Wednesday for Danbury, Conn., to visit Mrs. Charles Mallory. Miss Nichols will go to New York City for a short stay before sailing for Havana, Cuba, to spend the winter.

Miss Corinne Mosby is visiting Mr. and Mrs. Paul Coleman in Lynchburg. Miss Mosby expects to spend this week end at White Sulphur Springs where the Virginia Bar Association is meeting.

Mrs. A. L. Herring, of Richmond, is stopping at the Breakers Hotel.

Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Turbeville, of Richmond, are guests at the Spottswold Arms.

Dr. and Mrs. T. L. Carter and son, Thomas Carter, of Gatesville, N. C., are registered at the Chalfonte Hotel.

Nash Broadbuss, of Richmond, is the guest of Walter Glover, Jr., at the Arlington Hotel.

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Brown and family, of Portsmouth, have taken the Roberts cottage on 29th Street for several weeks.

Mrs. Marshall Cook and daughter, Miss Constance Cook, of Washington, D. C., are guests of Mrs. Cook's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tritton at the Montague cottage on 16th Street.

Rev. and Mrs. Samuel Inman, who have been the guests of Rev. and Mrs. J. B. Glover, Jr., at their home on 25th Street, have returned to their home in Richmond.

Mrs. G. E. Anderson, who has been visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Jarvis on 16th Street, returned Thursday to her home in Galax. She was accompanied by her sister, Miss Barbara Jarvis, who will visit Miss Roberta Anderson in Galax.

Miss Etta Bunting, of Norfolk, is the guest of her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. H. Oliver Brown on 22nd Street.

Charles Etheridge, Jr., of Norfolk, is visiting his aunt, Mrs. Walter Doyle on 22nd Street.

Mrs. Fred Gunn and two children, of Richmond, will arrive Sunday to spend two weeks at the Arlington Hotel.

Miss Nancy Woolford, of New York, formerly of Suffolk, is a guest at the Courtney Terrace.

Mrs. Goldsborough Robinson, of Louisville, Ky., is visiting her mother, Mrs. James R. Boyd at the Dundee cottage.

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Smith, of Petersburg, will arrive Saturday to spend a week at the Farington cottage on 26th Street.

Mrs. T. V. Sparrow and two children, of Greensboro, N. C., are visiting Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Swann at their home on 25th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Salmon, of New York City, have leased the Derricks cottage in Cavalier Shores for a month.

Chilton Ryan arrived Thursday from Columbia, S. C., to spend a few days with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ryan, before returning to his home in New York City.

## "When Hubby Rules The Roost"



Bottled beer, sandwiches, pretzels and cheese make a meal any man will rave about.

"When the wife is away, hubby will play," and usually it results in the husband inviting a crowd of his cronies in for an evening of poker. Of course, on such occasions hubby "rules the roost" even including the kitchen, which normally is the sacred domain of his wife.

Many men who belong to a group who hold a weekly "session" are often puzzled as to just what to serve the boys when it falls their turn to be host. Ed Adams, popular young Toledano, solves this problem and at a minimum of expense to the family budget.

His choice of the "food men like" is as follows: A plate of assorted cold cuts of meat including bottled

ham, goose liver, salami, cold chicken or turkey, Dresden ham, a few slices of American brick cheese, a jar of pickled onions, tomatoes, jar of small pickles, pretzels and potato chips.

Young Adams serves the white and eye bread on a large platter, already sliced along with the butter and mustard, thereby saving himself the time and trouble of making all the sandwiches. There is never any doubt as to the beverage to be served because with such a typical Dutch lunch anything but bottled beer would be out of place. Adams usually orders a case of bottled beer the day before the "big event" so he is assured of having plenty of "cold ones" on hand to serve with the lunch.

## Robert Bingham To Visit Son Here

Robert Worth Bingham, ambassador to the Court of St. James, arrived in New York this week on the liner Majestic on what he termed a strictly vacation trip. While in the United States, the ambassador will visit with his son, Barry Bingham, who is spending the summer at Virginia Beach. The ambassador is accompanied by his daughter, Henrietta.

Bingham, Louisville newspaper publisher, commented briefly on the European situation, praising the efforts of British statesmen to avert war between Italy and Ethiopia.

Mr. and Mrs. Burks Withers and son, Burks Withers, Jr., are guests at the Dundee cottage.

Globe Trotter Here  
Arthur Reilly, Globe Trotter for the Washington Herald and news commentator for the Washington Radio station, is stopping at the Seaside Cottage.

Receiving Congratulations  
Mr. and Mrs. J. Paul Jackson, of Washington, D. C., are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter, in Washington, Monday, August 5. Mrs. Jackson was formerly Miss Helena Everett.

## Canning Discussions Continued In County

Although no large scale canning and vegetable drying demonstrations are planned for the next week, the series of lectures now being given in private homes of the county will be continued. Mrs. Mary Phillips, garden supervisor, stated yesterday.

At present, Mrs. Phillips and her assistant are busily engaged distributing the free canning supplies to the gardeners of Princess Anne county. They report an ever-increasing interest in the scientific handling of canned fruits and vegetables.

**25 Per Cent Reduction on All Bathing Suits Beach Sweaters Trunks & Sandals Shelly-Thompson 5c to \$1 STORE Bayne Theatre Building Virginia Beach**

## The Cook's Nook



## Be The First In Your "Crowd" To Serve These Brand New Salads

Extra! Extra! There's Something New Under The Summer Sun. As advanced as next Winter's styles (have you seen those new shorter dresses?), as new as tomorrow's paper and as exciting as your first plane ride! That's the "build up" for the latest group of salads to come out of the laboratory kitchens—just in the neck of time to prevent a severe case of summer Appetite Will!

Talk of ease and economy seems a trifle dull in a discussion of anything so delicious, but the truth must be told: these combinations require no unheard of ingredients, no special knowledge or equipment, and they are not the least expensive because many of them use the thrifty all round banana (no pun intended!).

Summer, as some hapless wit has said, is the season when every well-behaved dinner plate is "wearin' of the greens." When salads are to be not just a single course but the whole meal they should contain ingredients with plenty of food value. That's another reason why these too-new-to-be-familiar creations are welcome.

If you want to lead the crowd instead of following it, don't let that old adage starting "be not the first by whom the new is tried" stop you! These recipes have been thoroughly tested—tried in the balance and found delicious!

First on the list is that old familiar standby—chicken salad. But what a difference just a few changes make!

**Chicken and Banana Salad**  
3 bananas, diced  
½ cup diced canned pineapple  
1½ cups diced cooked chicken  
¾ cup diced celery  
¼ teaspoon salt

Mayonnaise to moisten  
Mix the bananas and diced pineapple together. Add the other ingredients and mix well. Serve on crisp lettuce and garnish with chopped nuts and additional mayonnaise, if desired. A few salted almonds make a good garnish. About 2 slices of canned pineapple and 9 to 12 ounces of chicken are sufficient for this recipe, which makes one quart of salad.

Bananas for salad should be ripe. If bought when green-tipped, allow them to ripen at room temperature until all the green has disappeared from the tips, when using for salad.

Next in line is a salad men like: It's a hearty salad that can form the whole main course of your meal. Don't let the name fool you—this isn't a hot cooked cabbage salad, but a crisp and delicious delight.

**Corned Beef and Cabbage Salad**  
1½ cups cooked corned beef  
¼-½ cup finely chopped raw cabbage  
½ cup diced canned pineapple  
3 bananas, diced  
Mayonnaise or salad dressing  
Be sure cabbage is crisp and firm: chop fine. Combine pineapple and bananas, then add rest of ingredients, using as much mayonnaise or salad dressing as necessary to moisten to desired consistency. Mix thoroughly and serve cold on lettuce. If desired, cucumber or green pepper may be used in place of the cabbage, and the mixture served on a mound of shredded raw cabbage. Makes 1 quart of salad.

Serve bread and butter sandwiches and a beverage with this next sturdy salad and your whole meal is "made" in more ways than one.

**Fruity Ham Salad**  
1½ cups diced cooked ham  
¼ cup diced apple  
3 bananas, diced  
½ cup diced canned pineapple  
Mayonnaise  
Dill pickles

1½ cups canned tomato  
25 soda crackers, crushed  
2 teaspoons salt  
¾ teaspoon pepper  
3 tablespoons melted butter

Use left-over stired beans cut into quarter-inch pieces, and carrots, onions, broccoli, potato, peas, lima, and etc. Beat the eggs, add the melted butter, vegetables and seasonings, stirring only until well blended. Place in a loaf pan lined with waxed paper, then cook in a 35° F. oven for 40 minutes. Unmold onto a cake cooler, then turn quickly onto a platter so that the browned top of the loaf will be uppermost. Serve with a cheese sauce.

## Remember

The Folks Back Home

Oriental and Western Gifts For the Discriminating

## Nippon Gift Shop

17th St. and Atlantic Ave. (Next to Bank)

## NIELSEN'S RESTAURANT

E. T. NIELSEN

Formerly of the Park Lane, New York; The Cavalier and Monticello

16th Street and Atlantic Avenue Virginia Beach, Va.

Delicious Food - - Expertly Prepared

Breakfast - - Lunch - - Dinner

BANQUET FACILITIES

Wine - - Beer - - Champagne Cocktails

## D.P. STORES

## Sale of Phillip's Delicious Foods

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS  
Spaghetti, 3 cans ..... **17c**

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS  
Tomato Soup, 6 cans ..... **25c**

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS  
Chicken Soup, 3 cans ..... **25c**

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS  
Pork & Beans, 3 30-oz. c. **25c**

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS EARLY  
June Peas, 3 cans ..... **23c**

PHILLIP'S DELICIOUS  
Blackeye Peas, can ..... **5c**

Derby Brand  
Mustard  
2 Jars ..... **9c**

Rosedale  
Olives  
5½ oz. Jar  
**9c**

Triangle  
Salt  
3 pkgs. .... **10c**

Old Virginia  
Preserves  
2 1-lb. Jars  
**35c**

Jello Ice Cream  
Powder  
3 pkgs. .... **25c**

D. P. Blend  
Coffee  
**21c lb.**

SOUTHERN MANOR

Tea, ¼-lb. pkg. .... **15c**

## Sarah Cohen

105 College Place Norfolk

## Clearance of Group of Knitwear

Two and Three Piece

**\$10.95**

Values

**\$29.50**

## david a. rawls, inc.

108-110 west plume st.

norfolk, virginia

wraps

chapeaux



sports

gowns

furs

## We Invite You

To Inspect the Most Complete Line of Linens, Handkerchiefs and Infants Wear on the Beach.

Direct From 5th Avenue, New York

Our Prices and Selections Will Please

## Fifth Ave. Linen Shoppe

17th Street

## Paying Positions

Prepare Now!

Qualify yourself for a better-paying position. Our instruction in business courses will pave the way. Easier, more congenial work, and a greater income will be your reward after a brief period of training under our able instructors' guidance. Enroll Now For Either A Day or Night Course

Business Administration, Higher Accounting (C. F. A.), Law (V. Bar), Secretarial Science, Book-keeping, Stenotype, Commercial Art, Radio, Etc.

For Catalogue, Phone

24195, or Write

**NORFOLK COLLEGE**

Granby, at Brooke



**GLASSES**  
Dr. Bartley  
Eyeglass Specialists  
165 GRANBY ST.  
237 CHURCH ST.

**VISUAL STRAINS RELIEVED**

**Hall**  
KODAK  
Summer Joys for Winter pleasure.  
Let our experts "finish" the job for you.

HAVE YOU SEEN  
**NATURAL BRIDGE**  
ONE OF THE SEVEN  
WONDERS OF THE WORLD

**LOWELL THOMAS** says  
"EVERY ANGLER SHOULD SEE IT"

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING  
WEEK-END TRIPS TO  
**NATURAL BRIDGE**  
AND  
**SKYLINE DRIVE**  
SECURE ONE OF OUR TIDEWATER, VA.  
FOLDERS AT ANY HOTEL OR RESORT  
OR WRITE  
J. LEE DAVIS, President  
NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Come In and See Our

**Modern Bakery**

Try Our  
Delicious Pies  
Fresh Daily  
Our Bread and Rolls  
Are Tasty

**Virginia Beach Bakery**

W. A. (Tony) Wadsworth, Prop.

Twenty-Third Street  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
Phone 380

**Hunter's Antique Shop**  
of Suffolk, Virginia

Final Wind-Up

**Auction Sale**  
At Virginia Beach Store—17th Street  
One Of The Largest Stocks South  
Of Rare Antiques

Sale Continues Through  
Saturday, August 10th  
2 Sales Daily 10:00 A. M.—2:30 P. M.

**BEN TEMPLE, Auctioneer**

Valuable Gifts Free Daily  
At Each Sale

Entire Stock Must Be Sold as We Are  
Going Out of Business

**UNOFFICIAL PRIMARY RETURNS FOR DEMOCRATIC NOMINEES**

	LYNNHAVEN DISTRICT			PUNGO DISTRICT			KEMPSTOWN DISTRICT			SEABOARD DISTRICT			BLACKWATER DISTRICT			
	Virginia Beach	London	Cape Henry	Creeds	Shops	Woods	Bay	Glen	Rock	Sigma	Bridge	Princess	Blackwater			Totals
Commissioner of the Revenue	John Sparrow	528	433	40	334	276	17	370	256	181	48	141	251	119		2,974
County Clerk	R. W. Bonner	213	395	25	43	99	42	138	104	61	90	45	151	17		1,459
	J. F. Woodhouse	384	466	42	78	138	10	136	230	54	90	63	139	45		1,875
Attorney for the Commonwealth	William F. Hudgins	352	371	22	398	239	13	358	230	170	50	121	243	92		2,587
	P. W. Ackles	607	535	45	342	312	23	403	310	195	77	144	267	116		3,376
Sheriff	Joseph D. Deal	137	288	18	22	56	0	87	142	23	56	37	107	15		985
	J. C. Litchfield, Jr.	405	487	30	34	91	12	269	282	68	88	102	229	70		2,156
	V. A. Etheridge	22	108	5	113	80	5	69	18	44	21	12	39	24		561
	S. C. Rogers	5	50	0	0	1	0	11	5	0	0	0	0	0		75
	N. J. B. Etheridge	9	10	3	1	1	1	21	4	8	0	0	24	0		84
	Roland O. Halstead	287	149	21	221	200	6	127	131	98	29	58	75	40		1,442

I wish to take this opportunity to thank my many friends of Princess Anne county for the support accorded me in the Democratic Primary, both those who campaigned actively in my behalf and those who voted for me. If I am elected, I shall do my best to merit their continued support and good favor.

**John Sparrow**

**STATE BUSINESS HELD IMPROVING**

(Continued from Page One)

**Power Use**  
Consumption of electrical energy in June was 7 per cent higher than in May and 4 per cent higher than in June, 1934, according to reports of the three principal companies to the research department of the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce. Sales of electricity for industrial use in June were 8 per cent higher than in May and about 1 per cent higher than in June of last year.

**Tobacco Industry**  
Virginia tobacco manufacture in July gained 14 per cent over June, and was at a level 15 per cent in advance of July of last year, as shown by stamp tax collections of the U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.

**Gasoline Sales**  
Sale of gasoline in Virginia in June was 1 per cent higher than in May and 4 per cent higher than in June, 1934.

**Retail Activity**  
June sales of Virginia department stores reporting to the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond were 4 per cent in advance of June sales last year. Sales for the Fifth district were 5 per cent greater than a year ago, while sales for the entire country were up 4 per cent.

**Insurance Sales**  
June sales of new paid-for ordinary life insurance in Virginia were 7 per cent lower than in 1934, the figure for the month being \$5,882,000. Sales for the entire country were 12 per cent lower than a year ago. For the first six months of Virginia sales were up 8 per cent from the 1934 period; national totals were on a par with last year's figures.

**Business Failures**  
Eight insolvencies, with liabilities of \$52,000, were reported for June by Dun & Bradstreet. For the preceding June fourteen insolvencies, with liabilities of \$103,000, were reported.

Test before you invest for advertising success.

History was made today—read the newspapers.

**JACK WOODHOUSE LOSES CLERKSHIP**

(Continued From Page One)

his seat to run for county clerk. L. H. Vaughan defeated the incumbent, George W. Dawley, in the Pungo district.

In the Lynnhaven district, Paul Ackles alone was returned as an executive committeeman. R. B. Taylor, T. L. Brooks and Floyd T. Deary supplanted L. C. Darden, H. E. Old and E. J. Smith.

Pungo will be represented by Guy W. Capps, Guy Salmon, R. A. Craft and Ryland Atwood. All were reelected.

Kempstonsville's committeemen are Dr. R. E. Whitehead, H. M. Mears, W. G. Lambert and R. W. Magruder. Dr. Whitehead is the only former member of the executive committee to be reelected.

F. E. Kellam, J. P. Woodhouse, J. Elwood Land and J. C. Sawyer were elected in Seaboard district. J. C. Sawyer is the only newcomer.

M. C. Mansfield was reelected in the Blackwater district.

**Kempstonsville Social And News Items**

Mr. and Mrs. Dan Tice and little son, Edward, left Sunday by motor to spend two weeks in Baltimore, Maryland, and Somerset, Pennsylvania, visiting relatives.

Guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Herrick this week were Mrs. Olie Hoggarth of Franklin; Miss Frances Arthur of Franklin; and Miss Elizabeth Rawls, of Norfolk.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Mason, who are spending the summer on Eastern Shore, returned to Kempstonsville this week for a few days.

Mrs. Claude Weaver entertained the members of the Fidelity Bible Class Tuesday evening.

The Little Moon Circle held their regular monthly meeting Wednesday afternoon at the home of Miss Bettie Carraway.

**DUCK-HUNTING RIGIDLY CURBED**

(Continued From Page One)

bureau investigators on the breeding grounds indicated that the needed net annual increase would be insured by a short season with heavy restrictions. Complete prohibition of shooting thus seemed unnecessary, and the bureau knew that complete prohibition would

**HARRY M. PARKS**

The Best Place In Norfolk To Eat.

You Must Be Satisfied or No Pay.

321 GRANBY ST.

**MODERNIZE Your Home!**

Paint, Repair or Modernize Your Home For Summer

We lend money on first mortgages to home owners repayable in small monthly or weekly installments.

**The Mutual Building Association**

121 W. TAKEWELL ST.  
John A. Lester, Pres.

Member Federal Home Loan Bank System

**FUNGO DISTRICT**

Supervisor	L. H. Vaughan	343	223	16	582
Executive Committee	George W. Dawley	32	143	7	182
	Guy W. Capps	302	223	10	535
	Guy Salmon	320	239	11	570
	R. A. Craft	336	312	14	662
	Ryland Atwood	310	324	17	651
	J. A. Brock	57	116	11	184
	D. S. Dawley	40	132	13	185
	J. B. Etheridge	59	63	13	135

**LYNNHAVEN DISTRICT**

Supervisor	George W. Lawrence	554	473	47	1,074
Executive Committee	W. R. Payne	181	348	16	545
	P. W. Ackles	524	427	47	998
	R. B. Taylor	398	365	35	798
	Ken. B. Cruser	278	356	25	659
	L. C. Darden	187	277	18	482
	Law. Lockwood	337	362	29	728
	T. L. Brooks	366	499	27	812
	S. Smith, Jr.	390	372	20	782
	Floyd T. Deary	310	450	35	795

**KEMPSTONVILLE DISTRICT**

Supervisor	L. S. Gallup	160	127	51	338
Executive Committee	W. E. Spence	148	113	24	285
	W. M. Thomas	175	211	149	535
	Dr. R. E. Whitehead	373	285	178	836
	H. M. Mears	336	197	199	732
	W. G. Lambert	322	247	161	730
	R. W. Magruder	289	158	158	605
	Loyall M. Campbell	102	167	41	310
	B. W. Shelton, Jr.	129	209	43	381
	A. J. Shumadine, Jr.	150	187	55	392
	E. L. Oliver	139	235	55	429

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**SEABOARD DISTRICT**

Supervisor	David Y. Malbon	39	150	245	434
Executive Committee	Milton W. James	93	33	133	259
	F. E. Kellam	61	136	268	465
	J. P. Woodhouse	56	136	309	501
	J. Elwood Land	89	115	272	456
	J. C. Sawyer	51	88	253	392
	Mar. A. Whitehurst	87	57	186	329
	Willbur J. Bonney	95	96	136	327

**ENJOY - WHOLEMEAL PICNICS**

Piping hot from the

**NESCO AUTOMATIC ROASTER**

NOW you can enjoy HOT, wholesome, delicious food outdoors, on picnics and outings, as well as indoors!

Just cook the entire meal - at one time - at home. Meat, potatoes, vegetables, can be cooked simultaneously. Then pick up the Automatic Electric Roaster with its piping hot contents and carry it along! There's a special picnic handle provided for just this purpose, at small extra cost. This roaster is an ideal conveyor for carrying hot food.

The six quart roaster, with three cooking compartments and only \$14.70. Investigate the many convenient features of this modern method of quick, easy, accurate electric cooking!

**\$14.70 ALSO ON EASY TERMS**

**IDEAL FOR OUTINGS**

Ask about the special handle carrier available at small extra cost. Makes it possible to carry this Automatic Electric Roaster on picnics and outings.

See your dealer or  
**VIRGINIA Electric and POWER COMPANY**

**Most Economical Because it Wears the Longest**

Painting is not expensive when you buy the best paint. The sort of paint you know will give absolutely the right result—will have clear, perfect colors—will last under all conditions. Ask for

**Athey's 100% Pure Lead and Zinc Paint**

Guaranteed pure lead, pure zinc and pure linseed oil. Covers more surface per can—outlasts any other paint—gives a long-lasting protection from storm, sun and hard wear.

Made in thirty three and the famous Athey's Inside Gloss White—Athey's Outside Gloss White. Your dealer has it!

Try one can of this paint perfectly today and know for yourself the satisfaction so many are now enjoying.

**You Can't Hurt An Athey Surface!**

**C. M. ATHEY PAINT CO.**  
Manufacturers—Baltimore, Md.

Makers of ATHEY'S  
CRYSTAL  
Vitreous Enamel  
Paint

**LUM'S**  
Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.  
Wholesale and Retail  
Telephone 23721 817-819 Park Avenue

## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The  
Virginia Beach  
News

**Lyons Haven Personals**  
Miss Emma Bachman, of Christ-  
iansburg, spent the week end at  
the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. E.  
Old.

Ralph Cruse, has returned to  
Bristol, Tenn., to continue his  
studies at Kings College.

The Messrs. Ray Caton, Jack  
Mills and Robert Harper, have  
been transferred to New London,  
Conn., for duty on the U. S. Coast  
Guard "Fanning."

David V. N. Calk has returned  
from Olean, N. Y., where he has  
been employed for several years.  
He will continue his studies at  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute this  
fall.

**London Bridge Personals**  
Mrs. Will Hawk is visiting her  
sister in Philadelphia.

Mrs. Earl Spence and two chil-  
dren have returned to their home  
in New York City after spending  
their vacation with Mr. and Mrs.  
J. L. Spence.

Mrs. Albers Porter Myers, of  
Mobile, Ala., is visiting her par-  
ents, Mr. and Mrs. D. H. Turren-  
tine.

**Blackwater Personals**  
Luther Gilbert spent the week  
end at Great Bridge with friends  
and relatives.

Samuel Frost is leaving soon for  
Florida where he will spend the  
winter. Mr. Frost is now con-  
nected with the Pentress Garage  
and Supply Co. His friends re-  
gret very much that he is leaving  
as he is one of the most highly  
esteemed citizens of Blackwater.

An auxiliary of the American  
Legion, called the "40 hommes et  
8 Chevaux," will initiate 30 new

## ALKA-SELTZER DOES THE TRICK



Why don't you try Alka-Seltzer  
for the relief of  
HANGOVER

Stomach Gas, Headache, Acid Stomach,  
Cold, Neuritis, Fatigue, Mus-  
cular, Rheumatic and Sciatic Pains?  
ALKA-SELTZER makes a pleasant,  
sparkling drink. As it contains an  
analgesic (acetyl-salicylate) it first  
relieves the pain of every-day ail-  
ments, then by restoring the alkaline  
balance, removes the cause when  
due to Excess Acid.

At your drug store, at the soda foun-  
tain, and in 3c and 6c packages for  
home use.

BE WISE-ALKALIZE

## HOLLAND'S

24 Hour  
Radio Repair  
Service

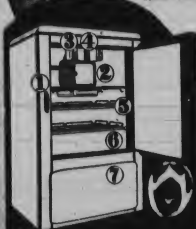
Phone 328

2108 Atlantic Ave.

## It's Here!

THE NEW FEATURES  
OF THE NEW MADE HOMESTAY  
SINKS EXACTLY MARKED

Come In!  
See our FREE  
demonstration



STEWART  
WARNER

New-Type REFRIGERATOR

H. R. HOLLAND

2108 Atlantic Avenue

Phone 328

members of the order from Eastern  
North Carolina at the Poca-  
honias here Saturday and Sun-  
day. The order is branch of the  
legion composed of men who had  
over-sea duty. The name of the  
organization was taken from  
France when the men traveled in  
boxcars which were designed to  
hold 40 men and 8 horses.

V. H. Nussbaum, of Norfolk, re-  
turned the first of the week from  
a business trip to New York and  
Washington. Mr. Nussbaum said  
today that he found a great many  
northern people interested in Vir-  
ginia Beach. Many asserted that  
they were planning to purchase  
property and start a building pro-  
gram here before next season  
opened. Mr. Nussbaum said that  
he had learned in New York that  
several physicians and capitalists  
are contemplating the develop-  
ment of a tract of land here for  
the purpose of erecting and oper-  
ating a large and up-to-date san-  
atorium.

Dr. Cora Z. Corpening, graduate  
of the University of North Caro-  
lina, and the University of Tulane  
in New Orleans, Louisiana, in  
1918, has opened offices in the  
Woodhouse building here. Dr.  
Corpening is the wife of C. W.  
Kornegay. Mrs. Kornegay uses  
her maiden name for professional  
purposes. She has been a physi-  
cian in Suffolk, Virginia, for the  
past five years and was connected  
with the Lakeview Hospital there.  
Dr. Corpening served her inter-  
ship at Saint Vincent's Hospital  
in Norfolk after which she prac-  
ticed medicine in that city for a  
year before going to Suffolk. Mr.  
and Mrs. Kornegay have leased  
one of the Gardner apartments  
at 8th Street.

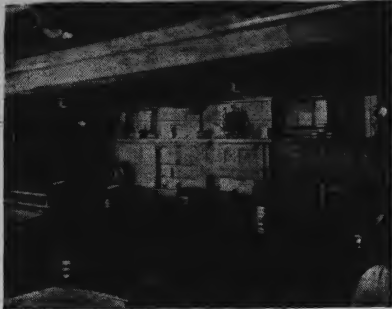
State Officer C. H. Fentress and  
County Officer M. D. Wagner,  
made two raids on liquor stills  
last Sunday in Princess Anne  
County. John Tyler, colored, was  
shot by Officer Fentress early  
Sunday morning when he refused  
to obey the officer's commands.  
Two other negroes, who were with  
Tyler at the time, escaped. Tyler  
is in a Norfolk hospital, where it  
is thought he is seriously injured.  
Tyler was shot near a 25 barrel  
outfit on Little Creek where the  
officer laid and waited all night  
for the operators to appear. Forty  
gallons of corn juice were taken.  
Later in the day, the same of-  
ficer raided a small still near Glen  
Rock and arrested two negroes.

The instant popularity of his  
recently completed apartment,  
which resulted in leases on all his  
available apartments during the  
first few days of inspection,  
caused J. Wesley Gardner to begin  
plans for a second and larger  
apartment on the adjoining site at  
8th street and Atlantic Avenue.  
Excavation work has already  
begun, and the apartment should  
be completed and ready for oc-  
cupancy by January 1st.

The Virginia Beach Improve-  
ment League has forwarded a  
petition to Congressman J. T.  
Deal of the 2nd district of Vir-  
ginia, in which it is requested that  
the Navy Department through the  
Coast Guard Department assist in  
providing this rapidly growing re-  
sort with adequate life-saving  
guards for bathers during the  
rush season.

Rickets develops most common-  
ly in swine when they are kept  
indoors away from direct sunshine  
and when alfalfa or clover hay is  
not included in their rations.

## The Modern Playroom



Basement space in hundreds of homes may easily be adapted  
to a family playroom such as is illustrated above. This utilization  
of waste space in a home produces big dividends in additional com-  
fort and side in stimulating closer association within the family.  
The example of playroom shown here gives an idea of the attractive  
decorative possibilities. Comfort, freedom from dampness produced  
by intelligent use of insulating materials for walls, ceiling, or floors  
are all suggested. Such modernization projects are possible through  
modernization credit offered by private lending institutions cooper-  
ating with the Federal Housing Administration.

## UNUSED BASEMENTS MODERNIZED FOR FAMILY RECREATION ROOMS

Most basements provide more  
than sufficient space to accom-  
modate the traditional equipment.  
During the last few years many  
persons have utilized this nor-  
mally wasted space for recreation  
rooms. These have grown in popu-  
larity and are now an accepted  
part of the modern home.

The conversion of a basement  
into a really comfortable room  
necessitates a study of the par-  
ticular situation. If the basement  
area is damp, as is often the case,  
this difficulty must be overcome  
before the decorative treatment is  
considered. If the walls and floor  
hold moisture, they should be  
waterproofed. This may involve  
proper grading and drainage on  
the exterior, as well as treatment  
from within. Cold, damp walls  
absorb heat, and more heat is  
needed to bring the room to a  
healthful temperature than would  
be needed for relatively warm, dry  
walls. Some type of insulation  
should be installed.

Proper insulation will have a  
further advantage in confining  
the noises of active games to this  
area, for these are accentuated by  
hard surfaces which reflect sound.  
For example, certain types of  
fiber boards absorb more than a  
quarter of the sound striking  
them. When properly insulated,  
the game room may be the quiet-  
est in the house.

Insulation board is particularly  
adapted to decorative treatment.  
It can be paneled or applied in  
the form of planking or tile. It  
also can be stenciled or painted,  
and some have the additional ad-  
vantage of being treated to resist  
attacks of termites and dry rot.

Be progressive—read your coun-  
try newspaper.

Subscribe to The News.

If Sunken Continents Should  
Rise Again. Many Startling Facts  
Disclosed by Eminent Scientist in  
an Extraordinary Article Illus-  
trated with Pictures in Full Color  
in The American News Weekly.  
The Magazine Distributed with Next  
Sunday's Washington Herald.

## Shenandoah Vistas Lure Local People

"Virginians from the coast and  
 Tidewater should cross the Blue  
 Ridge and enjoy the invigorating  
 summer climate of the Shenan-  
 doah Valley, where Skyline Drive  
 climbs above the clouds. Natural  
 Bridge spans the sky, and vast,  
 cool caverns extend for miles un-  
 derground," said J. Lee Davis,  
 president and general manager of  
 Natural Bridge of Virginia, Inc.,  
 this week.

"Here is your own state only a  
 short distance from you is a won-  
 derland noted throughout America  
 and throughout the world—a high  
 valley between yet higher moun-  
 tains. Hundreds of thousands of  
 people come to this beautiful  
 region from every state in the  
 Union and from foreign countries.  
 Many from Tidewater Virginia  
 are among the visitors—yet many  
 Virginians also travel great dis-  
 tances to other mountain-resorts  
 far from Virginia and not nearly  
 so delightful as the Shenandoah  
 Valley."

Mr. Davis said perhaps the re-  
 sorts, hotels and "natural won-  
 ders" of the Shenandoah Valley  
 were partly to blame for not hav-  
 ing more Virginia visitors because,  
 while Shenandoah Valley adver-  
 tising has been done from New  
 England to Florida, yet little or  
 none of this advertising has been  
 placed in Eastern Virginia.

"As far as National Bridge and  
 Natural Bridge Hotel are concern-  
 ed, I'm changing that state of af-  
 fairs right now," said Mr. Davis.

### Really The End

The end will come when a Con-  
 gressional committee is appointed  
 to investigate the activities of  
 Congressional committees.—Jack-  
 son (Miss.) Daily News.

## Glen Rock News Items Of Interest

Clifton Hobbs from Butt Station  
 and Mrs. R. M. Halstead and  
 daughters, Mildred and Marion,  
 from Princess Anne, are spending  
 the week with their aunt and  
 sister, Mrs. W. S. Land, Jr.

M. Freitas, Mrs. A. J. Halstead  
 and children Violet, Pearl and  
 Arthur; Mrs. Ada Waterfield  
 from Oak Grove, Va., spent  
 Thursday at the home of their  
 brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and  
 Mrs. W. S. Land, Jr.

Donald Brown returned this  
 morning to his home in Wilming-  
 ton, N. C., after spending the past  
 week at the home of his uncle,  
 George S. Brown.

## Pain

Push Off

When your head  
aches, when Neu-  
ralgia tortures you,  
when Muscular Pains make you  
miserable—take a Dr. Miles'  
Anti-Pain Pill.  
Mr. Smith is one of millions  
who have found this easy way to  
prompt relief. He says—  
"I keep Dr. Miles' Anti-Pain  
Pills in my pocket and when I  
get a dull heavy feeling in my  
head, I take a Dr. Miles' Anti-  
Pain Pill and the pain goes off."  
DR. MILES'  
"ANTI-PAIN PILLS"

Here's Real  
**KENTUCKY**  
SOUR MASH  
**WHISKY**  
AT BARGAIN PRICES

## Bottoms Up

NEVER GET DRUNK

"OUR MASH" is whisky made  
of the slow, old-fashioned way.  
Bottoms Up is made with a high per-  
centage of corn and small grains for extra  
flavor. Aged in deep-charred white oak  
one full year for genuine mellowness.

That's why it tastes extra  
smooth, ripe, full-bodied.  
Yet it costs only a few  
pennies more for this extra  
fine quality. Try it!

BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERY CO.

At Louisville in  
Kentucky Since 1870

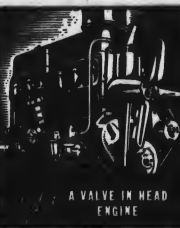
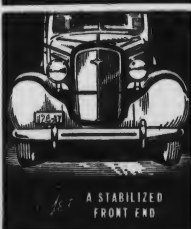
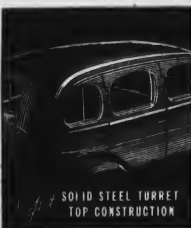
For Sale At Virginia State Liquor Stores Code Numbers and

Prices, BOTTOMS UP

(Quart) No. 91 \$1.80 (Pint) No. 92

95c

Get YOUR MONEY'S WORTH  
when you buy a low-priced car



Features THAT ARE FOUND ONLY IN CHEVROLET

The most finely balanced low-priced car ever built

Get all of these vitally impor-  
tant features when you buy  
your new motor car. You can get them at  
lowest prices in the new Master De Luxe  
Chevrolet—the most finely balanced low-  
priced car ever built! The Master De Luxe  
Chevrolet is the only car in its price range  
that brings you a Solid Steel Turret-Top Body  
by Fisher . . . Knee-Action Ride . . . Blue-

Flame Valve-in-Head Engine and Weather-  
proof Cable-Controlled Brakes. And your own  
eyes and your own tests will prove to you  
that these features are absolutely essential  
to the greater beauty and safety, the greater  
comfort and roadability, and the greater  
combination of performance and economy  
which only Chevrolet provides. Visit your  
nearest Chevrolet dealer today.

CHEVROLET MOTOR COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN  
Compare Chevrolet's low delivered prices and easy G.M.A.C. terms. A General Motors Value

Master De Luxe

CHEVROLET

Brown Motor Corporation

17TH STREET

L. E. Davis

—SALESMEN—

Floyd Deary

VIRGINIA BEACH

"Chick" Adcock

## Long and Short of It



TWO contrasting studies at the world's oldest and largest annual in-  
dustrial exhibition, the Canadian National Exhibition, which this year  
celebrates its fifty-seventh consecutive birthday. The fair is a  
great event in the city of Toronto, Ontario. It started in 1879 and  
has grown in stature and importance ever since until today it occupies  
350 acres and attracts an average attendance of two million visitors  
during the last week in August and first in September when it is open.  
The long span of peace between the United States and Canada is  
an annual feature of the exhibition. It is observed by an international  
March Past of American and Canadian troops on Veterans' Day. Side  
by side the military men of the two nations stride through the portals  
of the Prince's Gate, wear behind the soldier and the boy, whose  
standards on the site of Fort Mifflin which was captured by American  
forces in the War of 1812, the last between the two nations.



## BRYAN PROPERTY SOLD TO MANNEY

Many Realty Transactions Reported on Beach During Past Few Weeks.

Recent realty transactions of importance in Virginia Beach include the sale of the Jonathan Bryan cottage, located in Cavalier Shores, to Colonel and Mrs. Henry N. Manney, who recently came here from the West Coast. The sale price is said to be approximately \$20,000. The closing of the transaction was handled through the offices of S. L. Nussbaum and Co., Inc. John W. Oast represented Col. Manney, and Edmund Randolph Williams was attorney for Mrs. Bryan.

Another important sale was the large home of R. E. Trant, on 162nd Street, to Mr. and Mrs. Paul M. Tyler, of Washington, D. C. Mr. Tyler, a prominent engineer in the Capital City, intends spending considerable time in his new property. The purchase price is said to be \$12,500.

Other recent sales include a lot in Uebermeier to Mrs. Chalkley, of Suffolk, who will erect a home on her 56th Street property for occupancy next season, and another lot to Mr. Bernard, of Petersburg, on 52nd Street, who also intends building prior to the next season.

A new treaty in Europe is like a new toy for the children, and lasts about as long. — Nashville Tennessean.

The storm troops, after training as the hammer, are now getting a taste of what it is to be the anvil. — Lynchburg News.

Around the World on \$1.50 How a 17-Year-Old Boy Managed To Travel As a Stowaway on Ships and Airplanes Related in a Double-Page Illustrated Feature in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed with Next Sunday's Washington Herald.

## J. Streets Stallings

Formerly With Perazzo Brothers, Norfolk Has Opened In The Jarvis Building 17th Street, Va. Beach. A SHOP FOR FURNITURE REPAIRS ANTIQUE AND MODERN REPRODUCTIONS MADE Expert Upholstering Phone 538

Telephone Your Telegrams to Postal Telegraph The charges will appear on your telephone bill. Telephones: Virginia Beach 386 Norfolk 24655

Mrs. Geo. Foskett Now Operating Tourist Haven Restaurant Atlantic Ave. at 15th St. Cordially Invites You To Try Her Southern Style Home Cooked Meals

**UNTIL SOLD**  
Approximately 200 1934 Hams—Guaranteed.  
7 to 9 Pounds  
**LYNNHAVEN HAMS**  
38c lb.  
Fryers 27c lb. Dressed  
**PHILHOWER'S MARKET**  
Phone 76F3 Juniper  
Boulevard at Lynnhaven Delivery Daily

## CAMERAGRAPHS



PRIME CONDITION of the following camera lens and outfit. See for Max or Joe Loebe this Post.

OFF TO BATTLE Carbon Monoxide. The first of the West of Cities Service Demonstration Cars leaves New York to take part in the National Safety Drive being sponsored this month. Andrew J. Foster, Jr., will accompany the car and lecture on highway safety.

FORTUNE SMILED: But new reports have it that the late William A. Brandt's inheritance of \$4,000,000, from a deceased uncle in Africa will not materialize because of lack of funds in the estate.

THEY'RE WAITING FOR YOU—These fair hostesses at the historical bicycle exhibit on the Million Dollar Pier, Atlantic City. They'll tell you all about it—even what makes the wheels go round.

PREPARATION: Italian troops are shown loading one of the small guns, that are particularly effective in mountain warfare, on a transport train. Every day more troops and equipment are mobilized in Italy.

DOWN TO THE SEA WITH RIPS—And it's all of Golden Wedding as these pretty dancers from Broadway's famed Paradise Restaurant nait their game on the tennis deck of the B. S. Washington. Reading left to right: Jacqueline Daly, Gladys O'Leary and Peggy Allister.

## AUTOMATIC BREAKING RELEASE NOW USED AT CAVALIER TRACK

Those "I'm from Missouri" people who believe horse and dog races can be "fixed" even at the moment the barrier is raised by a single individual will be interested to know that the quarter-mile starting box on the Cavalier Kennel Club track here at Virginia Beach is strictly automatic in its operation, thanks to an ingenious device designed and installed by two Norfolk boys. Because of their invention, no man is on the track at the time of the dogs' release and, even more important to other skeptics, the box opens at exactly the same time—as regards the position of the rabbit—in every race.

C. M. McCarthy and J. R. Lasater are responsible for the automatic breaking release, being given its initial tryout during the present racing season. In effect, it is no more than an electrical device which is attached to the rabbit's track and to the apparatus formerly used to open the box by hand, which, when contact is made by the rabbit hitting the circuit, opens the box automatically and sends the dogs on their way.

Not affected by weather conditions, the inventors proclaim their breaking release as the finest yet devised for dog racing. The elimination of the starter from the track has been hailed by local dog men as another step designed to insure public confidence in the sport and the certainty of exact timing insures a positive check on the speed of the dogs.

To insure recording of the exact starting time, a flashing red bulb has been placed in the starter's box and in direct contact with the opening circuit. Also, to avoid confusion on the part of those unfamiliar with the various distances of the races, a green light has been placed on top of the

quarter-mile box. When a race is about to begin from this box, the flashing light will attract the attention of the spectators to it. Officials of the Cavalier Kennel Club have expressed themselves as well pleased with this latest contribution to the mechanization of the track.

## Stolen Automobiles Are Located

Two automobiles stolen last Saturday night at Virginia Beach were quickly recovered by alert police officers, one in Edenton, N. C., and the other in Norfolk.

One of the cars, a Ford coupe, was recovered on Monticello Avenue, Norfolk, shortly after midnight, and when the local police telephoned the news of the theft they were informed of the car's recovery. The officer who recovered the coupe had seen two men in soldier uniforms jump from it and hurry away in a manner that left no doubt that they were abandoning the car.

The other car, a La Salle sedan, stolen about the same time, was recovered in Edenton Sunday morning.

## Deeds of Trust

Kate L. Smith et als to Gerould M. Rumble, trustee; five acres, Chesapeake Park; \$1,000.00.

W. A. Reilly et ux to Gerould M. Rumble, trustee; lot 10, block 8, Chesapeake Beach; \$2,000.00.

Ell B. Swartzentruber et ux to the Land Bank Commissioner; 56.86 acres more or less, Kempsville district; \$1,800.00.

J. H. Harrington et ux to T. D. Savage, trustee; six acres, more or less, Kempsville district; \$2,000.00.

John W. Luce et ux to J. Hope Tyler, III, trustee; lots 8 and 9, block 3, plat of Lynnhaven Park; \$2,700.00.

## NO PARALYSIS, SAY OFFICIALS

State Officers Give Beach Clean Bill of Health at Conference.

Backing up the advice of local physicians, Dr. G. P. McGinnes, State epidemiologist, last week-end informed a committee from Virginia Beach and other local seaside resorts in the area that there was no danger from infantile paralysis to those visiting the resorts in eastern Virginia.

Dr. McGinnes previously had announced that not a single case of the disease had been reported from any beach resort in the state and Dr. I. C. Riggins, State Health Commissioner, announced there was no reason for people to feel unsafe in traveling in the state nor for anyone planning to visit Virginia to stay away.

According to the committee, Dr. McGinnes informed the members he had sent replies to many inquiries that he considered the resort sections safe for visitors and that he would continue to do so.

Mayor Roy Smith headed the committee which conferred with the State health officials. Others in the party were B. G. Porter, Roy Deal, T. D. Maxey, Delegate Harry Davis, F. E. Turin, and W. S. Harney.

## Princess Anne County Deeds, Bargain & Sale

William A. Brandt et ux to Howard Brandt et ux; lots 23 and 24, block 36, plan of Euclid Place; Tax 42c.

Samuel E. Forwood, special commissioner, to W. Lee Burton; property in Norfolk city and lots 7 and 8, block 3, Princess Anne County; Tax \$1.80.

C. Amos Houghton et ux to Anne L. Benton; lots 44 and 45, block 4; East Ocean View; Tax 60c.

Heber C. Cassell et ux to James M. Walker; lot 40, block 4, East Ocean View; Tax 48c.

George M. Ohlinger et als to Earl Ohlinger; lots 13 and 14, block 48, plat of Euclid Place; Tax 12c.

Cavaller Shores, Inc., to H. L. Steinhilber; approximately five

acres in Princess Anne County. Tax \$2.64.

U. and E. Realty Corporation to Julius H. Johnson; lot 23, block 93, map 6, Virginia Beach. Tax 36c.

Charles L. Kaufman, trustee, to A. F. Cathey; 148 acres and 17 poles, more or less, less several lots, Seaboard district. Tax \$1.30.

Isaac M. Baker et ux to J. H. Harrington et al; six acres, more or less, Kempsville district. Tax \$3.60.

John L. Gray, Jr., trustee, to J. B. Smith, Jr., 45 acres, more or less, Seaboard district. Tax 48c.

Daniel Hofheimer, trustee, to Evelyn F. Hofheimer; lots 4, 5, 6, block 7, except 30 feet of lot 6, plat of New Virginia Beach Corporation. Tax \$2.40.

Note: Tax indicates consideration, the tax being 12 cents per \$100, or fraction thereof, of the sale price.

**KEYS MADE**  
Sales Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
**Ed. Martin & Bro.**  
320 26th St. Beach Phone 246  
123 Bank St. Norfolk Phone 22750

Have You Tried

**Par-T-Pak**

FRESH FRUIT

GRAPEFRUIT

Gin's "Pa"

And

Whiskey's "Best Friend"

Always Insist On

**Par-T-Pak**

Beverages

## Visit Our New Store

Atlantic Avenue Near 20th Street

You Will Find It Convenient To Purchase or Order

All Kinds of

- Dairy Products -

INCLUDING

**Birtcherd Ice Cream**

We Are Sure You Will Be Pleased With Our Products and Service

Our Trucks Will Make Daily Deliveries

Of Milk and Other Products Call or Phone Your Orders

**BIRTCHERD DAIRY**

Virginia Beach 592 Norfolk 223857

## Fishing's Fine



Power Boats For The Big Fellows Off Shore. Small Boats With Guides For Inshore Fishing For Information and Reservations Phone Juniper 55F3 Capt. W. H. Saunders Ocean Park

# GREYHOUND RACES TONIGHT

8:15 P. M.

10 Races Every Night Except Sunday Same Time

Ladies Night Monday Only, Ladies Admitted Free

DOGS RACE RAIN OR SHINE, But Not When It Pours!

Covered Grandstand Seats 2500

Free Parking Courteous Service All Welcome Admission 25c, Tax 10c

WATCH LOCAL PAPERS FOR NIGHTLY EVENTS

Each Night's Races Are In Official Program Which Can Be Purchased From Outstanding News Dealers

"Everybody's Going to the Dogs"-Join the Crowd Each Night at the

**CAVALIER KENNEL CLUB (GREYHOUND RACING TRACK)**

Virginia Beach, Va.

At 23rd Street

Norfolk Southern Bus Leaves Union Bus Terminal, Market Building, Monticello Avenue Direct to Track From 7:00 P. M. Until Crowd Is Served

ROUND TRIP 60c INCLUDING ADMISSION TO TRACK

Shuttle Bus at Virginia Beach—122 Street To 6th Street Direct to Track Nightly

## Classified

Place your classified ads to Virginia Beach News or bring them to the News office 17th Street, Room 100. One cent a word, each insertion, minimum 10 cents, cash with order; when changed, two cents a word. Cards of thanks, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

**LOST**—at Virginia Beach, valuable old copy Robinson Crusoe. Reward. Phone 401-J 2tb

**FOR SALE**—Large coal range with water back, in splendid condition. Very cheap. 715 Massachusetts Avenue, Norfolk. Va. Dial 27234. 3tb

**LAWN MOWERS SHARPENED** accurately by machine. Also knives, scissors and tools. Lawn mowers also cleaned and repaired. N. G. Mooney, Oceana, one block east of high school.

**WE BUY YOUR DIAMONDS** GOLD SILVER Up to \$30 per oz. Up to 90c per oz. Platinum and Pawn Tickets **RESERVE REFINERY CO.** 300 E. Plume St. Norfolk, Va.

**NOTICE** Notice to the public is hereby given of intention of the undersigned to apply to the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board on August 16, 1935, for a beer license for on-premises consumption at restaurant at Oceana, Virginia. S. J. DANIELS

**NOTICE** Notice is hereby given that the undersigned carries on consignment at Robbins Corner, Lynnhaven, Virginia, a stock of tires, tubes and all of which are the property of Colonial Oil Company, Incorporated, for whom the undersigned is acting as agent in the sale thereof. GEO. W. ROBBINS, Jr.

**Riding Habits Our Specialty** CAMP—SCOUT—WORK SPORT SUPPLIES **Granby Army & Navy Store** A. MILLER, Prop. 439 Granby Norfolk

## USED CAR BARGAINS

### Now Is The Time To Buy

1930 Chevrolet Sedan	\$185
1934 Chevrolet Coach	\$495
1931 Chevrolet Sedan	\$275
1931 Chevrolet Coach	\$275
1931 Chevrolet Sport Coupe	\$275
1930 Chevrolet Sport Coupe	\$185
1931 Chevrolet Coupe	\$250
1930 Buick Sedan	\$150
1933 Chevrolet Truck	
157" Dual Wheel—32 x 6	
10 ply Tires all Around	\$350
1929 Packard Sedan	\$250
1931 Pontiac Sedan	\$275

**Brown Motor Corp.** Sales CHEVROLET Service Phone 581 Virginia Beach

## Norfolk Man Billed On Assault Charge

Accosted by two Norfolk men while on her way to the Bayne Theatre Tuesday afternoon, a woman visitor from Baltimore was carried forcibly down the beach to a point near the Dam Neck Coast Guard Station where, she alleges, she was assaulted and robbed. An approaching motor car was the signal for her abductor to flee in the direction of Virginia Beach.

The young woman, after noting the license number of the car, made her way to the Coast Guard station, where notice of the incident was telephoned to Chief of Police McClannan, here in Virginia Beach. Officer Johnson was assigned to the case, and the two men were picked up at 28th Street and Atlantic Avenue. The suspects gave their names as L. E. Carpen and W. M. Parker, both of Norfolk.

Confronted by the men, the young woman identified Carpen as her assailant and the man who snatched her pocketbook. He was immediately charged with assault, attempted rape and theft. For want of charges, Parker, who slept throughout the affair, was dismissed.

Because of the failure of the young woman to put in an appearance at the police court session held in the Virginia Beach Municipal Building last night, the case was continued until next Tuesday.

## Tides and Sun

(Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, August 9, high water 2:18 a. m. 3:10 p. m. low water 8:41 a. m. 9:54 p. m. sun rises 5:13 a. m. sun sets 7:11 p. m.

Saturday, August 10, high water 3:26 a. m. 4:11 p. m. low water 9:46 a. m. 10:53 p. m. sun rises 5:14 a. m. sun sets 7:10 p. m.

Sunday, August 11, high water 4:33 a. m. 5:11 p. m. low water 10:51 a. m. 11:49 p. m. sun rises 5:14 a. m. sun sets 7:09 p. m.

Monday, August 12, high water 5:33 a. m. 6:06 p. m. low water 11:53 a. m. — p. m. sun rises 5:15 a. m. sun sets 7:08 p. m.

Tuesday, August 13, high water 6:31 a. m. 6:59 p. m. low water 12:41 a. m. 12:50 p. m. sun rises 5:16 a. m. sun sets 7:05 p. m.

Wednesday, August 14, high water 7:25 a. m. 7:51 p. m. low water 1:30 a. m. 1:44 p. m. sun rises 5:17 a. m. sun sets 7:05 p. m.

Thursday, August 15, high water 8:18 a. m. 8:41 p. m. low water 2:15 a. m. 2:37 p. m. sun rises 5:18 a. m. sun sets 7:03 p. m.

Note: Above tides are calculated for Virginia Beach. To correct for other points make the following additions to the hours given: Naval Operating Base, 65 minutes; Lynnhaven Inlet, 25 minutes; Cape Henry, 5 minutes.

## STATE GROUNDS SHOW ACTIVITY

(Continued from Page One)

simulates operation from a detached field base anywhere along the Atlantic coast.

All fuel and foodstuffs needed for a week's encampment were carried in the ship, as were the lights needed to establish a night flying base. It is expected that the outfit will return to Langley next Tuesday.

That day, August 12, will bring sixty pursuit planes and bombers from Langley Field, carrying eighty officers and three hundred men. The bombers, according to Captain Jackson, will serve as transports, and the squadron will engage in a series of military maneuvers. Other pursuit groups from the flying field will follow at regular intervals.

**Light Tanks to Arrive** During the first two weeks of August, the range will be given over to the light tanks division of the 66th Infantry, located at Fort Meade. The annual battle practice of this group is expected to evoke unusual interest from visitors on the Beach.

Another item of interest from the Rifle Range deals with the construction of a new road which is to branch off the present highway at Rudee Inlet, swing around the encampment and meet the Seaboard road directly below the State property. Work has been begun on the new bridge over Rudee Inlet, an dit is expected that the job will be completed early in the fall. When completed, the route will become a part of the secondary road system of the Virginia Highway Commission.

At present, traffic into the lower end of the county uses the private road through the encampment. The necessity for closing this thoroughfare during periods of battle practice makes imperative the construction of the new highway, which routes all traffic around, rather than through the State area.

## COUNCIL ORDERS PACIFIC PAVING

(Continued from Page One)

folk code, will be sent to all fish dealers in Virginia Beach.

An additional \$500 was voted to Enoch Morgan, who holds the garbage disposal contract for the town, in recognition of the efficient service he has rendered in the collection of waste. The move for the additional funds was sponsored by Councilman Taylor.

Illuminated signs announcing the corporate limits of Virginia Beach will be ordered and installed within the next few weeks. Towers, marking the entrance to the Cavalier Hotel and Pochontas Drive, also will be erected through the courtesy of the Gulf Refining Company.

**Might** Some of these share-the-wealth advocates might from a little advice from Al Capone. He tried it and got 11 years.—Jackson (Miss.) Daily News.

## Featured Next Week

At The **Crystal Club** Phillips and Deloris Christopher, the Magician **Lee Burton**

**The CRYSTAL CLUB**

**\*The ARISTOCRAT OF NIGHT CLUBS\*** featuring **Bill ALLSBROOK** and his ORCHESTRA AND BIG FLOOR SHOW 52nd at CRYSTAL LAKE VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. PHONE 303 for Reservations

## TOLL-FREE ROAD IS NOW ASSURED

(Continued from Page One)

protagonists as of vital economic importance to the area, not alone confined to the pleasure side of motoring. As pointed out by Thomas F. Thompson, city manager of Norfolk, it will provide entrance for trucks bringing produce and taking supplies out of Norfolk and the seaside territory. It also will supply an entrance for those coming here to trade, many of whom have been driven away from Norfolk as a trading centre because of the cost of getting into and out of the city.

**Action Pleases**

Virginia Beach's chief interest, of course, lies in the pleasure traffic. The absence of a toll-free entrance from Richmond and the territory beyond has long been regarded as a serious detriment to the continued development of the Beach, and the elimination of the present toll entrances thus satisfies both business and civic interests.

The proposed new route will connect Route 58 (the new Portsmouth-Suffolk boulevard) and Route 27 with a bridge over the southern branch of the Elizabeth River just north of the Norfolk and Western Railway. Route 27 enters Norfolk over the new Campostella bridge. The route calls for the construction of about nine miles of new road and would cut away from Route 58 about three miles southwest of Bowers Hill.

## WHITE TOP FOLK MUSICAL NEARS

(Continued from Page One)

sion of C. B. Wohlford and Jack Reedy, all of Marion. Mrs. Edith Fitzpatrick James known as the "Kentucky Songbird" of Prestonburg, Ky., will be on hand to sing: "Oh, Where Is Pretty Polly, Right Yonder She Stands, Gold Rings on Her Fingers, Her Lily White Hands," which her mother brought from Virginia through Cumberland Gap, to Kentucky when a child; and which Council Cruise of Damascus, Virginia, one of the mainstays of the White Top festival, sang when helping to start the first festival, in 1931. The Knox Singers will sing ancient folk hymns in traditional modes, in the Elizabethan "fa sol la" system, with "lead counter tribute and bass," Miss Effie Harrison and Mrs. Vera Kirkland, sisters of Conway, Arkansas, will sing traditional folk hymns from Missouri. Harmony and christian

## Ewart's Cafeteria

EXCELLENT FOOD REASONABLE PRICES 112-114 Market Street Next (Pender's) Norfolk, Va.

## Bayne Theatre

Opens 3 p. m. Daily. 1 p. m. Saturday and Sunday

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 9 and 10 "ESCAPADE" WILLIAM POWELL—LUISE RAINER—FRANK MORGAN MARY CHRISTIAN—VIRGINIA BRUCE REGINALD OWEN

SUNDAY and MONDAY, AUGUST 11 and 12 ALBIE IRK JOE E. BROWN—OLIVE THAHLAND—ROSCO KARNS RUTH DONNELLY

TUESDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, AUGUST 13 "THE GIRL FROM 10TH AVENUE" BETTE DAVIS—IAN HUNTER—COLIN CLIVE ALISON SKELWORTH

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, AUGUST 14 and 15 "IT'S A SMALL WORLD" SPENCER TRACY—WENDY BARRE RAYMOND WALBURN—VIRGINIA SALE

**At The Roland** ADULTS 25c CHILDREN 10c FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 9 and 10 "OF HUMAN BONDAGE" BETTE DAVIS—LESLIE HOWARD SUNDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, AUGUST 11 "HERE IS MY HEART" BING CROSBY MONDAY and TUESDAY, AUGUST 12 and 13 "JUDGE PREST" WILL ROGERS WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, AUGUST 14 and 15 "BRIGHT EYES" SHIRLEY TEMPLE

## New Kind of Real Estate LOANS

6 Per Cent Direct Reduction You Pay Interest at 6% on Balance Due No Fines or Penalties of Any Kind Interest and Curtail as Low As \$8.00 Per Month

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OF NORFOLK** Call of Write For Information 16 Selden Arcade Building Phone 21245 Norfolk, Virginia

## Here's Good News!

**Second Big Week of Savings**

**Sears FURNITURE AND RUG Sale**

**Kitchen Cabinet \$18.95** Handsomely finished in washable enamel with stenciled decoration. Stands on four white enamel, 40-in. slide-out porcelain top; 26-pound flour bin; metal lined bread drawer; service drawer and pull-out bread board with handle.

**Big Savings 79c** Thousands buy this chair yearly, and pay the regular price, gladly. Now you have a chance to get it at special savings; but for a limited time only. Strongly built from sturdy stock. Comfortable panel back. Smoothly sanded, ready to paint.

**A Greater Studio Couch Value!**

**\$19.88** selves: Never will they dream that you got it for so little in Sears sale. The coil spring base and inner spring mattress spell the "nth" degree of comfort. The round corner box cushions, walnut finished legs and smart tailoring in rust or green, denote the last word in style. Open to a comfortable twin or double bed. Sale price \$19.88.

**3-Pc. OUTFIT . . . BED, SPRING, MATTRESS**

Each piece an \$40.00 value; The metal bed is light, strong, gracefully designed and walnut finished. The mattress is big and fluffy—full 45 pounds of new clean cotton. Coil spring is resilient and comfortable. A grand chance to buy one piece—or all three—at substantial savings.

**SALE-PRICED All Three Pieces \$16.88**

**SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.** 100-12 E. Freemason St. Norfolk Phone 21618-21619-21610

## Ewart's Cafeteria

EXCELLENT FOOD REASONABLE PRICES 112-114 Market Street Next (Pender's) Norfolk, Va.



## Cavalier Kennel Club Closes, Option Sale Ends By Town Order

Attempt to Run Track Without Gambling Feature Viewed As Non-Profitable.

### FINAL ACTION IS LAID TO GOVERNOR'S DEMAND

Future of Project in Doubt; Settlement of Case Delayed Until October.

The dogs are gone, but not until after an abortive attempt on the part of the Cavalier Kennel Club authorities to keep the track open after Town officials had declared the option system of betting a thing of the past.

So ends, for this season, at least, one of the most complicated tangles in the recent life of Virginia Beach. It is understood that no attempt will be made to open the track next year unless pari-mutuel betting is legalized by the State Legislature, and, until that time, the track and grandstand take their places alongside the sports arena as mute testimony of ambitious enterprises that flourished for a day and then were forgotten.

Johnson Innocent

Following the reception of complaints that appeared in his mail and in harsh editorials in the Norfolk newspapers shortly after the initial opening of the track on July 6, Governor Peery ordered town and county officials to investigate the option system of betting and, by means of the local courts, to pass on the question of violation of the gaming statutes of the State. R. M. Johnson, manager of the Cavalier Kennel Club, was arrested, duly tried before Trial Justice E. V. Gresham, and the case dismissed on the grounds of inconclusive evidence. This was on Tuesday, July 23.

Playing a new tack, Edward Arkenau, option seller, and R. W. Atwood, option buyer, were arrested that same week on warrants alleging participation in a gambling game and brought to trial on Tuesday, July 30. Found guilty of the charges, both were sentenced to pay \$200 fines and to spend thirty days in jail. An appeal to the Princess Anne circuit court was noted and, because of a disqualification on the part of county and town officials to take further action until the disposition of the case in the higher court, the track continued to operate, still using the option feature.

### Immediate Trial Sought

Commonwealth's Attorney, Paul W. Ackles, who prosecuted the case, planned to seek an immediate trial in Judge White's court, not scheduled to meet again until the October session. The expense of such a procedure to the county was argued by the track's opponents, and there the matter ap-

(Continued on Page Eight)

## Two Negroes Slain Byirate Husband

Murder again raised its terrifying head in Princess Anne county this week and, for the second successive period, two Negroes were slain cold-bloodedly in a dispute over a woman, this time one of the victims.

Last Sunday night, about 8:30 o'clock, three Negro laborers and a woman sat in a cabin back of the mill camp on the Little Neck Road. A knock on the door, and the woman's husband entered. An argument, short and violent, ensued, and, at its conclusion, the woman lay dead with a bullet in her abdomen, her alleged sweet-heart dead beside her with a gaping wound in his chest. Terrified, the other two occupants of the cabin watched the murderer make his escape, and the best efforts of county officers to effect his capture are as yet unavailing.

John Henry Hayes and Mrs. Fannie Riddick are the slain couple. At a late hour last night, George Riddick was still at large. Deputy Sheriff Hollowell is in charge of the case for the county.

## NEW POST OFFICE IS PLANNED FOR VIRGINIA BEACH

Surprise Announcement From Washington Not Known by Local Authorities.

### TO BEGIN WORK IN FALL

Coast Guard Property Regarded as Logical Site For New Building.

According to a press dispatch from Washington this week, a new post office building will be erected in Virginia Beach during the coming fall and winter, presumably on the rear of the Coast Guard property at 24th Street and Atlantic Avenue.

Coming as a distinct surprise to local town and post office officials, the news of the projected structure has been favorably hailed by the townspeople, many of whom have argued for a separate building for several years. Mayor Roy Smith admitted that he had heard some talk of a new post office, as did Postmaster W. P. Ashburn, but neither knew that the project was shortly to be approved by the Treasury and Post Office departments. Present quarters are leased from Virginia Beach operators.

### Emergency Fund

The many projects of which the contemplated post office is one will be financed from the \$60,000,000 emergency construction fund authorized under the second deficiency act, approved Monday by President Roosevelt. 351 public buildings will be erected under the terms of the act.

In the selection of the new projects, the official announcement stated, Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau and Postmaster General Farley have been guided by the wording of the act which provides that "with a view to relieving countrywide unemployment they shall endeavor to distribute the projects equitably throughout the country so far as may be consistent with the needs of the public service."

The announcement stated that the Treasury and Post Office departments will take in hand immediately the work of acquiring the land where necessary and preparation of plans and specifications for new projects in order that the greatest number of contracts may be awarded during the coming fall and winter.

No announcement was made as to the cost of the individual building projects.

Last year, an appropriation of \$60,000,000 was made available under the emergency appropriation act. Plans and specifications are reported completed for most of the 351 projects authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General under that act. All of the 48 states, Hawaii and the Virgin Islands received new buildings in this latest allotment.

## JAIL SENTENCES ARE METED OUT TO MUSKETEERS

Gresham Holds Refreshment Stand Operators Guilty of ABC Violations.

### DEFENSE TO APPEAL

State Assistant Attorney General Personally Conducts Prosecution.

Fines totalling \$300 and jail sentences amounting to 150 days were imposed upon the operators and employees of the Three Musketeers, hot dog and soft drinks emporium of Virginia Beach, by Trial Justice E. V. Gresham, sitting Tuesday night. The action is said to be the most stringent ever taken in the county since the passage of the ABC act, and marks the first step in a determined program on the part of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board to eliminate the modern "speakeasy" from Virginia Beach.

G. Stanley Clark, of Richmond, State assistant attorney general assigned to ABC enforcement, actively engaged in the prosecution of the cases. Paul Ackles, Commonwealth's attorney for Princess Anne county, assisted. The defense was represented by Willard Ashburn.

### Intensive Investigation

According to the testimony of the ABC investigators, the campaign against illegal sales of whiskey was begun late in June and continued up to the present time. Culpable evidence in the case of the Musketeers, all of whom, it was argued, engaged in the conspiracy to circumvent the ABC law. Last Tuesday's decisions followed the introduction of the Musketeers' cases two weeks ago, when Mrs. Lee Davis, proprietor of the establishment, was fined \$25 and costs on a charge of possessing whiskey illegally.

All the persons convicted noted appeals. Also arrested last Sunday night (Continued on Page Eight)

## INFANTS' BENEFIT DANCE PLANNED

Sanitarium Board to Sponsor Annual Charity at Cavalier Beach Club.

The annual benefit dance sponsored by the board of managers of the Infant Sanitarium of Virginia Beach, will be held at the Cavalier Beach Club next Tuesday evening, August 27, at 9 o'clock. Entire proceeds from the affair will be given to the organization for the continuance of its meritorious work, and the general public is cordially invited to attend.

Mrs. Barton Meyers, chairman of the Sanitarium board, is honorary chairman of the benefit. Mrs. L. H. Windholtz is vice-chairman. Oliver Naylor, of the Beach Club orchestra, will play for the dance, and special entertainment numbers have been arranged by the club's management. The use of the club and its facilities have been donated by the officials of the Cavalier Hotel.

At the present time, the Sanitarium staff is caring for 20 babies, 10 toddlers, 27 children and six mothers. Four graduate nurses, two doctors and a staff of eight playground and nursery assistants are in charge of the children, all of whom are from Norfolk, Portsmouth, Norfolk county and Princess Anne county, the territory covered by the organization's activities.

Child health authorities from Virginia and nearby states who have visited the Sanitarium and observed its program have been generous in their praise, both of the methods used and the results obtained. Several hundred children are cared for during each season, all of whom expect a substantial fine and, if the offense merits such punishment, a jail term as well.

No action has been taken as yet in Virginia Beach against those found guilty of the practice, but Mr. DuVal stands ready to prosecute those sluggers who may be apprehended in the future.

## Virginia National Guard Units To Move On Beach Tomorrow; Air Squadrons End Maneuvers

War Games Directed From Camp Set Up on National Guard Airport Here.

### ACTUAL WAR CONDITION SIMULATED IN PROGRAM

Expectations of Officers Surpassed; to Return to Home Base Today.

Roaring defiance at an imaginary Asiatic enemy sea and air force, which for battle practice purpose steamed into Hampton Roads this week, the Eighth Pursuit Group, GHQ Air Force, up to full wartime strength, today completes the most intensive aerial defense maneuvers ever attempted in the East. 86 flying officers, 20 flying cadets and five enlisted pilots are engaged in the war games.

For the purpose of the maneuvers, Langley Field has been abandoned as a strategic move and the defense of the Hampton Roads area is being directed from a camp set up in Virginia Beach on the National Guard Airport by Colonel A. H. Gilkeson, commanding officer of the group. Augmenting the strength of the Eighth Pursuit organization is the Headquarters Pursuit Squadron of Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La., commanded by Major C. H. Peary, and additional aviators from Selfridge and Mitchell Fields.

Warlike Conditions Simulated. Stimulating wartime conditions the ninety odd planes attached to the group have been firing machine gun and bomb broadsides into the imaginary enemy forces from squadron formation, an aerial fighting maneuver without precedent by Second Wing forces. The Plum Tree Island machine gun and bombing range in Back River have been utilized for the firing and bombing of ground targets, while aerial targets drew the fire of combatants over Virginia Beach.

In an official statement from the headquarters of the Second Wing, GHQ, the purpose and objectives of the maneuvers were outlined as follows:

### War in Progress

"War is supposed to be in progress between the United States and a (blue) Asiatic power. All available bombardment aviation in the general headquarters air force has been concentrated on the Pacific Coast to protect it from attack.

"On August 11 a radio was received by the War Department which originated on an American merchantman, reporting the presence of two Blue, converted airplane carriers accompanied by a

(Continued on Page Five)

## New Road To Open Around Camp Peery

Construction of the bridge over Rudes Inlet, south of Virginia Beach, will be completed within a few days, it was learned yesterday. Work has been hurried to insure completion during the encampment of the National Guard.

The branch road connecting the main highway to Camp Peery and the Seatack highway, running to the west of the reservation, will be put into proper shape for motor traffic. Use of the Rifle Range for machine gun practice and the consequent closing of the military reservation road during such times prompt such action.

## FEDERAL B. & L. CHARTERED HERE

Local Association Controlled Exclusively by Virginia Beach Residents.

Chartering of the Virginia Beach Federal Savings and Loan Association by local business interests under Federal supervision was announced this week. Organized as a privately owned, mutual thrift corporation directed by residents of Virginia Beach and owned by all of its shareholders, the new association is believed to fill a long-felt need in the community as a vital force in the nationwide movement to improve business conditions through the modernization of homes and business establishments.

Roy Smith is president of the association. Allied with him in its management are Floyd Kellam, vice-president; W. H. Terry, Jr., secretary-treasurer, and, on the board of directors, C. T. Whitehead, Edward Hardy, Walter C. Maher and P. W. Ackles. This board will be enlarged, it is understood, at a later date.

### Early Application Refused

Action by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board in granting the charter culminates more than a year and one-half of effort to that end by the local group. First steps toward organization were undertaken at that time and an early application for a charter was refused, presumably because of the opposition to the Federal association by Norfolk building and loan interests. Review of the case within the past few weeks resulted in the latest action.

According to the terms of the (Continued on Page Five)

## Barred From Pennsylvania and Maryland, Troops Are Welcomed by Town

### 3,000 OFFICERS AND MEN HERE FOR 2-WEEK STAY

Hurried Preparations Made At Camp Peery for Reception of Infantry.

Barred from Pennsylvania and Maryland military encampments because of fear on the part of those states of the spread of infantile paralysis, Virginia's National Guard will train this year in the Old Dominion, the infantry units coming to Camp Peery at Virginia Beach tomorrow and the field artillery outfits coming to Front Royal on the same day. Adjutant General S. Gardner Waller announced late this week.

This announcement was made after Major General Milton A. Reckord, of Baltimore, commanding the 29th Division which embraces Virginia troops, withdrew previously granted authority for the Virginians to train at Cascade, Maryland. General Reckord explained that his decision, which followed closely upon the heels of a like injunction by Pennsylvania authorities, was not due to any objection on the part of Maryland health officials but to the nervousness of people in western Maryland. No official objections of the nature voiced by Pennsylvania were forthcoming from his state, he added.

### Troops Move Tomorrow

Undisturbed by this complete change of plans less than a week before the scheduled maneuvers, General Waller immediately issued orders for the troops to move tomorrow according to previous orders. He said he was sticking to the original schedule calling for training during the two weeks' period because the men had made arrangements months ago for their vacations at this time and might not be able to get away from their jobs later.

Approximately 3,000 officers and men comprising the 91st Infantry Brigade, the headquarters company, the 29th tank corps, the 29th signal corps, the 110th hospital and the 110th ambulance units will camp here at the Beach, where, in contrast to the frightened attitude of Pennsylvania and Maryland, they will be welcomed with open arms. Mayor Smith stated yesterday.

### Units to Arrive by Train

About 600 officers and men comprise the 11th Field Artillery and the headquarters battery of the 54th Field Artillery Brigade, which will camp about a mile (Continued on Page Eight)

## KNOTS THAT ARE NOT KNOTS HEADHOLD OVER BILL AT CRYSTAL CLUB

Responding to enthusiastic audiences which have greeted their appearance nightly during the past week, Christopher 'The Magician' and the dance team billed as Phillips and Deloris will play a holdover engagement at the Crystal Club, beginning Sunday night.

One of the most popular entertainment bills to be sponsored by the club's management this season, the soft-spoken, magic-performing Christopher and the wisecracking, nimble-footed dancers have evoked an interest in local night club circles that has packed the popular Crystal Lake entertainment rendezvous night after night. An added dance attraction will appear at the Sunday night performance.

In bringing the youthful Melbourne Christopher, youngest member of the American Magicians Society, to Virginia Beach, Manager Charles Good introduces a young man that has literally stolen the show from his more experienced competition all up and down the Atlantic coast. Using in his last week's performance nothing more than a piece of ordi-

nary clothesline, the intricate and unexplainable knots and knots that are not knots which he tied and untied fascinated the audience. Although he will use tricks other than those performed with the rope during the coming week, at least one of his offerings will be presented with the tiny cut of now familiar rope.

Christopher knows 365 intricate rope tricks—one for each day in the year—and most of them are performed with such amazing speed that the eye loses itself in the maze of convolutions through which the rope is projected. He has mystified the society of which he is a member, he has held an exclusive White House audience enthralled and, say many who have seen him at the Crystal Club, he beats all who have appeared here in many a day.

Bill Allshbrook and his popular Crystal Club Orchestra will provide the music for the floor show and the dance. Amy Arnell and Jimmy White, whose splendid interpretations of the modern rhythms have won them wide acclaim, as Ben Bernie would have it, do the vocals.

## Aides To Belgrano Named By Legion

Mayor Roy Smith, of Virginia Beach; Hon. J. J. Wicker, Jr., of Richmond, and J. C. Smith, chairman of the Legislative department committee of the Legion have been named aides to Frank N. Belgrano, Jr., national commander of the American Legion, during his stay in Virginia Beach as the guest of the Virginia State Legion convention. Commander Belgrano will play a leading role in the activities of the four-day session, which is scheduled to get under way September 4.

All past department commanders of the State organization this week were added to the distinguished guest list now being compiled at the local convention headquarters. These include G. Francis Cooke, of Roanoke; W. A. Stuart, of Abingdon; R. T. Barton, Jr., of Winchester; E. E. Goodwyn, of Emporia; J. J. Wicker, Jr., of Richmond; T. J. Michie, of Charlottesville; Frank M. Wray, of Berryville; Henry M. Taylor, of Richmond; F. Clinton Knight, of Alexandria; Nelson P. Overton, of Newport News; B. M. Bond, of Winchester; Roby C. Thompson, of Abingdon; M. E. Briscoe, of Richmond; and Homer K. Brown, of Wytheville.

# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the  
Virginia Beach Printing and Publishing Co., Inc., 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

R. C. Deal, Editor and Bus. Mgr.  
Don Seiwel, Managing Editor

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance

Members Virginia Press Ass'n

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unusual original poems are charged for at the rate of 20 per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.  
PHONE 262

"THE VOICE of a majority, swaying the course of government does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

## A THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK

Last week's official tally of the vote in Princess Anne county showed a total of 4,605 votes cast in the five magisterial districts. The 1930 census, which still stands substantially correct, we believe, lists but 5,545 white residents, which includes men, women and children.

Sometimes, we are led to believe from a comparison of these two figures, is terribly rotten, and in a county not so distant as the land of Denmark. The discrepancy existing between the actual registration and that which would exist normally in a county of the same population gives some idea of the sanctity of balloting as practiced in Princess Anne.

Little wonder that honest election officials refuse to certify the results and that honest men and women view with disgust those who buy and sell votes in the open market, regardless of the individual's right to a ballot. Political control under such conditions must bring an occasional blush of shame even to the pallid cheeks of our own little Boss Tweeds.

## WELCOME, NATIONAL GUARD

The action of Pennsylvania authorities banning Virginia National Guard troops from the First Maneuvers at Mt. Gretna less than a week before the scheduled opening of the encampment has been protested vigorously by State officials and newspapers because of the adverse publicity given the Old Dominion and because of the lack of fairness to the guardsmen inherent in the last-minute order. Elimination of Virginia troops from the maneuvers will interfere seriously with the plans of those in charge of the Third Corps Area movement, and will place a responsibility upon the State, with regard to the hurried preparation of the Virginia Beach encampment grounds, which is hardly deserved.

Because of the desire to concentrate all regulars and National Guardsmen in one large movement this summer, and because of the inadequacy of the local facilities to accommodate more than one regiment, the Pennsylvania area was selected and funds ordinarily used in the preparation of the local grounds were allotted to Pennsylvania. Now, with the paralysis epidemic definitely on the wane, with less than a week to arrange for another encampment, these troops are refused admission to the military area.

There is a suggestion of ungraciousness in this hurried order which does not sit well in the Old Dominion. Surely, we believe, such action could have been taken weeks ago, if it was believed necessary, thereby permitting the state officials the opportunity to make ready the local camp. As it is, no amount of hurried preparation can put the grounds into proper order nor permit the rearranging of a wholly satisfactory schedule of maneuvers. Too, there is little money available for such preparation, for all normal funds have been expended in the Pennsylvania area.

But, Pennsylvania's loss is a gain for Virginia Beach. Speak-

ing on behalf of the town and county authorities and for the business interests located here, the NEWS welcomes the First Brigade, composed of the First and 116th Regiments, to Camp Peery. Past encampments have been mutually satisfactory, and we have every thought that this season, however hurried the preparations and however disappointing the change in plans may be to some of the guardsmen, will prove no exception. Certainly the Town will do everything within its power to make the ten-day stay a successful one.

Those relatives and friends who will accompany the National Guard units are welcomed with equal enthusiasm. Virginia Beach is as free of the threat of infantile paralysis as is the State of Pennsylvania, and though the words are our own, we believe that a better vacation is in store for our visitors than could be had in the limit territory of the Keystone State.

## SUPPORT THE SANITARIUM

Virginia Beach residents and transients will be enabled to show their appreciation of the splendid work being done at the Infant Sanitarium Tuesday, August 27, by supporting the annual bazaar, at the Cavalier Beach Club, sponsored by the board of managers of this most worthy charity. The entire facilities of the club have been donated by the Cavalier Hotel officials, and the general public is cordially invited to attend the dance and special entertainment features which have been arranged.

Those who have followed closely the work of the Sanitarium, which cares for needy children in the Norfolk, Portsmouth, Norfolk county and Princess Anne county area, have been most enthusiastic in their praise of the competent management and of the results obtained during the summer months. Under the guidance of child health experts and registered nurses, many the tiny tot who has been nursed back to health and happiness, and returned to his home better prepared to face the rigors of the winter season.

The benefit dance has been an annual affair for the past four or five years, and the results have been most satisfactory. Last year, a total of \$699 was collected at the dance, every cent of which was turned over to the Sanitarium's management and used exclusively for the care of the children who are living there this summer. It is our sincere wish that this amount will be increased materially at next Tuesday's benefit.

## COUNTING THE DUCKS

The remote prairie marshes of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Dakotas and Minnesota, the greatest wild duck nesting areas on the continent, today are the setting for a unique new movement in wildlife restoration. Thousands of volunteer workers, directed by the More Game Birds in America Foundation, are taking the first wild duck census of its kind.

The investigations are gathering facts in specific localities on the number of mother ducks with broods, size of broods, and the exact status of all wildfowl in the areas by species. What is more important, however, are the answers sought to question such as: "What are the chief causes of duck losses?" and "What can be done to eliminate them?"

In view of the lively controversy brewing over the new restrictions on duck hunting just announced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, the facts gathered in the duck inventory should be particularly valuable. Jay N. Darling, Chief of the U. S. Bureau of Biological Survey, has stated that estimates made on the current supply of wildfowl, which prompted establishment of a reduced season and the first federal ban on use of live decoys and grain to attract the ducks, were "an intelligent guess."

With the U. S. Forest Service, the Biological Survey, all state and provincial game officials in the areas enlisted to assist in supervising the work, and with CCC workers, county agricultural agents, foresters, the Royal Northwest Mounted, sportsmen's organizations and others being actively engaged in the field, something factual ought to come of it all. The census, at least, should provide a basis upon which these extremists who would have no hunting at all and those who would shoot the last duck can be brought down to earth.

The Special House Committee on Conservation of Wildlife Resources issued at Washington today a report stating that wildlife in the United States had an annual economic value to the

country of \$970,000,000. A natural resource of that importance is just a little too valuable to permit foolish wrangling to threaten its existence.

## As Others See It

### GOVERNOR GRAVES GOOD EXAMPLE

Governor Bibb Graves, of Alabama, has vetoed an anti-sedition bill recently passed by the legislature, in language that will not only enhance his reputation over the country but will discourage the wide-spread effort in other States to smother free thinking and free discussion with this obnoxious type of legislation. The Alabama bill was sponsored by the American Legion. It was aimed at what men call "communistic activity," and it passed both houses of the legislature without any serious fight against it.

But when the bill reached Governor Graves, he cracked down on it in these words:

"Extreme laws will not accomplish the ends sought. Thought is never killed by force. We may be sure that we will stay safe so long as our speech, our press and our right to meet are all free. We all want any thought, if that thought is true to life. No thought that is not true can set itself in the marts of free trend in thought. The spotlight of pitiless publicity will kill any thought that is not true. We are taught to 'know the truth and the truth will make us free.' Let us not fear the enlightened opinion of our public. I think that this bill, if made a law, will add to, rather than cure, any ills it seeks to cure."

"This is highly encouraging. The pressure of American fascists to restrict the free interchange of ideas is greater in the United States than at any time since the Red hunt of the Mitchell Palmer days. It has even reached Congress where such an ordinarily clear thinking man as Senator Tydings has sponsored a bill to protect the army and navy—as if they were amply equipped to protect themselves—against the 'inroads of Communists.' That measure, as we have pointed out hitherto, is objectionable on many counts. But so are the numerous anti-sedition bills that are bobbing up in legislatures after legislature and, in some instances, are being enacted into law.

Governor Graves has the correct attitude toward all such efforts. Thomas Jefferson might have phrased the veto message differently, but the reasoning is the same as Jefferson's. And, unlike many of the contemporary references to the attitude of the Founding Fathers, the question here is one of principle which does not alter through the years. Our congratulations to Governor Graves and the Alabama he is trying to keep free.—Norfolk Virginian-Pilot.

## HOW MUCH HAS IT CHANGED?

The frequency with which G. O. P. stalwarts are seen going to Palo Alto, California, to hob-nob with Ex-President Hoover, raises the question as to how much the Republican party may have altered its philosophy since its defeat in 1932. Political gossip insists that Hoover will again seek his party's nomination but it is equally insistent that political expediency will dictate another candidate. Regardless of the candidate, one wonders how much the philosophy and ideas of the party have changed.

It is to be questioned if the American people will find any considerable degree of comfort in saving the constitution, getting the government out of business, abandoning industrial regulation, abolishing relief and going back to rugged individualism. This far, with Mr. Hoover crusading for American liberties, American constitutionalism of the 1860 model, freedom to starve as gracefully as possible, and with the Grass Root wing of the party yelling for precisely the same thing, one may suspect that the transition has not been great from the Coolidge era.

The progressive wing of the G. O. P. is as far from the Hoover type of leadership as it was in 1932 when men like La Follette and Norris led the fold to crusade for Mr. Roosevelt. So it would seem that perhaps the main battalion of the organization has not changed materially, despite the vast changes that have taken place in the temper of the people and the conditions of the world at large.

It is doubtful if the same old program will have the vote-getting power that it had in 1923.

People are not sure that the Coolidge era was a good thing for America and a greater number are perplexed over the possibility of an unregulated state of police anarchy in the business world. A program with these possibilities is not striking.—Radford News Journal.

## WILLIAMSBURG A PLACE OF BEAUTY

With apparently very little let up in tourist traffic in Williamsburg this warm weather, it is gratifying to know that this old colonial city is being made more widely known that thousands of visitors who have never seen the Peninsula, are now coming in large numbers daily to see the restored buildings and landscaped gardens.

Through the splendid work of the Restoration, we are beholding each day the slow resurrection of the shrines where our forefathers lived and carried on the business life prior to the revolution. We have in these restored places the presence of the past with us as a guide for the future.

We see in the beautiful gardens and grounds nature in all its beauty and in the massive "pile" of the Palace and Capitol, monuments to the former glory of which Virginia is so proud. We can vision plantations and palatial homes of the eighteenth century, where patriots and founders of the Republic were born and reared. We have with us the old College of William and Mary, where thousands of the descendants of the early Virginia pioneers were educated and which still carries on the traditions so dear to all who love a free and independent state, with all that is beautiful both in surroundings and character. We feel we have a right to be proud of that ancestry which lived and created for us such a beautiful spot not unexcelled in all the world.

It is no wonder therefore that visitors who come to Williamsburg go away loud in their praises of what they have seen, and who appreciate the great work of the Restoration.

In order to perpetuate and keep alive the true picture of the past, there will be enacted each year a pageant and celebration known as "the Court Season," when the personages of colonial Virginia will live again in the re-creation of those things which the colonists lived and observed. No other place in America will offer such a unique entertainment founded on true facts and again pictured in a vivid manner for the edification of present and future generations.—Virginia Gazette.

## TOWARD PEASANTRY

These are times when all of us need to keep our heads up and not to dwell on unpleasant thoughts; but, even so, who can afford to overlook the dark significance of the farm census of 1935, as summarized Saturday in the News-Leader.

In the fewest words, Virginia now has 197,242 farms, approximately twice as many as she had fifty years ago and more than she has ever had before, said that newspaper and then brought out these facts: The gain in number during five years has been 26,632, and the average acreage has diminished from 98.1 to 89.5. The typical Virginia farm today is only 53 per cent as large as it was in 1880.

All that seems gain, in that it suggests wider ownership and more intensive cultivation. But the value of all that land has declined \$432,000,000 in fifteen years. Our rural population is dropping steadily and rapidly to the economic status of peasants.

In comparison with that fact all our lesser calamities are trivial. There have been bank robberies, holdups by bandits and the stealing of money and valuables from private residences and business places for many long years, but not until a few days ago did we ever hear of a preacher being touched for \$2,000 while engaged in prayer. But if the word of Rev. William Cain, 85 years old, is to be accepted at its face value, he was deprived of many certificates and government bonds to the value stated while attending religious services in Detroit not so many days ago. The minister says he had the documents described "tucked away in his sock," and was more or less surprised when he discovered his loss. And yet we are not so certain that he deserves any sympathy, as he should

have known better than to go about with papers representing so much money on his person. We place him in the same class with the Lynchburg man who was held up and robbed of more than \$600 while on his way home several nights ago. The place for that much cash was in a bank.—Clifton Forge Review.

## Poetry

### ASK NOT FOR FREEDOM

Ask not for freedom if you fear to weep,  
Or dream of peace if terror makes you start.  
No guardian angel sings upon the deep  
Or leans from heaven to the humble heart.  
The lion and the lamb no friendship keep,  
One flees forever through the noonday shade;  
The rabbit in the moonlight does not sleep.  
Careless of owls, of foxes unafraid,  
Who asks for peace will perish with his breath;  
No festival will celebrate his loss,  
No nation weep in sorrow for his death—  
But where he lies is holy. There the sod  
With sweetest grains will testify to God.

ROBERT NATHAN

—Harper's Magazine

## MAJESTY

A little while, and then the short life ended;  
We the completed were the scarce-born.  
Born to our death ere living was intended.  
And in our life we live from sun to sun.  
Considering this, of worlds and what they are,  
Considering men, how they with gods compete  
And are thrown down by the gods in mimic war,  
And blind and dazed they struggle to their feet,  
Seeing the stars through blood,  
The earth through tears,  
Clutching at life as blind men at a voice.  
And yet they will give up their little lives  
And blindly die in battles of their choice—  
Considering this, men are such majesty  
As, were I God, I should choose next to be.

DOROTHY BENNETT

—American Poetry Journal

## Book Sampler

The August "crime wave" has washed up four books, two of which are unusual departures, and two of which are unusually good.

"It Couldn't Be Murder" is what Hugh Austin calls his book, and yet it is. Within the walls of one house and in twenty-four hours' time, the fastmoving plot involves a whole family, the servants and one outsider. The reader is given the clues—very simple clues such as a washed coffee-pot, the cat who didn't cry—as Detective Peter Quint discovers them. But irascible Peter arrives at the solution, which we guarantee the reader won't.

"Mr. Pinkerton Grows a Beard" is David Frome's detective story in more leisurely vein. The scene is London before the King's Jubilee; much of the action takes place in the austere precincts of the British Museum. There is a fog, a murdered woman, and an unguessable element raises its head until the time when Mr. Pinkerton is acclaimed a hero. The author's quick humor, and a drunk who wanders through the pages are high points.

A decided good novel takes as its theme the effect of murder on twelve good men and true—"This Jury" by Gerald Bulet. This is more than an effort to intrigue; it is a well-thought-out and human story of which a murder, which might be a murder, is the central strand. The slow development of the plot into a crushing emotional climax affords the reader the unique opportunity of sitting with the jury as the evidence is presented, bit by bit, and forming his own devastating conclusions. This is a book to be remembered and to be discussed.

Some people find satisfaction in the gruesome recounting of true stories of crime. For these, there is "Cornish of Scotland Yard: His Reminiscences and Cases" written by ex-Superintendent O. W. Cornish, who retired in 1933. For loan of these books, apply to your local library or the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

### Another Relief Problem!

AVRAGE COST  
GASOLINE TANKS  
PER CAR PER YEAR

1924	1931
121	193
144	1926
154	1923
54	1920

TAT  
BURNS  
ME UP!

## At The Water's Edge

By DON SEIWEL

### THE RIFLE RANGE—VIRGINIA'S ORPHAN

In an area literally dotted with fortifications and military posts, advancement of the thought that additional space is needed to insure the greatest effectiveness of the National Guard property at the southern end of the Beach will appeal to some as merely folly, if not a shameless exhibition of cheap jingoism. Yet, even at the risk of assuming the role of a snorting militarist—which we decidedly are not—we willingly support the position of Captain Jackson, resident officer in charge of the State encampment, that modern military maneuvers demand increased territory if this effectiveness is to be obtained.

Obviously, the State would benefit from such an increase in territory, for it would permit the training of its National Guardsmen on home ground every bit as satisfactory as the Mount Cretna encampment, without the expense of transporting men and supplies some two hundred or more miles from the State borders. The nature of the adjacent terrain is such that the expense of upkeep, once the land was put in condition, would be well within the limits of the Military Commission's budget. More, it would insure development of a State airport second to none in the entire country.

But—for which is the way of State legislators—it is beyond reasonable hope to believe that the Old Dominion is in any mood to add to its property at this time. Repeated efforts to produce such action have met with no response, and the impetus of such a move rests squarely upon this community, not to forget Norfolk, which could expect to benefit every bit as much as Virginia Beach from the creation of a model training ground.

How, we have been asked, could the local community benefit from the investment needed to insure the desired results? Figures supplied by Captain Jackson speak for themselves.

The Virginia National Guard unit is composed of an approximate 3,500 men, who would camp here each summer for a ten-day period. The cost of feeding such a force would average not less than \$1,700 per day, seven days of the week, money which of necessity would make its way into the coffers of the merchants of Norfolk.

Preparation of the grounds for the season and the maintenance of such would provide continuous work for many residents of the county, doing away with a considerable portion of the labor surplusage which now exists. Naturally, such preparatory work would come at a time when the demand for jobs is greatest.

Even assuming that the average guardsman came to Virginia Beach with no more than \$10, a ridiculously small sum, as experience bears out, business interests of the Beach would benefit to an extent not now possible. Hotels and cottages would note a positive reaction in the swelling of reservations during the time of the camp, for families invariably plan to vacation at the same time and in the same place. Estimating this

additional influx at a conservative 10,000 persons, it is readily apparent that a considerable additional amount of money could be expected to make its way here.

The payroll for this body of men would be not less than \$90,000, most of which would remain on the Beach, for this money, to the average guardsman, is regarded as an additional vacation fund. Past experience brings the further thought that friends and relatives would swell the week-end crowds to unprecedented proportions, which must mean more business for local merchants and more money on the Beach.

Even though the purchase of additional acreage was for a single ten-day period, we believe the expense would be justified by the results. However, again quoting Captain Jackson, establishment of a suitable training area here at Virginia Beach would be equally attractive to the guardsmen of other states, and what might have started as a ten-day session could easily be stretched into a six or eight-week affair, with a constantly changing personnel on the State grounds.

Other than National Guard would respond favorably to such a project, for the present set-up has evoked considerable interest on the part of U. S. Army officers, particularly the aviation groups. Additional facilities can be expected to make the situation even more favorable as a summer schooling field.

The land at which Captain Jackson looks so longingly is, as we see it, of little value to its present owners. None of it is under cultivation and only a small section has ever been placed on the market as suitable for homesites. To date, no residences have been erected on the beach property directly in front of the Rifle Range and, since the trend of development is up, rather than down the beach, we can foresee no difficulty in the acquisition of the land. Condemnation proceedings could be authorized by the county board of supervisors if such action was believed necessary.

Thus, the small investment needed to make real this further development of the possibilities inherent in the southern end of the beach can only react to the good of the Virginia Beach community as a whole. Early and late season activity in the encampment would assist materially the lengthening of the present season, a move which must be accomplished to realize the full financial potentialities of the resort development.

Fully appreciative of the value of such an encampment, the State of Maryland is now considering the establishment of a National Guard reservation somewhere on the Eastern Shore. Prompt action on the part of local interests might forestall such a move before increased momentum is achieved, and to the development of such a state of affairs the NEWS is dedicated. Everything needed for such an attraction exists here. We cannot, as a consequence, believe that the leaders of Virginia Beach and Norfolk will allow such a golden opportunity to pass through their fingers because of inaction.



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

News for this column should reach the news office before 2 p. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian**, Twenty-second street and Pacific, Rev. J. B. Clower, Jr., pastor.  
**Sunday School** at 10 o'clock, H. L. Cayce, superintendent; Miss Lillian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
 11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist**, Seventeenth street, Rev. L. W. Moschman, pastor.  
 9:45 a. m. Sunday school, S. B. Johnson, superintendent.  
 11 a. m. Worship.  
 7 p. m. B. Y. F. U.  
 8 p. m. Evening service.

**Catholic**, Star of the Sea, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father F. P. Brennan, pastor—Mass on Sundays at 7:30 A. M. and 9:30 A. M. and 10:30 A. M.; on holy days at 7:15 A. M. and 9:30 A. M.

**Galilee Episcopal Church**, The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.

8:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
 10:00 a. m.—Church School.  
 11:00 a. m.—Morning prayer and sermon.  
 10:00 a. m. Friday. One half hour prayer service.

**Eastern Shore Chapel**, Ocean (Built 1784) Rev. R. W. Eastman rector.  
 Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Glen Rock Presbyterian**, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.  
 Sunday School, 10 a. m.  
 Preaching 7:30 p. m.

**Emmanuel Episcopal**, Kempsville, the Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Kempsville Baptist**, Sunday school at 10 a. m., Leslie Stanton, superintendent; Men's Bible Class taught by pastor. Preaching at 11 a. m., by Rev. J. S. Garretton pastor.

**Virginia Beach Methodist**, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor, S. B. Fiske, Sunday school supt. Services, Sunday:  
 10 a. m.—Church school.  
 11 a. m. Morning Worship.  
 8 p. m. Evening worship and sermon.

**Ocean Methodist**, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. Roy Jackson, Sunday school supt.  
 10 a. m.—Church school.  
 11 a. m. Morning worship and sermon.  
 7 p. m.—Young People's Service.

**Lynhaven Presbyterian church**, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor. Sunday School 10:00 a. m. Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Salem M. E. Church**—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mrs. Ella S. Wilbur, supt., Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 3 o'clock.

**Charity Methodist Church**—Fleasant Ridge, Rev. H. A. Harrell, pastor. Preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**London Bridge Baptist Church**, Rev. Walter John Meade, Pastor. Bible School at 10 a. m. R. B. Carter Supt. Men's Bible Class taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.

Worship, morning and evening.

**St. John's Baptist Church**, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor.  
 Sunday school, 2 p. m., J. C. Sawyer, superintendent.  
 Preaching service at 3 p. m.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church**, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor.  
 Sunday school, 10 a. m., W. A. Etheridge, superintendent.  
 Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Tabernacle Methodist Church**—Sigma, Seaside Neck, Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. George W. Land, Jr., Sunday school superintendent.

First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m. Second and fourth Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**Nimmo Methodist Church**—Princess Anne, Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. Charles E. Upson, Sunday school superintendent.

First and third Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Second and fourth Sundays—school at 11 a. m.

## MODERN PACKING IS URGED UPON STATE FISHERIES

Wide Market Exists For Properly Prepared Products, Expert Says.

Virginia's commercial fisheries must get their new business in the future by virtually delivering their product into the ice box, cleaned, hosed and ready to drop into the skillet, Charles A. Carter, fisheries expert of the U. S. Tariff Commission at Washington tells readers of The Commonwealth, periodical of The Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, in an article entitled, "Lessons in Merchandising Fish." Mr. Carter points to the increase in the use of seafoods during the last twenty years, amounting, to 320,000,000 pounds annually and attributes much of it to the dressing of the product and its sale in increasing quantities as steaks and filets. However he points out that Virginia has not improved her marketing methods in the same degree as other states.

"Considering edible fish alone, it is difficult to understand why the Virginia industry has not progressed unless it is failure to take advantage of improved methods of marketing and distribution, such as are now used in Boston, Gloucester, Seattle, San Francisco and Los Angeles," he says.

"Pacific coast salmon and halibut and New England cod, haddock and mackerel are probably available in the first ten cities in Virginia, but the croakers, shad, scup, squeeteague and alewives are probably little known beyond the Atlantic seaboard."

"To some extent this may be attributed to the different ways of preparing the several species for market. All salmon, halibut, cod and haddock are marketed dressed, and increasing quantities of steaks and filets are being produced from these species."

"Most edible fish landed in Virginia are marketed in the mud (as they come from the water). True, some species such as butterfish and spot are too small for filets, but this does not apply to squeeteague, croakers, flounders and bluefish. To the average housewife the cleaning of fish is very distasteful and so the prepared product makes an especial appeal. That this is true cannot be gainsaid in view of the phenomenal increase in the production of fresh haddock filets, commercially known ten years ago but now amounting to as much as 85 per cent of the haddock marketed fresh."

"The U. S. Bureau of Fisheries reports the production in Virginia of pandressed butterfish, croakers, flounders, spot, squeeteague and filets made from croakers, flounders, sea bass, sea trout, and yellow perch, but production is sporadic, indicating that these were on order from dealers, not the result of efforts to increase sales by marketing new products. "Here is the producers' chance to offer packaged goods that will find favor with the consuming public. In this cellophane age it is not unreasonable to believe that pandressed and filleted fish, attractively and conveniently packaged, will eventually enjoy, if not national distribution, an ever widening sale. True, the consumer will pay twice as much for fish so prepared, but what he buys will be 100 per cent edible instead of half waste, as in the purchase of round fish."

## Added Conventions Booked For Cavalier

Important late season conventions scheduled for the Cavalier Hotel include the two-day meeting of the United Typothetae of America, Zone 4, on September 20 and 21. Approximately 150 delegates are expected to attend the session.

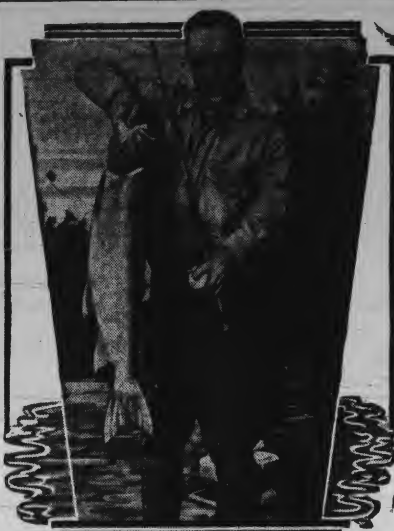
September 12 and 13, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company agents in Virginia, North and South Carolina will meet here in annual convention.

Approximately 150 tourists will arrive at the Cavalier on October 19 for a two-day stay at Virginia Beach. The late season travel group will be here under the management of Thomas Cook and Son, of New York.

Attend some church and Sunday School this Sunday.  
 Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

Old Dominion, Episcopal, Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector. Sunday: Service at 10 a. m. Sunday school at 11 a. m.

## EDITOR PRESENTS PROOF



YOU don't catch a newspaper man spinning a yarn, fish or otherwise, unless he has the proof to back up his story. His acquaintance with "Old Suburban" and "Pro Sun Publisher" is too thorough. Viv Gray, Red and Gun Editor of the Cleveland (O.) Plain Dealer proves the case in point. Here he is with the 22-pound lake trout that he took out of the clear, cold waters of Lake Timagami in Northern Ontario, one of the most noted lake trout and black bass fishing spots on the continent.

## FARM EXPERTS VISIT STATIONS

Agronomists Inspect Experiment Projects Throughout Old Dominion.

Seventy-five agronomists and others interested in crop production problems wound up a four-day inspection trip of state experiment stations at Glade Spring, Washington county, this week. The tour was held for the association of southern agronomists and was arranged by the agronomy department at Virginia Tech. The states of Florida, Georgia, Alabama, North and South Carolina, Virginia, Maryland and New Jersey, and the District of Columbia were represented.

The group, sometimes numbering over 100, first met at Suffolk and traveled 700 miles by motorcade through a large part of the Old Dominion. The tour was designed to acquaint visiting agronomists with crop problems of the various sections of the state. Experiments with fertilizers, varieties, rotations, lime and other factors were inspected.

At the Holland station, under the management of O. E. Taylor Batten, cotton and peanuts received the most attention, but soil improvement, forage and general crop experiments were included. At the truck experiment station, Norfolk, Dr. H. H. Zimmerly, director, the group looked over thinning and soil reaction experiments with strawberries, fertilizer placement tests with lima beans, and wilt-resistant varieties of tomatoes.

Experiments in the production of legumes, forage, hay and grain crops and their reactions to various fertilizer combinations were noted at the station near Williamsburg. R. P. Cooke is in charge of this station.

Sun-cured tobacco and fertilizers and rotations suitable to its production were inspected at Bowling Green station, which is run by W. W. Green. From here the tour crossed the mountains into the Valley and visited the Fishersville station, P. T. Olish, manager. The experiments at this station deal with varieties, rotations and fertilizer requirements of that section.

Flue-cured tobacco experiments and suitable rotations, and another group of rotations designed to meet live-at-home requirements are conducted at Chatham under the supervision of E. M. Matthews. Following an inspection of this station, the group toured some of the soil erosion control area in the Banister river water shed.

At Blacksburg experiments with general and soil building crops and at Glade Spring, with feed crops and pasture, were seen. T. B. Hutcheson, professor of agronomy, and M. S. Kipp, assistant professor, direct the work at Blacksburg and W. R. Perkins is in charge at Glade Spring.

Shades the Political Boss  
 Bud Tunkins says when a political boss takes charge it's sometimes hard to tell a policeman from a gangster in uniform.

## Mileage Hints



THIS is a good time of the year to check yourself on driving habits and general ability. Many persons think that because they get into an automobile and drive to a given destination safely and successfully, they are good drivers. Among other things, the fact that they fail to give any attention to their car before starting (especially on long trips), that they slam on their brakes just before approaching corners or that they alternately speed up and slow down abruptly, never strikes them as violating the rules for good driving and economical operation. Such practices are the mark of expensive habits. Often the make of car is blamed for costly repairs and delays, actually attributable to such habits.

The really exemplary driver begins to be a good driver before he even starts his automobile. He makes sure that he has both his operator's license and his owner's registration card. He checks his motor fuel to be certain he has a sufficient supply. He also checks his tires to see that they are properly inflated. He sees to it that he has sufficient water in the radiator and that the crankcase oil level is up to the "full" mark.

Then, he releases the clutch while starting the car, shifts the gears without clanking, starts and stops the car gradually rather than abruptly, drives at reasonable rates of speed, and never attempts to hog the road. He never gets out of line, passes other cars on a hill or goes down steep hills in high gear. He keeps other motorists and pedestrians informed at all times, of his next move by suitable signals, and gradual changes.

Check yourself on these details right now. See what you may be doing wrong, and make up your mind to improve.

Touch—Lend me a five spot for a week, old man?

Go—Maybe, but first you will have to tell me who the weak old man is.



## MODERNIZE Your Home!

Paint, Repair or Modernize Your Home For Summer  
 We lend money on first mortgages to home owners repayable in small monthly or weekly installments.

The Mutual Building Association  
 121 W. TAKEWELL ST.  
 John A. Lander, Pres.

Member Federal Home Loan Bank System

## DOCTORS STRESS LACK OF POLIO

Norfolk Medical Association Gives Clean Bill of Health To Virginia Beach.

The executive committee of the Norfolk County Medical Association Tuesday afternoon adopted a resolution expressing gratification at the "complete freedom from serious sickness of any kind" at resorts in this section.

The resolution, unanimously adopted, reads as follows:

"The complete freedom from serious sickness of any kind at the seaside resorts of Ocean View and Virginia Beach during the past several weeks is not only gratifying to us but emphasizes the fact that the resorts are normally safe for pleasure and recreation."

"There have been only seven cases of infantile paralysis in Norfolk this year, less than normal over the past 10 years, and at this date there are no cases in Portsmouth, nor in Ocean View, nor in Virginia Beach, nor in the counties of Norfolk and Princess Anne."

The meeting was held in the society room of the Medical Arts Building. J. W. Hunter, president of the Association, presided. Present at the meeting also were Dr. J. C. Sleep, city health commissioner; Dr. Southgate Leigh, H. G. Parker, director of public welfare; R. G. Tunstall, Sidney Banks, A. B. Schwarzkopf, W. S. Harney and others.

## County Boy Enters West Point School

George L. Oliver, of Diamond Springs, son of Mrs. Florence Oliver and the late Randolph C. Oliver, recently entered the United States Military Academy, at West Point, New York. Oliver received his appointment from Congressman Colgate Darden.

The youthful appointee is a graduate of the 1933 class of Kempsville High School. He attended Norfolk Preparatory School and was enrolled last year in the College of William and Mary.

History was made today—read the newspapers.

Subscribe to the News.

## Revival Services At London Bridge

Beginning next Monday night, August 19, at 7:45 o'clock, revival services will be held nightly in the London Bridge Baptist Church.

Evangelist T. A. Russell, of Portsmouth, will preach nightly. The chorus and congregational singing will be directed by H. C. Meade.

A cordial invitation is extended to the public to attend the services.

## Building Journal Sees Improvements

Reports were received by the Federal Housing Administration that the 1935 business of American Builder and Building Age, national building trades publication, showed a 60 per cent improvement over 1935, according to L. R. Putman, vice president.

Mr. Putman recently made a tour of the southern states and said that he noted a rapid increase in repair and new building. He stated that he believed this sign of improvement was reflected in the increased business done by his publication.

## 666 Charles Malaria in 2 Days Colds

Liquid—Tablets  
 Salvo—Nose  
 Drops  
 First Day  
 Tonic and  
 Laxative

Gregory Funeral Home  
 34th & Granby Streets  
 Dial 41966  
 Lady Attendant  
 Norfolk, Va.

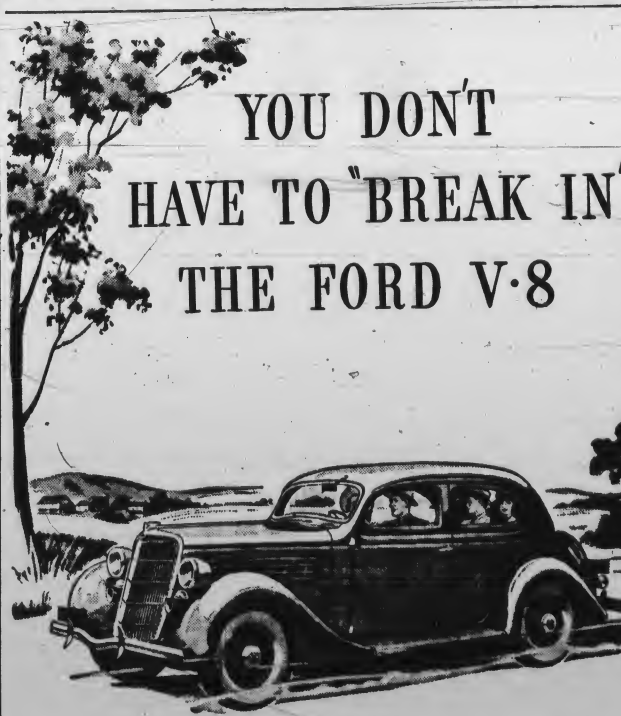
## Fishing's Fine



Power Boats For The Big Fellows Off Shore. Small Boats With Guides For Inshore Fishing  
 For Information and Reservations  
 Phone Juniper 55F3  
 Capt. W. H. Saunders  
 Ocean Park

ONE COAT COVERS  
**NU-ENAMEL**  
 NO BRUSH MARKS  
 The Paint-It-Your-Self Paint  
**Grover L. White, Inc.**  
 121 College Place Norfolk, Va.

**Commonwealth Building and Loan Association, Incorporated**  
 Has never declined a good loan in Virginia Beach or Princess Anne County.  
 Funds Always Available—No Delay  
 Main office 314 Boush St. Norfolk, Virginia



YOU DON'T HAVE TO "BREAK IN" THE FORD V-8

You can drive it 50 miles an hour the day you buy it

The Ford V-8 is ready for normal driving when you buy it. There is no tedious period of breaking-in for 500 or 1000 miles. You can drive it up to 50 miles an hour the first day. And after the first hundred miles you can drive it as fast as you desire.

That means greater motoring enjoyment for every motorist. It is especially important to motorists who are thinking about a new car for a vacation trip—to physicians, salesmen and all those who use a car for business. Instead of dragging along at slow speeds for days, you can make good time from the start.

The reason for this is as important as the result. The Ford V-8 needs no breaking-in because of unusual accuracy in the manufacture of moving parts and the smoothness of bearing surfaces. Clearances are correct when you buy the car. It is not necessary to depend on a long wearing-in period to eliminate tightness and insure smooth running. Longer life, greater economy and better performance are bound to result from such precision methods. The Ford V-8 gives you fine-car construction, along with fine-car performance, comfort, safety and beauty.

**FORD V-8**

# The Woman's Page

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Major Roswell Wiman, U. S. M. C. and Mrs. Wiman, are enjoying a short vacation at the Latham Hotel.

Mr. and Mrs. J. T. McGuire, of Washington, D. C., are guests at the Beach Plaza Hotel.

Capt. B. Angelovitch, of the Czechoslovakian Legation, Washington, D. C., is stopping at the Newcastle Hotel.

Mrs. Hugh R. Thomas and son, Russell, will return to Washington in a few days after stopping at the Greenwood cottage.

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Robson, of Cincinnati, are stopping at the Newcastle Hotel. Mr. Robson is president of Heeking Can Company in Cincinnati.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Torrey, of Lynchburg, are vacationing at the New Waverley Hotel.

The following Lynchburg residents are expected at the Kenilworth cottage: Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Giles, Dr. and Mrs. James W. Watts, Dr. Watts is associate professor of Brain Surgery at George Washington University. Mr. and Mrs. Robert Atherholt and daughter, Mrs. W. W. Couch, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Smith and Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Couch, Jr., formerly of Lynchburg and now residing in Columbus, Ohio.

Other guests stopping at the Courtney Terrace are Mrs. John S. Holmes, Jr., and her three sons, John E. 3rd, William O'Keefe and O'Connell, of Morrisstown, Tenn.

Miss Le Moine Gray, who has been visiting her aunt, Miss Florence Le Moine, at the Courtney Terrace, will return Sunday to her home in Petersburg.

**Anne Lee**  
CANDIES  
Are Made Fresh Daily From Purest Ingredients.  
You Can Buy Them at The Fitzhugh Cottage  
Virginia Beach  
Visit Our New  
**Anne Lee**  
CANDY SHOP  
107 W. Freemason Street

**david a. rawls, inc.**  
108-110 west plume st.  
norfolk, virginia

wraps      gowns  
chapeaux      furs  
sports

**We Invite You**  
To Inspect the Most Complete Line of Linens, Handkerchiefs and Infants Wear on the Beach.  
Direct From 5th Avenue, New York  
Our Prices and Selections Will Please  
**Fifth Ave. Linen Shoppe**  
17th Street

Mr. and Mrs. Leigh Williams, of Norfolk, are spending some time at their cottage in Sea Pines.

Mrs. W. R. M. Moss, who has been the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Davis at their home in Bay Head, N. J., will return this week end to her home in Cavalier Shores.

Mrs. Horace Hoggard, of Norfolk, is the guest of Mrs. Robert Throckmorton at her cottage on 114th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. George Loyall and Mrs. Loyall's mother, Mrs. William Bradley are spending some time in the mountains of Pennsylvania.

Robert Evans, of Detroit, is spending a month at the Myers cottage on Ocean Avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Bryant, and daughter, Miss Frances Bryant, and Mrs. Frank Hequemour and daughter, Miss Catherine Hequemour, all of Charleston, Mo., have returned to their homes after spending a week at the Beachome Apartment.

Mrs. Earnest Harden and two sons, Gardner and Earnest, who have been in Princess Anne, Maryland for a month, have returned to their home on 34th Street.

Miss Sarah Louise Adams, who has been spending the summer with Miss Patricia Thraves, has left for her home in San Antonio, Texas.

Miss Patricia Thraves left Thursday for Cincinnati to visit Mrs. Ross Crab.

John Sloan, of Nashville, Tenn., arrived Tuesday to spend several weeks with her sister-in-law, Miss Elizabeth Sloan, at the Courtney Terrace.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Boothe have returned to their home in Oceana after spending a week at the Roanoke Hotel in Roanoke, Va.

Miss Mary L. Bull, of Richmond, will arrive today to spend several weeks as the guest of her cousin, Mrs. Mark R. Lloyd at her cottage on 22nd Street.

Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Theobald, Jr., and daughters, Martha and Ruth, of Louisville, Ky., are spending the summer at the Virginia Lee Cottage. Mr. and Mrs. Theobald have gone to New York City for a short stay, but will return here to join their daughters before returning to Louisville.

Mrs. E. O. Susong, of Greenville, Tenn., publisher of the Greenville Daily Sun, and her daughter, Miss Arnold Susong, are registered at the Courtney Terrace. They have been here for the past ten days and expect to remain two weeks longer. Alex Susong, of Washington, D. C., who has been visiting his mother and sister, sailed August 8 for a vacation in Havana.

**Bridge Party**  
Mrs. Mary S. Payne and Mrs. Walter Glover entertained the guests of the Arlington Hotel at a bridge party last Wednesday. Prizes were given for high scores and refreshments were served.  
Mrs. W. J. Meade, Miss Marjorie Meade and Harold C. Meade, who have been visiting friends and relatives in Alachua and Day-

**Bridge Party**  
Mrs. Mary S. Payne and Mrs. Walter Glover entertained the guests of the Arlington Hotel at a bridge party last Wednesday. Prizes were given for high scores and refreshments were served.  
Mrs. W. J. Meade, Miss Marjorie Meade and Harold C. Meade, who have been visiting friends and relatives in Alachua and Day-

**Paying Positions**  
Prepare Now!  
Qualify yourself for a better-paying position. Our instruction in business courses will pave the way. Easier, more congenial work, and a greater income will be your reward after a brief period of training under our able instructors' guidance.  
Enroll Now For Either A Day or Night Course  
Business Administration, Higher Accounting (C. P. A.), Law (Va. Bar), Secretarial Science, Book-keeping, Stenotype, Commercial Art, Radio, Etc.  
For Catalogue, Phone 24195, or Write  
**NORFOLK COLLEGE**  
Granby, at Brooke

## The Cook's Nook



Furnished to the women of Princess Anne County by the Virginia Electric and Power Company Home Service Department, Naomi D. Shank.

Leave the "Home Sweet Home" to the traveler, "Star Spangled Banner" to the patriot, "Sweet Adeline" to the roisterer and "I'll Never Say Never" to the dance-inclined youngster. "Clinkety Clink" is the sweetest music you ever heard when you are thirsty! This clinking sound heralds the approach of ice tinkling in glassfuls of something cool to drink, and it's the summer symphony supreme!

No "sales talk" is required to sell the idea of the cold drink. It tastes too good! But it may be comforting to know that cooling beverages drunk slowly, may be good for us, if they contain dextrose, which restores "pep" by replacing the burned-out sugars of the blood and muscles; dextrose is present in some of our fruits, such as grapes and dates, and in large quantities in karo, used for sweetening drinks.

**Hints For the Beverage Shelf**  
Buy quart rather than pint bottles of grape juice, ginger ale, lime, raspberry or other favorite sodas.

Buy ginger ale in case lots where pantry space permits. On an average, quarts which sell for 25c each cost 20c each when bought by the case. A popular brand of pints sell at the rate of three bottles for 50c or \$1.50 per dozen—a saving of 50c when bought by the dozen.

Replace with a new bottle each cold one removed from the Food Compartment.  
Keep frozen cubes of tea in your ice trays if you like your tea strong and undiluted.

Keep chilled a jar of left-over tea or coffee to be used as a base for beverages.  
Keep sugar syrup (recipes below), on hand to sweeten fruit beverages.

Make your own charged water  
Tona Beach, Florida, have returned to their home in London Bridge. They attended the wedding of Miss Marion Fisher, niece of Rev. W. J. Meade, which took place at the First Baptist Church in Daytona Beach. Harold C. Meade rendered the vocal music.

**Miss Robertson Here**  
Miss Marie Robertson of New York City, was a recent guest at the Shoreham cottage. She has been in the office of Miss Frances Perkins, Secretary of Labor in Washington, for some time and assumed her new duties of examiner in the naturalization offices in New York City on Monday. Miss Robertson is the daughter of Dr. A. J. Robertson, noted astronomer and director of the official Nautical Almanac.

Mrs. Fred Banfield, of New York City, arrived last week end to spend a month with her mother Mrs. Fred Perry. Mr. Banfield will join his wife later.

**Sarah Cohen**  
105 College Place Norfolk

**Final Clearance**  
of  
**Mid-Season Merchandise**

**Burrow, Martin**  
AND COMPANY, INC.  
207 and 230 Granby Street  
414 Main and 241 Church St.

1 cup water  
1 pt. gingerale  
Four boiling water over tea and let stand three minutes. Add sugar and cool. Add orange juice, lemon juice and water. Add ice cubes. Just before serving add gingerale.

**Grape Juice Punch**  
1 pt. boiling water  
1 tsp. tea  
Sugar  
Juice of 3 lemons  
1 pt. grape juice  
Four boiling water over tea. Let stand 5 minutes. When cool add

sugar, lemon juice and grape juice. Chill.

**Pineapple Smash**  
2 cups sugar  
3 pts. gingerale  
2 cups grated pineapple  
Juice of 6 lemons  
1 qt. water  
Maraschino cherries  
Boil sugar and water 10 minutes. Cool and add pineapple and lemon juice. Chill and just before serving add gingerale and cherries.

Subscribe to the News.

**HANS BARTH**  
Celebrated Harpsichordist, Pianist, and Quarter-Tone Pianist  
Now conducting STUDY-VACATION classes at Virginia Beach  
in  
**PIANO RECITAL**  
Willoughby T. Cooke School Auditorium Va. Beach  
Monday Evening, August 19, 8:30 P. M.  
Adults—\$1.10 Children Under 12—\$0.55  
Tickets on Sale at the Door

**Ewart's Cafeteria**  
EXCELLENT FOOD  
REASONABLE PRICES  
112-114 Market Street Next (Pender's)  
Norfolk, Va.

**D. P. STORES**  
Week-End Specials

**MANSFIELD**  
Evaporated Milk, 3 tall cans **19c**

**CALIFORNIA SLICED OR HALVES**  
Peaches, large can **15c**

**LIBBY'S ALL GREEN**  
Asparagus, 2 No. 2 cans **45c**

**HELLMAN'S OR BEST FOODS**  
Mayonnaise, 8 oz. jar **15c**  
16 oz. jar **27c**

**COLONIAL PURE CONCORD**  
Grape Juice, pt. bot. **13c qt. 25c**

**Palmolive Soap, 3 for 13c**

**KELLOGG'S CORN FLAKES OR Post Toasties, 2 pkgs. 15c**

**Blue Fin Tuna Fish, 2 cans 25c**

**D. P. Blend Coffee, lb. 21c**

**SOUTHERN MANOR**  
Tea, 1/4-lb. pkg. **15c**



**GLASSES**  
Dr. Bartley  
Eye-Sight Specialists  
239 CUNY ST.

**VISUAL STRAINS RELIEVED**

**Hall's**  
Picture are constant reminders of good times. Our pictures are "pleasant" reminders.

**GLASSES**  
KODAKS

**HARRY M. PARKS**  
The Best Place In Norfolk To Eat. You Must Be Satisfied or No Pay.

321 GRANBY ST.

**Remember**  
The Folks Back Home  
Oriental and Western Gifts  
For the Discriminating

**Nippon Gift Shop**  
17th St. and Atlantic Ave.  
(Next to Bank)

**Modern Bakery**  
Try Our  
Delicious Pies  
Fresh Daily  
Our Bread and Rolls  
Are Tasty

**Virginia Beach Bakery**  
W. A. (Tony) Wadsworth, Prop.  
Twenty-Third Street  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
Phone 380

**All This Week**  
Hold Over Engagement  
At The  
**Crystal Club**  
Phillips and Deloris  
Christopher, the Magician

**CRYSTAL CLUB**  
The ARISTOCRAT OF NIGHT CLUBS  
Featuring  
**ALLS BROOK**  
and his ORCHESTRA  
and BIG FLOOR SHOW  
52nd at CRYSTAL LAKE  
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.  
PHONE 303 for Reservations

## CRABBERS SWEEP 3-GAME SERIES

Fox Hill Defeated Saturday; Brambleton Falls Twice to Lynnhaven.

Making a clean sweep of the three games played last week-end, the Lynnhaven Crabbers exhibited the sort of flawless ball-playing that during the present season has marked them as outstanding contenders for the mythical Tidewater championship honors. The Fox Hill nine was routed Saturday afternoon by a 13-0 score, while Brambleton Aces took a double count on Sunday to the tune of 5-0 and 14-2.

**Gettle Allows Six Hits**  
In the first contest, Lynnhaven, behind Allen Gettle's six-hit pitching, defeated the strong Fox Hill team on the Veteran's home diamond, in Hampton, 13-0. Archie Caton slammed out a home run with the bases loaded in the eighth inning to turn the game into a rout for the Princess Anne team. Boots Ames led the club in hitting with three timely singles, while Gettle slammed out a pair.

Gettle and Caton were the batteries for the winning team. James did the pitching for Fox Hill, and J. Johnson received.

**Gettle Repet**  
Sunday, the 18-year-old Gettle again returned to the mound to repeat his performance of the day previous. Brambleton touched the prospective big-leaguer for seven hits in the first contest of the afternoon, but at on time did the Aces threaten seriously.

Vick and Turner led the home team with two hits each, and Fulford and Lane hung up a similar tally for the visitors. Lane pitched a strong game for Brambleton, but four errors and two hits in the third inning proved his undoing.

In the second game, Lynnhaven easily defeated Brambleton by the lopsided score of 14-2. Boots Ames began the game for the Crabbers and was touched for three hits and a run in the first inning. He retired in the sixth to give Ken Cruser a chance to try his ailing arm. Ken allowed three hits and another run in his three innings.

**Entire Team Hits**  
The entire Lynnhaven team hit in this game, hanging up a total of twenty hits. Vick led his teammates with a double and three singles, and Galup recorded a single, double and triple. Henley hit two singles and a double and Gilbert a triple, while Fulford led Brambleton with two doubles and a single.

Ames, Cruser and Vick were the batteries for Lynnhaven. Rand, Price and Lane hurled for the Brambleton Aces, and Gilbert received.

**To Play Ramblers**  
Sunday afternoon, on the Lynnhaven field, the locals will meet the strong Prentiss Park Ramblers, the only club in Tidewater to hold a decision over the South Norfolk Aces. In the two games previously played this season, Lynnhaven has broken even. The contest is scheduled for 3 o'clock.

## COUNTY CLERKS ARE IN SESSION

E. Lee Trinkle Heads List of Speakers Addressing Group At Cavalier.

The annual convention of the Virginia County Clerks Association opens this morning at 10 o'clock in the convention room of the Cavalier Hotel. Approximately seventy-five county officials will attend the two-day session, at which matters of importance to the county clerks' office will be discussed by prominent state officials.

J. Swanson Smith, clerk of Carroll County and president of the association, and J. N. Bosang, secretary-treasurer, have been in charge of the pre-session arrangements.

Heading the list of speakers is former Governor E. Lee Trinkle, of Roanoke. He will speak at the annual banquet at the Cavalier tonight. Other speakers who will address the group are Sterling Hutchison, U. S. District Attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia; C. H. Morrisett, State tax commissioner; E. R. Combs, comptroller; L. McCarthy Downs, State auditor; A. B. Gathright, State treasurer, and W. Stanley Burt, commonwealth's attorney for Surry County.

Test before you invest for advertising success.  
Subscribe to the News.

## Glen Rock News Items Of Interest

Mr. and Mrs. A. Campbell and son, Misses Edith and Alice Watson, from East Orange, New Jersey; Mrs. M. Messic and son, from Newport News were guests Wednesday of Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Hosking.

Miss Arlene Timberlake, of Newport News, is spending this week with Mrs. S. G. Hosking. The Daily Vacation Bible School which will be held through August 23rd has an enrollment of thirty pupils between the ages of 6 to 13. Miss Virginia Roe, of Norfolk, is conducting the school and local church workers are assisting her.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Land and children, Arthur, Kenneth, and Eleanor returned Saturday from a visit with relatives in Port Jervis, N. Y.

Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Kreger and daughters returned Saturday from a week's visit with Mr. Kreger's family and friends in Washington County, Va.

## STUDY-VACATION SCHOOL TO OPEN

(Continued from Page One)  
bers ample time for recreation, the classes are held during the morning hours, leaving the rest of the day free. In addition to surf bathing, bicycling, and the amusements along the boardwalk, there will be sight-seeing parties arranged for visits to the new Seashore State Park, to Williamsburg, Jamestown, Yorktown, and other nearby points of historical interest.

This is the fifth year that Study-Vacation has been conducted. It was begun in 1931 by Bristol Hardin, prominent resident of Virginia Beach, at his school in Norfolk. Dr. John Thompson, celebrated pedagogue, was engaged to conduct the classes. In 1933 the course was carried to Virginia Beach, its permanent home now. From a small group of teachers of North Carolina, Virginia, and Maryland, Study-Vacation has grown to its present size, with teachers from all over the United States in attendance.

An outstanding feature of the week will be a recital by Mr. Barth in the Willoughby T. Cooke School Auditorium on Monday evening, August 19, at 8:30 P. M. Mr. Barth is including several of his own compositions on this program as well as works of Galuppi, Chopin, Brahms, and the Modernist, Gretchanoninoff. This will be an occasion of great musical interest to connoisseurs of Norfolk and Virginia Beach.

Hans Barth is well-known as the inventor of the quarter-tone piano, which is the result of an idea he had when he was fourteen. But at that time his father discouraged him, stating that he should first learn to play perfectly in half tones. Later, while on a concert tour of Germany, Mr. Barth was talking to the great Busoni about quarter-tone intervals. Busoni expressed his belief that such a further division of tone would be the future means of musical expression. Upon returning to New York, Mr. Barth began experimenting with the construction of a quarter-tone piano. Soon after he was presented in the first quarter-tone piano recital in America. Since then he has composed pieces for this new piano including a concerto which he played with the Philadelphia Orchestra under Stokowski.

However, Mr. Barth is not only interested in music for the future. He is, also, pronounced one of the finest artists in the world of the present. Thus, he can interpret the classic music of Bach and Handel on the instrument for which it was written.

As a child prodigy, Hans Barth first aroused the enthusiasm of teachers and professors at a concert appearance in Germany when he was only six. Because of his great genius, Carl Reinecke, famous director of the Leipzig Conservatory of Music, called him a "second Mozart" and granted him a scholarship, even though he was under the age limit of the Conservatory. At the age of twelve, he gave thirteen piano recitals in New York in one season. No one, child or adult, has ever equalled this record.

Nor is Mr. Barth's musical versatility limited by his mastery of three instruments. He is an eminent teacher and director of the National School for Musical Culture in New York City. From his childhood he has been composing for the piano of today and later for the quarter-tone piano. He has also written a quartet, and is now at work on a symphony for quarter-tones.

## AIR SQUADRONS END MANEUVERS

(Continued from Page One)  
destroyers and cruisers in a position about 300 miles off the Atlantic Coast, opposite Norfolk and headed for that vicinity.

"On August 12 disposal of the Eighth Pursuit Group, from Langley Field to the fields in the surrounding area, was completed. Langley Field has been abandoned on the theory that to hold it would be a waste of manpower. A small party of Blues, disguised as civilians, has effected the capture of Plum Tree Island with the evident intention of attempting to capture Langley Field for use as an operating base for the air-planes from the two converted Blue carriers.

**Problem One of Defense**  
"Problem: The Eighth Pursuit Group augmented by one complete squadron of pursuit planes from the Third Wing GHQ Air Force will defend the Norfolk area and prevent the capture of Langley Field until arrival of a squadron of the Atlantic Fleet now under way from the Panama Canal, expected to arrive in five days or on August 17.

"Although 'the field' exercises now being held by the Eighth Pursuit Group are for the sole purpose of testing the ability of the Fifty-eighth Service Squadron to serve the tactical group when away from its base, advantage is of course being taken of the situation to obtain data on the various types of pursuit flying and tactics.

"The Eighth Pursuit Group at Langley Field has been brought to full strength by adding to it 28 pilots and airplanes from Barksdale Field, Shreveport, La., eight pilots and airplanes from Mitchell Field and 12 pilots from the Third Pursuit Group, Selfridge Field, Mich.

"The Fifty-eighth Service Squadron has been augmented by the addition of three pilots and three cargo planes from the Second Bombardment Group.

**Air Targets Here**  
"Firing on air targets will be done in the vicinity of Virginia Beach where the larger body of on ground is concentrated. Firing on ground targets will be done at Plum Tree Island. All firing will be done by flights and squadrons instead of individual airplanes. It is believed that this is the first time such firing has been indulged in by units of the Second Wing to which the Eighth Pursuit Group belongs and the results of the firing and ground bombing will be studied by the commanding general of the Second Wing to determine its efficiency.

At the close of yesterday's mission, next to the final maneuver in this week's program, Colonel Gilkeson, speaking for himself and his fellow officers, expressed his pleasure and satisfaction at the results of the war games. The unit, he asserted, has been off hundred per cent effective in its operations, surpassing even the most optimistic expectations of its officers. General Pratt, commander of the Langley Field unit, who visited the Virginia Beach encampment Tuesday, appeared to share the enthusiasm of his squadron commander.

**To Break Camp Today**  
Although the group had planned to remain at the Beach over the weekend, the sudden changing of the National Guard plans forced an early departure, and the planes will return to Langley late this afternoon. All missions will have been completed by that time. Colonel Gilkeson asserted, and no inconvenience will be experienced by the hurried departure. The mammoth air review planned for tomorrow over Virginia Beach has been cancelled, he added, and the squadron will move back to its home base without the work-free week end planned here by the officers.

The Eighth Pursuit Group was organized in June, 1932, and has been stationed at Langley Field ever since. The present maneuver is particularly interesting in view of the fact that this is the first time since the World War that the U. S. Army has placed a full strength pursuit group in the field for tactical maneuvers. This concentration of personnel and air-planes was made possible through the existence of the recently formed GHQ Air Force, which was organized for the purpose of welding the air arm of the Army into a mobile, highly trained fighting force which can be rapidly and effectively concentrated at any point where its presence might be needed.

## Theater Previews

**AT THE BAYNE**  
Starring in a role of dazzling brilliance, Miriam Hopkins brings to the screen "Thackray's" most famous heroine in "Becky Sharp". Pioneer Pictures screen drama which will be shown today and tomorrow, August 16 and 17. A picture as deep as the human heart . . . as big as the stirring events through which its drama rolls!  
Sunday and Monday, August 18 and 19, the Bayne theatre presents Kay Francis in "Stranded," a powerful melodrama spiced with romance. George Brent shares stellar honors with Miss Francis in this picture. See Kay fight a female love-racketeer! She thought she was too proud to battle for her man—but when the other girl breaks all the rules . . . Kay goes into action!  
"She" RKO-Radio production starring Helen Cahagan, Randolph Scott, Helen Mack and Nigel Bruce, will be shown at the Bayne Theatre Tuesday and Wednesday, August 20 and 21. Drama that staggers the imagination! The story of a beautiful woman who bathed in fire and stayed young 500 years. So wicked that a kingdom quailed before her . . . so human that a touch of love transformed her!

**AT THE ROLAND**  
"Devil Dogs of the Air," a mighty romance of the flying marines, is scheduled as the feature attraction today and tomorrow, August 16 and 17. James Cagney, Pat O'Brien, Frank McHugh and Margaret Lindsay are the featured players.  
Sunday, August 18, the Roland theatre presents "Forty-Second Street," a Warner Brothers musical.  
Monday and Tuesday, August 19 and 20, the feature attraction will be "The County Chairman," with Will Rogers in the title role. Another grand role for this lovable star as a small-town politician who wins election . . . and loses it.  
"Go Into Your Dance," the picture starring Al Jolson and Ruby Keeler, will play at the Roland Theatre Wednesday and Thursday, August 21 and 22. Al singing seven swell new songs—Ruby stepping her most spectacular numbers—in a thrilling story of Broadway's hot-spots.

**FEDERAL B. & L. CHARTERED HERE**  
(Continued from Page One)  
charter, the association will serve two purposes: first, as a depository for the savings of the community, at a substantial rate of interest; and, second, as a lending agency on private and business properties within a fifty mile radius of Virginia Beach. First mortgages will be taken on private property up to 75 per cent of its assessed valuation and on business establishments up to a 50 per cent valuation. Interest rates on the six to fifteen year loans will be a straight six per cent. All savings deposited with the association will be insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation up to and including \$5,000.

**Service Begins October 1**  
Actual service to the community will be begun on October 1, it was learned yesterday. Temporarily, offices of the association will be located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

**Be Sure . . .**  
This Emblem Is On The Electric Refrigerator You Buy.

**W. C. JOHNSON**  
Seaside Electric Co.  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
**FRIGIDAIRE**  
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

## FUTURE FARMERS PLANNING TOUR

Students of Agriculture To Inspect Projects Throughout Princess Anne.

The FFAS of the "PAN" association have decided to make their summer meeting recreational as well as educational. The members of the federal consisting of students of agriculture at the Oceana, Kempsville, Great Bridge, and Hickory schools will assemble at Princess Anne Court House, on next Thursday beginning their tour by visiting corn experiments and field of sericea lespedeza on the farm of Will Bratten.

The group will then visit a number of fertilizer experiments which are being conducted by the Oceana chapter. They plan on arriving at the Experiment station about noon having lunch there. After an explanation of the various plots and experiments at the station, they will visit the Darden Dairy.

The details of the trip have not been completed as yet, but a number of speakers will be heard and other interesting features presented. Fathers and friends of the members will be invited.

This will serve as the summer meeting of the federation and will be a get-together just prior to the opening of school and a return to the classroom.

**J. E. WILLIAMSON HERE**  
J. Ernest Williamson, well known under-sea photographer, of Lake Worth, Fla., recently made a short visit here to see his sister Mrs. Meakin, while on his way to New York City to arrange for the publication of his experiences under the sea.  
Mr. Williamson is the son of the late Capt. Charles Williamson, inventor of the Williamson Submarine Tube.

While associated with the Norfolk Virginian-Pilot, Mr. Williamson experimented in under-sea photography in local waters, and since then has invented the Photo Sphere, which in conjunction with the Williamson Submarine Tube is used in motion picture photography of marine life.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

According to unbiased observers, the building and loan setup established under Federal supervision is the fairest organization yet developed, both to the borrower and to the investor.

located in the building occupied by W. H. Terry and Son, with Mr. Terry installed as manager.

\$50,000 has been subscribed to date by the members of the association. Every cent paid into its coffers will be augmented by the Treasury Department up to three times the actual value of the deposits.

**?**  
How Many Miles Does Your Typewriter Add? Adding Machine Travel Without Cleaning and Oiling?  
Office Machines Require Oiling and Attention as Well as Your Automobile Does.

**FOR EXPERT ATTENTION CALL THE Business Machine Service Co.**  
At Norfolk 21528  
Located at 118 Bank St.

**Automatic Electric Home Water Systems**  
Old Fairbanks Morse Quality

**New Low Price**  
**\$44.95**  
F. O. B. NORFOLK



**Todd Co., Inc.**  
417-421 Union Street  
Dial 22543  
Norfolk, Virginia

**USED CAR BARGAINS**  
Now Is The Time To Buy

1930 Chevrolet Sedan	\$185
1934 Chevrolet Coach	\$495
1931 Chevrolet Sedan	\$275
1931 Chevrolet Coach	\$275
1931 Chevrolet Sport Coupe	\$275
1930 Chevrolet Sport Coupe	\$185
1931 Chevrolet Coupe	\$250
1930 Buick Sedan	\$150
1933 Chevrolet Truck	
157" Dual Wheel—32 x 6	
10 ply Tires all Around	\$350
1929 Packard Sedan	\$250
1931 Pontiac Sedan	\$275

**Brown Motor Corp.**  
Sales CHEVROLET Service  
Phone 581 Virginia Beach

## In Days Gone By

Two Years Ago With The Virginia Beach News

The gunning season this year in Princess Anne County promises to be the largest and best that the sportsmen have experienced in a number of years. The long dry season has prevented birds and rabbits from growing. Farmers and gunners report that rabbits and quail are plentiful as many birds and rabbits have raised two families since last winter. It is expected that many fine fox hunts will be had this season as numbers have been seen throughout the county.

Indicted jointly on four felony charges by a special session of the Grand Jury of Princess Anne County, Robert Chenkham and William Evans, 17 and 16 years old respectively, await trial on Oct. 6th, when they will learn the penalty they must pay for the series of hold-ups and robberies of which they are accused and which have terrorized the community for the past few months.

General regret among the citizens of Princess Anne County is being expressed over the death of one of the best known citizens of the district, Mr. Joe Blitt, who died very suddenly several days ago. The circumstances surrounding the death of the well known old settler make it one of the tragedies of the last decade.

**Beach Personals**  
Miss Elaine Roberts, of Norfolk, was the week end guest of Miss Martha Rogers.  
Mr. J. McCoy returned Wednesday from New York where he has been buying a new stock for the Powell Haberdashery. Mr. McCoy has also been on a ten days vacation during which time he visited friends in several northern cities.  
Mr. and Mrs. Herman Drinkwater and daughter, Camille, returned to Farmville Tuesday. Miss Drinkwater will attend school there this winter. Mr. and Mrs. Drinkwater returned home by way of Richmond Tuesday night.

**Smith-Gilliam Wedding**  
Announcement of the marriage of Miss Kathleen Leake Gilliam, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ayers Spencer Gilliam, of Andersonville, Va., to Mr. Rodney Carlyle Smith, of Virginia Beach, on Saturday, September 19th, has been received by friends of Mr. Smith here. Mr. Smith is a Princess Anne man, having lived near Oceana for years, and now holds a position in the Virginia Beach Post Office.

**Wright-Smith Wedding**  
Miss Margaret Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Wright,

**HOLLAND'S**  
24 Hour  
Radio Repair  
Service  
Phone 328  
2108 Atlantic Ave.

**It's Here!**  
Come In!  
See our FREE  
Demonstration



**STEWART WARNER**  
New-Type REFRIGERATOR  
H. R. HOLLAND  
2108 Atlantic Avenue  
Phone 328

## Culinary Jingles

by Marcia Camp

*Byrd may have his triumph  
White buried deep in snow,  
And Becho rise to fortune  
By diving for below.  
But to the average woman  
There's one sure way to fame:  
Just find the cake pluperfect,  
And make and serve the same!*

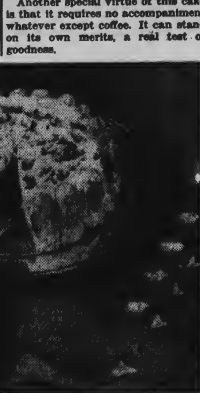
**MARSHMALLOW ICE BOX CAKE**  
VERY interested homemakers know to be the first in her circle to do an interesting new thing in foods and from the hostess' own point of view, any culinary triumph is magnified at least threefold when the triumph dish was made with a minimum of labor. Quite aside from the saving in effort, there is the delightful implication that it is easy for her to produce a masterpiece! Very personally delightful too. When the easy-to-prepare dish is this chocolate box marshmallow cake, it is sure to be a real masterpiece.

**CHOCOLATE ICE BOX MARSHMALLOW CAKE**  
1 dozen lady fingers 40 campfire marshmallows



3 squares bitter chocolate 1/4 teaspoon salt  
3 cups milk 1 pint cream  
Line the sides of a 16-inch spring-form pan with halved lady fingers, rounded sides out. Cover the bottom with lady fingers. Prepare the filling by steaming the campfire marshmallows and chocolate with the milk and melt in top of a double boiler until both are melted, and stir until mixture is smooth. Remove from stove and cool thoroughly. When cold, beat until stiff 3/4 cup of the cream and fold into the chocolate mixture. Pour half this mixture over the bottom layer of lady fingers, cover it with the remaining lady fingers, and add the remaining chocolate mixture. Place in refrigerator to chill overnight. Just before serving, remove the detachable sides of the spring-form, slide the cake onto a handsome serving plate, and cover the center with the rest of the cream, whipped until stiff. Shave sweet chocolate over the top of the whipped cream if desired. Serve.

Another special virtue of this cake is that it requires no accompaniment, the detachable sides of the spring-form, on its own merits, a real test of goodness.



was married to Nelson Smith, of Newport News, at the home of the bride's parents here Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock by Rev. Paul Buckles, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Allen took part in the wedding. The ceremonies were performed before a small number of close friends and relatives after which the couple left immediately on a motor trip to New York and other northern points. Mr. and Mrs. Smith will make their home in Newport News.

The Norfolk Steam Laundry announced that they have purchased a parcel of land at the corner of 13th street and Holly Avenue and will erect a brick building there for the purpose of housing a laundry which they will open at Virginia Beach shortly after the first of January.

**Lynnhaven Personals**  
G. Robert Cate has returned to Bristol, Tenn., where he will resume his studies at King College. The Misses Helen and Bessie Land are visiting friends in Hanson, Va.

Mrs. E. V. Crusier has been called to Elmont, Va., on account of the illness of her sister.

Miss Anora Day is visiting in Baltimore, Maryland.

**Kempville News**  
Miss Pauline Smith left Tuesday for Farmville where she will enter the sophomore year at the State Teachers College.

Miss Frances Herrick has left to attend the normal school at Harrisonburg.

Ensign John E. Whitehead, U. S. N., who has been spending a few days with Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Whitehead, has returned to his

ship, the U. S. S. Maury, which has left for Boston, where it will be stationed for several months.

R. J. Alfriend, Jr., has returned to his home after a business trip to North Carolina and the Eastern Shore of Virginia.

Misses Ellnor Bryant, Lois Bowman and Jeanette and Louise Mears, will leave this week to attend Radford State Normal School.

## Airplane Service Resumed On Beach

Charter airplane trips and sightseeing flights over the local area were resumed this week under the direction of William L. Burall, Baltimore pilot, who has been operating on the Beach for several summers. A Stinson cabin ship is used for all flights and is housed on the National Guard Airfield property at the Rifle Range.

Burall, who has been flying since 1923, has a splendid record. The first pilot to fly the Baltimore-New York run, his operations include five years of service with Pan-American Airways and several years with the Bristol flying corporation. During the past few years he has operated independently in Baltimore and Washington, spending his winters in Florida and a portion of each summer in Virginia Beach.

His many friends will be pleased to welcome his return.

"Climate" From the Greek  
"Climate" comes from the Greek, meaning "to slope," climate being the consequence of the slope of the earth toward the sun.

## They're Looking For A Place To Ride.



Five-year-old Sally Brenner, youngest member of Amateur Bicycle League of America, and J. W. Stockholm, 51-year-old father of Carl Stockholm, former champion six-day racer, join forces in campaigning for bicycle paths in Chicago's parks. A survey of cycle path possibilities is now being made by city traffic engineers following presentation of petitions bearing 165,000 names to city park commissioners.

## VIRGINIA BOYS TO COMPETE IN NATIONAL EVENT

Rifle Championship Matches Are Scheduled For Camp Perry in September.

Eleven outstanding youths, picked from among some 3,000 young men of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia who attended this Summer's Citizens' Military Training Camps of the Third Corps Area, have been designated by Major General Robert E. Callan, to participate in the National Rifle Championship Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, September 1 to 19.

They will compete against C. M. T. C. rifle teams composed of young men selected in each of the other eight Corps Areas of the country. The nine teams will each consist of a team captain, ten principals, two alternates, and a team coach. The members will be given transportation from their homes to Camp Perry and return and the Government will pay them an allowance for meals while they are en route and at camp. In addition to the competitive firing, the students will also receive instruction at the Small Arms Firing School at Camp Perry.

As captain of the Third Corps Area C. M. T. C. Rifle Team, General Callan named Oliver E. Ragone, 27 years old, of Falkland Manor, Silver Springs, Maryland, who attended the Blue Course at Fort George G. Meade, Maryland. The ten young men named as principals, all of whom trained at

Fort George G. Meade, Md., are: Louis A. Dearden, 17, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., a Basic or first-year student; James G. McIlroy, 20, Merion, Pa., a Blue or fourth-year student; John W. Courtney, 20, West Point, Va., a Blue student; Joseph D. Brennan, 18, Philadelphia, Pa., a Basic student; Constantine Iandolo, 20, Philadelphia, Pa., a Basic student; Anthony J. Savicky, 31, Elwood City, Pa., a Blue student; Edward W. Spurrier, 21, Jonesville, Va., a White, or third-year, student; James O. Terry, 22, Norfolk, Va., a Blue student, and James M. Werth, 17, Norfolk, Va., a Basic student.

The two alternates designated were Donald P. Schwarzkopf, 19, Scranton, Pa., a White student, as first alternate, and Thomas



**Why don't you try Alka-Seltzer for the relief of HANGOVER**  
Stomach Gas, Headache, Acid Stomach, Cold, Neuritis, Fatigue, Muscle, Rheumatic and Sciatic Pains! ALKA-SELTZER makes a pleasant, sparkling drink. As it contains an analgesic, (acetyl-salicylate) it first relieves the pain of every-day ailments, then by restoring the alkaline balance, removes the cause when due to Excess Acid.  
At your drug store, at the soda fountain, and in 30 and 60c packages for home use.

**BE WISE-ALKALIZE!**

Guthrie, 17, McKeesport, Pa., a Red, or second-year, student, as second alternate.  
**Thank R Over**  
The path of duty lies in what is near at hand, and men seek for it in what is remote.—Japanese Proverb.

**KEYS MADE**  
Safes Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
**Ed. Martin & Bro.**  
239 South St. Beach Phone 346  
122 Bank St. Norfolk Phone 52750

**NIELSEN'S RESTAURANT**  
E. T. NIELSEN  
Formerly of the Park Lane, New York; The Cavalier and Monticello  
16th Street and Atlantic Avenue Virginia Beach, Va.  
Delicious Food - - Expertly Prepared  
Breakfast Lunch Dinner  
BANQUET FACILITIES  
Wine Beer Champagne Cocktails

**Innocent Yet Condemned**  
In an Automobile accident the innocent often pay. You may not be at fault, but could you prove it? Relieve yourself of the risk and worry by being protected with a State Farm Mutual Auto Policy. Select risk only.  
Information gladly given.  
**Floyd T. Deary**  
LOCAL AGENT  
Phone Va. Beach 604 London Bridge, Va.

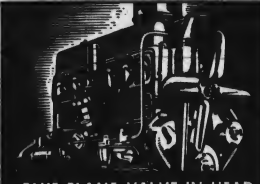
You are entitled to  
**ALL THESE FEATURES**  
when you buy a low-priced car



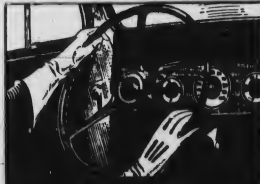
**SOLID STEEL TURRET-TOP BODY BY FISHER**



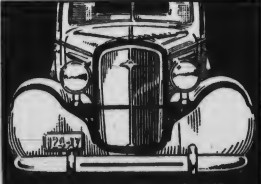
**KNEE-ACTION WHEELS**



**BLUE-FLAME VALVE-IN-HEAD ENGINE**



**SHOCK-PROOF STEERING**



**STABILIZED FRONT-END CONSTRUCTION**



**WEATHERPROOF CABLE-CONTROLLED BRAKES**

and you get them only in  
**CHEVROLET**

The most finely balanced low-priced car ever built

THE new Master De Luxe Chevrolet is the only car in its price range that brings you all of the fine car features pictured here! It is the only car of its price with a Solid Steel Turret-Top Fisher Body—the smartest and safest built. The only car of its price that gives the famous gliding Knee-Action Ride. The only car of its price with Blue-Flame Valve-in-Head Engine—Stabilized Front-End Construction—and Weatherproof Cable-Controlled Brakes. See and drive the Master De Luxe Chevrolet and learn by actual test how much these features mean in terms of added motoring enjoyment. Do this and you will agree that the Master De Luxe is exactly what its owners say it is—the most finely balanced low-priced car ever built. Visit your nearest Chevrolet dealer and drive this car—today!

Chevrolet Motor Company, Detroit, Mich.

Compare Chevrolet's low delivered prices and easy G. M. A. C. terms. A General Motors Value  
**Brown Motor Corporation**  
17TH STREET  
L. E. Davis  
—SALESMEN—  
Floyd Deary  
"Chick" Adcock



## RESTORED WILLIAMSBURG LURES MANY OUT OF STATE VISITORS

All but four states were represented in the registrations of visitors at the Governor's Palace and Raleigh Tavern during July, according to reports just compiled by the Williamsburg Restoration. Not all visitors sign the registers in these exhibition buildings but from the substantial percentage of those who do, it is possible to obtain some indication of the distances from which visitors are journeying to Williamsburg this summer.

New York, Pennsylvania and North Carolina ranked among the principal states, exclusive of Virginia registrations, according to analysis of the Palace and Raleigh Tavern guest books. Others in the group of leading registrations were District of Columbia, Maryland, Ohio, Kentucky, New Jersey, Illinois and West Virginia. Pennsylvania, North Carolina and New York ranked in this order after Virginia, among states represented by registration at the Palace. At Raleigh Tavern these states ranked New York, Pennsylvania and North Carolina.

**Foreign Visitors**  
A number of visitors came to Williamsburg from outside of the United States with such countries and territories as the following represented: Alaska, Borneo, Canada, China, Denmark, Germany, Hawaii, Korea, Norway, Panama and Sweden.

Some interesting sidelights on the trends of summer travel are indicated by comparison of registrations at the two buildings from New England states and Pacific Coast states. Analysis of the reports shows that July registrations

at both buildings from Oregon, Washington, California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona exceeded by nearly 20% registrations from the six New England states. It is felt that these figures are indicative of the extent of summer travel in eastern states and particularly Virginia this year by many residents of the Pacific Coast states. The best season for New England visitors in Williamsburg appears to be during the first half of the year and also during the autumn months.

The statistics for July also indicate greater and growing interest in Williamsburg among residents of nearby southern states. Texas and Georgia registrations were distinctly similar to the combined totals for the six Pacific Coast states mentioned above. The register at Raleigh Tavern showed three times as many registrations from California as from Florida during July. At the Governor's Palace the number of California registrations exceeded Florida registrations by a little more than 20%. The only states not represented in the Palace and Tavern registers during July were Colorado, Idaho, Maine and North Dakota—all of which have been represented by registrations earlier this year.

## DAIRY INDUSTRY SHOW SCHEDULED

Celebration at Manassas in September to Be Part of Autumn Travelogue.

Virginia's growing dairy industry will have its hour in the spotlight at Manassas on September 27, which has been selected for the presentation of the fifth Piedmont Virginia Dairy Festival—an event which has grown in importance until it ranks as one of the outstanding annual events to be held in the state. The program will include a pageant, parade, crowning of the queen, two balls and tours of the dairy region adjacent and of the surrounding fields of the Civil War. It is the second event of the Virginia Autumn Travelogue, following the National Tobacco Festival at South Boston, September 25 and 26.

Preliminary festival meetings have been called by R. S. Hynson, president of the Festival Association, for this week, and short-term committees will name the Fifth Piedmont Virginia Dairy Queen, her maids of honor and princesses representing the counties of Arlington, Culpeper, Fauquier, Loudoun, Madison, Orange, Prince William, Rappahannock, Stafford, Spotsylvania, and the cities of Alexandria, Fredericksburg, and Washington, D. C.

Admiral Richard E. Byrd has been invited to crown the queen of the Festival this year. This honor in the past years has fallen to Governors Byrd, Perry, William Tyler Page, of Washington, and General William Mitchell. Attendance has grown since 1931 from 8,000 visitors to 25,000 entertained last year. Like all events in the Virginia Autumn Travelogue, no admission charges are made.

The opening event of the Festival this year will be a ball on the night of September 26, followed the next morning by H. H. and Future Farmers of America Dairy Judging Contests. The crowning of the queen will take place at 11 a. m., and will be immediately followed by a pageant, produced by the Prince William County Schools. The afternoon will be taken up with the parade, featuring the dairy industry and by tours to nearby beauty and historic spots. The Festival ends with the queen's ball.

## Dey New Chairman Of Automobile Body

John B. Dey, of Broad Bay Farms, recently was elected chairman of the Norfolk-Portsmouth division of the Tidewater Automobile Association of Virginia. His selection for this post is but another recognition of his generous interest in the work of organized motordom.

Mr. Dey also serves as vice-president of the association and as a member of the executive committee.

### Speed of Lightning

Photographic tests of engineers indicate that lightning travels 38,500 miles a second, on the average.

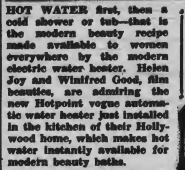
## THE NEWS SNAPSHOTS



**TO INVESTIGATE**  
WASH.—Sen. Wm. H. King of Utah, who will soon introduce a resolution in the Senate, pending an inquiry as to whether or the U. S. is warranted in severing diplomatic relations with Germany because of the persecution of Jews and Catholics there.



**WINS MEMORIAL EXTENSION COMPETITION**—Gifted New York artist, Hans C. Holmgren, won the competition for designing a seal for the Memorial Extension Commission, symbolizing its task of making Americans more conscious of their duty to memorialize the dead. The eloquent simplicity of his Eternal Flame design (inset) has been highly praised.



**HOT WATER** First, then a cold shower or tub—that is the modern beauty recipe made available to women everywhere by the modern electric water heater. Helen Joy and Winifred Good, film beauties, are admiring the new Hotpoint water heater just installed in the kitchen of their Hollywood home, which makes hot water instantly available for modern beauty baths.



**KEEPING THEIR CHINS UP**—A close finish in an exciting egg and spoon race at Clintonville, England.



**THE OLD MAN TELLS THEM HOW**—Harry E. Wilken, Sr., of the famous Wilken family, who has distilled 200,000 gallons of whiskey, more than any other living person, and is still at it. He gives his two sons, Harry, Jr., William and his son-in-law, T. J. McConville, the low-down on how good whiskey is made.

**ATTEMPTS CHANNEL SWIM**—Miss Eva Morrison, long distance swimmer of Boston, Mass., is now at Deal, England, preparing for her Channel crossing; she is 35 years old.

## PORTSMOUTH WILL SPONSOR TOURS OF GREAT DISMAL SWAMP AREAS

The first organized effort to show visitors the legendary area known as the Great Dismal Swamp of Virginia will be made October 13 to 19, inclusive, when the Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce today announced the completion of plans for scheduled tours into this area, as a part of The Virginia Autumn Travelogue, sponsored by the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce. The tours will run by motor from Portsmouth out U. S. Route 17 to a canal where passengers will make the remainder of the trip to and around famous Lake Drummond in motor launches.

Rendezvous for pirates, bandits, runaway slaves and famous as a hunting country, the Great Dismal Swamp, within sound of the whistles of industry at Norfolk, has been unpenetrated by the traveling public. William Byrd, founder of Richmond, surveyed through its fastnesses and George Washington was one of a company of business men who built canals into it and attempted to develop the area. In summer and late spring it is inadvisable to attempt to enter the swamp, due to the prevalence of mosquitoes, but in autumn, when the climatic conditions have removed this obstacle, plans have been made to include all who desire to see this beautiful area, to make the visit. Tom Moore, famous Irish poet, once wrote a poem based on "The Lake of the Great Dismal," and plans are now being worked out to present on Lake Drummond a pageant or dramatization of this beautiful legend.

Bear and deer, even wild cattle, are said to abound in the swamp. The edges of Lake Drummond are fringed with picturesque cypress and here and there will be seen Spanish Moss, which grows only South of Virginia except in the Dismal Swamp and Seashore State Park areas.

The Committee working out pageant and tour plans for Portsmouth includes Rev. William A. Brown, J. Davis Reed and John G. Wallace.

### Idealism

The power of idealism is a curious power of seeing what we like or admire and then trying to imitate it; seeing things that are beautiful and trying to make other things like them; this power of idealism being a great guiding force in the upward movement of humanity.—Kansas City Times.

Miss Jean Patrick, of Fincastle, Va., is the guest of her cousin, Miss Anne Herrick. Mr. and Mrs. Noah Tice have returned from Pennsylvania after visiting relatives.

### Improved

Old Lady—And so you served as a missionary among the cannibals of the Andaman islands, did you? And did you convert them from their savage ways? Missionary—Yes, I taught them to eat with a knife and fork instead of with their fingers.

Subscribe to the News.

## IF YOUR BREATH HAS A SMELL YOU CAN'T FEEL WELL

When we eat too much, our food decays in our bowels. Our friends smell this decay coming out of our mouth and call it bad breath. We feel the poison of this decay all over our body. It makes us gloomy, grouchy and no good for anything. What makes the food decay in the bowels? When we eat too much, our bile juice can't digest it. What is the bile juice? It is the most vital digestive juice in our body. Unless 2 pints of it are flowing from our liver into our bowels every day, our movements get hard and constipated and 3% of our food decays in our 86 feet of bowels. This decay sends poison all over our body every six minutes. When our friends smell our bad breath (but we don't) and we feel like a whipped tomato, don't use a mouthwash or take a laxative. Get at the cause. Take Carter's Little Liver Pills which gently start the flow of your bile juice. But if "something better" is offered you, don't buy it, for it may be a calomel (mercury) pill, which loosens teeth, grips and seals the rectum in many people. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills by name and get what you ask for—25¢. ©1934, C.M.C.

## New Kind of Real Estate

### LOANS

6 Per Cent Direct Reduction  
You Pay Interest at 6% on Balance Due  
No Fines or Penalties of Any Kind  
Interest and Curtail as Low  
As \$8.00 Per Month



FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OF NORFOLK

Call or Write For Information  
16 Selden Arcade Building  
Phone 21245 Norfolk, Virginia

## Entrance Lamp Is Aid To Motorists

It is often difficult to locate a driveway unless it is marked in some manner. Of course, it is more difficult in the country, but many urban residences also have drives which are not easy to locate at night.

Attractive lamps may be placed at the entrance. These may be placed on gate posts or on special standards erected for the purpose. The name or street number of the residence can be cut out of a flat metal piece and used in the shade for the light. If properly designed, this will add to the attractiveness as well as the usefulness of the lamps.

The lights need not be bright. On the contrary, a soft glow is preferable and will satisfactorily serve to mark the dimensions of the drive.

### Yellow Paint

It is difficult to get a clear yellow paint coat. Yellows do not cover easily and four coats may be needed to cover a fairly dark under surface.

### Have You Tried

## Par-T-Pak

### FRESH FRUIT

### GRAPEFRUIT

## Gin's "Pa"

And

## Whiskey's "Best Friend"

Always Insist On

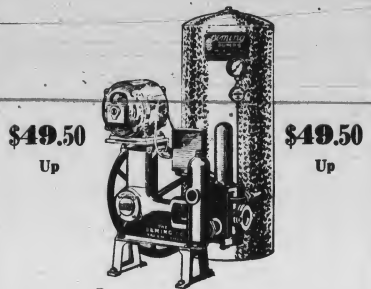
## Par-T-Pak

Beverages

## See The New Deming

Roller Bearing Water System Before

Buying Any Other



We Have Over 50 of These Outfits Now Serving The Homes In

Princess Anne County

## White Farm Supply

600 Union Street

Phone 27309

Norfolk, Va.

## Visit Our

## New Store

Atlantic Avenue Near 20th Street

You Will Find It Convenient To Purchase or Order

All Kinds of

- Dairy Products -

INCLUDING

## Birtcherd Ice Cream

We Are Sure You Will Be Pleased With Our Products and Service

Our Trucks Will Make Daily Deliveries

Of Milk and Other Products  
Call or Phone Your Orders

## BIRTCHERD DAIRY

Virginia Beach 592

Norfolk 22385

## Classified

Place your classified ads to Virginia Beach News or to the Beach News Office 17th Street, Norfolk. One cent a word, each insertion, minimum 25 cents, cash with order; when charged, two cents a word. Copy of thanks, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word, each. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

**EVENRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS**—All types and sizes, new light weight, powerful, easy to handle. Easy terms. 17th Street store, Virginia Beach, B. F. Holland Co., Agents. 17a

**FOR SALE**—Large coal range with water back, in splendid condition. Very cheap. 715 Massachusetts Avenue, Norfolk, Va. Dial 7234. 3th

**WE BUY YOUR DIAMONDS**  
GOLD SILVER  
Up to \$35 per oz. Up to 90c per oz.  
Platinum and Pawn Tickets  
RESERVE REFINERY CO.  
500 E. Plume St. Norfolk, Va.

### NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned carries on consignment at Robbins Corner, Lynnhaven, Virginia, a stock of tires, tubes and all of which are the property of Colonial Oil Company, Incorporated, for whom the undersigned is acting as agent in the sale thereof.  
O. W. ROBBINS, JR.

## Riding Habits Our Specialty

CAMP—SCOUT—WORK  
SPORT SUPPLIES

## Granby Army & Navy Store

A. MILLER, Prop. Norfolk  
439 Granby

I take this opportunity to thank the voters of Kempsville Magisterial District and my many friends who worked in my behalf for the generous support accorded me in the Democratic Primary.

L. S. Gallup

## NEGRO IS HELD ON NEW CHARGE

Second Victim Dies From  
Shots Fired by Enraged  
Man in Dance Hall Brawl.

John Mens, 35-year-old Prince Anne County Negro, succumbed last Sunday night in a Norfolk hospital to bullet wounds sustained on the previous Sunday night in the Greenleaf Inn, outside of Virginia Beach on Seventeenth Street, and Latham Robinson, Negro, already in the custody of the county, faces a second murder charge.

Robinson previously had waived preliminary examination and will be held for the county grand jury in October on a charge of killing Herman Kellam, Negro, in the dance hall a few seconds before Mens was shot.

Local police allege that Robinson became enraged at seeing Kellam with a woman friend of his at the dance, and shot Kellam to death with an automatic revolver. As Robinson started from the dance hall after the shooting of Kellam, they say, he fired four shots at Mens. Mens was hit twice in the abdomen and twice in the shoulders.

The alleged killer was arrested last week in a Norfolk hideaway by Virginia Beach and county officers, who trailed a woman friend of Robinson's from the Beach to an arranged rendezvous.

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**—Procurement Division—Public Works Branch.

Washington, D. C., August 13, 1936. Proposals are hereby solicited for a site for a Federal building at Virginia Beach, Va., to be opened publicly in the Office of the Postmaster at Virginia Beach, Va., at 9 o'clock A. M., on August 27, 1936, for the sale, or donation, to the United States of a lot conveniently located—Approximate dimensions—  
Corner lots 125 foot frontage 180 foot depth.  
Interior lots 150 foot frontage 180 foot depth.  
Sites having different street frontage dimensions will be considered provided the area is approximately the same. In all cases where possible bids should be submitted by actual owners of properties and not by agents. Documentary evidence of agent's authority must be attached to proposals. Upon application, the Postmaster will supply prospective bidders with proposal blanks and a circular giving particulars as to requirements and instructions for preparation of bids and data to accompany same.  
C. J. PEOPLES,  
Director of Procurement.

## Bland Will Preach Here Next Sunday

The Rev. R. B. Bland will return from Wakefield, Va., where he has been holding a week's revival, to preach the morning service at the Virginia Beach Methodist Church next Sunday. Illness prevented his preaching at last Sunday evening's service as was announced. The congregation was fortunate, however, in having an able substitute for the pastor in the person of the Rev. Wilson Roach, a student in the Episcopal Seminary at Alexandria. Mr. Roach preached on "Prayer."

The Rev. W. G. Workman will preach at the Oceana Methodist Church next Sunday morning on the subject of "Education for Living." He will preach at the Virginia Beach Methodist Church next Sunday evening at 8 o'clock on the prophet Micah's question, "What, Oth Jehovah require of thee, but to do justly, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with thy God?"

## CAVALIER CLUB CLOSES SEASON

(Continued From Page One)

peared to rest, however uneasily, until late last week when Governor Peery, according to reliable information, demanded that action be taken.

Conferences between Mayor R. Smith, Acheson and the Governor followed. Saturday night, as a result of decisions reached by these officials, Mayor Smith ordered immediate cessation of the official system, threatening to arrest any and all persons who persisted in the further activity of this major feature of the track. Mere rumor, unsupported by fact, stated that the Cavalier Kennel Club's officers would close all track activity at the end of Saturday's meeting. But Monday night found the track again in operation, though minus the option feature. Armed town, county and state policemen stood guard over the option windows, while Norfolk bookmakers had things much their own way in the grandstand. Greyhound racing being no offense in itself, there was no authority vested in local enforcement officers to close the track.

### Closed For Season

The lack of betting facilities, however, made further operation, at a profit impossible, and the track was closed for the season Wednesday. Workmen are now engaged in taking down and storing the electrical equipment and other movable fixtures.

Public opinion on the value of the track to Virginia Beach is evenly divided. Business men, led by the casino and theatre interests, have contended from the start that its operation meant heavy losses to themselves and to the hotels, inasmuch as guests "cleaned" at the track were forced to curtail their vacations for lack of funds. Business men and hotel operators however, still support the project.

Visitors to the Beach and the majority of townspeople appeared to favor the project during the five weeks of its operation. Their opinion was based on the track as an amusement device only, for few could argue its value as an advertisement without unavailable figures.

The closing of the issue was a visible relief to town and county authorities, all of whom have been harassed constantly by advocates and opponents, since its opening. Whether or not Mr. Johnson, Mr. Skelton and their associates would return next year in the event betting is permitted by law could not be learned, for no comment was forthcoming.

## VIRGINIA GUARD MOVES ON BEACH

(Continued From Page One)  
from Front Royal in the Shenandoah Valley. All of the infantry units except the Norfolk guardsmen will move to the Beach by train. Norfolk units will arrive here by truck.

Although this abrupt change in plans will affect materially the type of maneuvers in which the Virginia guardsmen will participate, it is General Waller's thought that intensive, hurried preparations on the local campsite will permit the staging of satisfactory maneuvers. An attempt will be made, he added, to parallel the tactical work of the First Army at Mt. Gretna, Pennsylvania, where the Virginia units had planned to encamp until the debarring order was issued by Governor Earle.

Hurried preparations for the arrival of the troops at Camp Peery were well under way Wednesday. Captain W. B. Jackson, resident officer in charge of the encampment, stated last yesterday, Wednesday afternoon, the service company of the First Infantry arrived from Richmond to assist in the preparations, and it was expected that other units would move in before the arrival of the main body of troops Saturday morning.

The tents of the Seashore Transient Camp, composed of about 75 Negroes engaged in mosquito control work, have been moved to an out of the way place on the reservation, and the departure of the Eighth Pursuit Squadron has been set for today, the Captain continued, thereby removing all present campsites in the area which will be utilized by the guardsmen.

The Infantry Brigade is composed of troops from Norfolk, Richmond, Petersburg, Roanoke, Lynchburg, Chase City, Onancock, Harrisonburg, Atlanta, Bedford, Emporia, Warrenton, Staunton, Hopewell, Alexandria, Blackstone, Farmville, South Boston, Martinsville, Charlottesville and Newport News.

Officers of the 91st Brigade are Brigadier-general S. Gardner Waller, commander; Major Samuel R. Miller, Jr., Captain Richard Y. Nail; First Lieutenants J. M. Lohr and Roy C. Flannagan. Col. J. Fulmer Bright, mayor of Richmond, commands the First Infantry. Associated with him are Lieutenant-colonel E. H. Crump, Major William W. Poindester, Captain John G. Fowles, Captain Tazewell S. Wharton, Captain Edwin Cox and Captain James R. McAllister.

Officers of the 116th Infantry are Colonel George M. Alexander, commander; Major Goode D. Reynolds, Major Morris T. Warner, Major J. Lewis Gibbs, Captain Edley Craighead, Captain Omar Lee and Captain William E. Allen.

The Danville Tank Company, commanded by Captain G. W. Dyer; the 29th Signal Company, of Norfolk, under the command of Captain L. S. Philhower; the 110th Hospital Company, of Danville, commanded by Captain Garrett W. Johnson and the 110th Ambulance Company, of Norfolk, under the command of Captain Thomas J. Jackson, also will participate in the maneuvers.

### Going to Belgium

Mrs. Leonie Croonenberghs and her son, Eugene E. Croonenberghs, of Lynnhaven, will sail from Norfolk August 29 on the S. S. City of Baltimore for Hasselt, Belgium to visit Mrs. Croonenberghs' daughter, Mrs. Pierre Nys. They will also spend some time in Paris and London and expect to return to this country next May.

## Tides and Sun

(Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)

Friday, August 16, high water 9:00 a. m. 9:31 p. m. low water 3:00 a. m. 3:39 p. m. sun rises 5:19 a. m. sun sets 7:02 p. m.  
Saturday, August 17, high water 10:01 a. m. 10:21 p. m. low water 3:46 a. m. 4:22 p. m. sun rises 5:20 a. m. sun sets 7:01 p. m.

Sunday, August 18, high water 10:51 a. m. 11:11 p. m. low water 4:38 a. m. 5:19 p. m. sun rises 5:21 a. m. sun sets 6:59 p. m.  
Monday, August 19, high water 11:42 a. m. — p. m. low water 5:24 a. m. 6:19 p. m. sun rises 5:22 a. m. sun sets 6:58 p. m.

Tuesday, August 20, high water 12:03 a. m. 12:37 p. m. low water 6:20 a. m. 7:22 p. m. sun rises 5:23 a. m. sun sets 6:57 p. m.

Wednesday, August 21, high water 12:57 a. m. 1:40 p. m. low water 7:20 a. m. 8:25 p. m. sun rises 5:23 a. m. sun sets 6:55 p. m.  
Thursday, August 22, high water 1:03 a. m. 2:56 p. m. low water 8:23 a. m. 9:29 p. m. sun rises 5:24 a. m. sun sets 6:54 p. m.

Note: Above tides are calculated for Virginia Beach. To correct for other points make the following additions to the hours given: Naval Operating Base, 65 minutes; Lynnhaven Inlet, 26 minutes; Cape Henry, 5 minutes.

## JAIL SENTENCES ARE METED OUT

(Continued From Page One)

were four persons associated with the Beach Tavern. The sixteen warrants drawn against this establishment will be heard next Tuesday night, together with two warrants said to be drawn against Joe's Parcel Delivery Service, another Beach institution. Vivian Pace represents the management of the Beach Tavern, Mr. Clark, it is understood, will again be present to assist in the prosecution.

### Those Convicted

Those convicted by Justice Gresham, and their fines and sentences, were as follows:

Lee Davis, licensee of the Three Musketeers, aiding and abetting, alleged sale on August 7, \$50 fine and 30 days in jail; alleged sale on August 9, \$100 fine and 60 days in jail.  
Gertrude Sussman, associated with Lee Davis, \$50 fine and 30 days, in connection with alleged sale on August 7.  
Fern Canoy, employee, \$25 and costs for alleged participation in sale of August 7; \$50 and 30 days for alleged participation in sale of August 9.

A man named H. Kaplan, associated with Three Musketeers, \$25 and costs for alleged aiding and abetting in sale of August 9.  
Fastes Dental Examination  
The News was advised this week that Dr. Glenn E. Meade has passed the Florida State Board Examinations for Dentists. Out of 42 who took the examinations, only fifteen passed. Dr. Meade will practice in Florida.

## CARD OF THANKS

I wish to take this opportunity of thanking my many friends of Lynnhaven District and Princess Anne County, both those who campaigned in my behalf and those who voted for me, for the support accorded me in the recent Democratic Primary. If I am elected I shall endeavor to do my very best for the people in my District and Princess Anne County.

George W. Lawrence

## Anne's Kimono Shop

17th Street, Virginia Beach

(MRS. R. BALDWIN MYERS, Prop.)

## Auction Sale

Stock of  
Genuine Orientals

Thursday-Friday-Saturday

August 22, 23 and 24

2 Sales Daily 10:00 a.m.—2:30 p.m.

## Bayne Theatre

Opens 3 p. m. Daily. 1 p. m. Saturday and Sunday

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 16 and 17

"BECKY SHARP"

MIRIAM HOPKINS—FRANCES DEE—BILLIE BURKE  
ALLISON SKIPWORTH—NIGEL BRUCE—ALAN MOWBRAY  
All in Gorgeous Technicolor

SUNDAY and MONDAY, AUGUST 18 and 19

"STRAINED"

KAY FRANCIS—GEORGE BRENT—PATRICIA ELLIS  
DONALD WOODS

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 20 and 21

"SHE"

Sir Rider Haggard's immortal novel brought to the screen

THURSDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, AUGUST 22

"THE PEOPLE'S ENEMY"

PRESTON POSTER—LILA LEE—SHIRLEY GREY  
ROSCOE ATE

## At The Roland

ADULTS 25c CHILDREN 10c

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 16 and 17

"DEVIL DOGS OF THE AIR"

JAMES CAGNEY—PAT O'BRIEN

SUNDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, AUGUST 18

"FORTY-SECOND STREET"

The greatest of the Warner Brothers musicals

MONDAY and TUESDAY, AUGUST 19 and 20

"THE COUNTY CHAIRMAN"

WILL ROGERS

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, AUGUST 21 and 22

"GO INTO YOUR DANCE"

RUBY KEELER—AL JOLSON

## Get Ready For Fall Driving ---- At Sears Low Prices

## ALLSTATE

(CRUSADER TYPE)

Guaranteed for 12

Full Months!

\$4.55

Other Sizes Proportionately Priced

4.75x19

The Above Price and Those Quoted Below Are With  
Your Old Tire—Be Sure To Bring It In.

4.40 x 21	\$4.00	5.00 x 20	\$5.15
4.50 x 21	\$4.50	5.25 x 18	\$5.60
5.00 x 19	\$4.95	5.50 x 18	\$6.45

Sears, Roebuck and Co.

168-18 E. Freemason Street

Norfolk, Va.

Phone 21615-21619-21619

## A Modern Complete Bath Room

For \$45.50

This Includes All Necessary Faucets, Taps,  
Supply Pipes

A New Line Just Added  
STREAM LINE COPPER TUBING  
Copper Tubing is an Insurance Against Rusty Pipe  
Lines.

Call Us For Further Information  
Phone 23721

LUM'S

Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.  
Wholesale and Retail

Telephone 23721

517-519 Park Avenue

## NOTICE!

Wishing to express thanks and appreciation to my many friends for their support in the August Primary.

Roland O. Halstead



## COUNTY SCHOOLS OPEN SEPT. 5TH 3 NEW TEACHERS ADDED TO STAFF

Virginia Beach School Opening Delayed Until September 9 Because of Convention.

## TWO-YEAR COMMERCIAL COURSE FOR OCEANA

Vocational-Agricultural Unit Added to Creeds High School Curriculum.

Princess Anne county schools will open Thursday morning, September 5, Frank W. Cox, superintendent of schools, announced this week. Students in the Willoughby T. Cooke School, in Virginia Beach, however, will have their vacation extended until Monday, September 9, because of arrangements previously made with the American Legion authorities of Virginia for the use of the building during the time of the American Legion convention, September 4 to 7.

Institute for the Negro teachers of the county will be held at Nimmo Church next Friday, Mr. Cox stated. White teachers will meet at the Court House school on the day prior to the opening of the schools.

Principal to Meet  
Other meetings of school officers and officials announced by the county superintendent include a session for the principals on September 3, at the Court House; a meeting of the janitors next Tuesday, and an inspection of the twenty-two county school buses by expert mechanics at Princess Anne on the day following.

The commercial department, discontinued during the depression as an economy measure, will be installed again this term at the Oceana High School. A two-year course open to students in the junior and senior classes, the department will be taught by Miss Janith George, of Elkton, Maryland, a newcomer to the teaching staff of the county.

Farm Department at Creeds  
R. E. Jones, another new instructor, will conduct the vocational agricultural department which has been planned for the Creeds High School this term. The decision to establish this department in the Creeds school has been favorably hailed by the people of the community, and marks the third such department now operating in Princess Anne county. Miss Juliette Croxton, of West Point, Virginia, is the final addition to the teaching staff. Miss Croxton will serve as teacher-librarian in the Kempsville High School.

In all, an approximate 575 boys and girls will register in the three high schools of the county on the opening day of the 1935-36 term. New residents may swell this total to more than 600, the largest registration in the history of the school system. Elementary school registration will approximate that of last year, Mr. Cox added.

Assignment of teachers in the schools of the county will be announced next week.

## Barth And Bolger In Piano Recitals

Hans Barth, eminent pianist, composer and teacher, gave one of the most interesting piano recitals ever heard in Virginia Beach last Monday at the Willoughby T. Cooke School. The recital was staged under the auspices of the Study-Vacation for Piano Teachers, a nationally known summer music study course and was largely attended by the registered students and townspeople.

On the program, which included several of his own compositions, Mr. Barth played selections from the works of Brahms, Chopin, Galtuppi and Gretchoninoff.

Last evening, in the Willoughby T. Cooke School, Donald Bolger, assistant professor of music at Hollins College, gave the final recital of this summer's course.

About 60 teachers from 19 different states are attending the school, headquarters for which have been established at the Martha Washington Hotel.

## County Needy Held Increasing From Seasonal Unemployment

### Clothing Is Needed For School Children

The opening of the county schools on September 5 will find many children inadequately clothed and shod. In some instances, indeed, the lack of suitable wearing apparel will make impossible the thought of attendance on the opening day. Many residents and visitors to Virginia Beach have a variety of garments which the son or daughter of the house will be unable to wear next summer. Although not suitable for mid-winter use, this clothing can be made practical for wear in the moderate climate of Princess Anne county for several months this fall, and it is for such items of apparel that the county FERA is now appealing.

Won't you make some child happy next week?

The office of the Virginia Beach NEWS will be pleased to deliver such clothing to the county FERA officers. Any and all offerings will be gratefully accepted on behalf of these officials and the children who will benefit from such a charitable gesture.

## MOSQUITO WAR BRINGS RESULTS

### Determined Eradication Campaign of FERA to Continue During Fall.

Although the summer is drawing rapidly to a close, mosquito eradication continues on a wide front in Princess Anne county. C. F. Bryan, assignment officer for the county branch of FERA, stated this week. Significant results have been accomplished thus far in the Federal war on the stinging insects, and the continuance of the work during the next few months will insure a marked decrease in the pests' numbers during the 1936 summer season. Mosquito eradication activity has centered largely about Virginia Beach during this season, where the insects have been especially numerous in past years, but the relentless battle pursued on their breeding grounds has overlooked no single section of the county where they have been plotted on the "war map" as particularly obnoxious. Additional funds recently appropriated for this work made possible the furtherance of the extermination program.

### Four Central Points

According to Mr. Bryan, the late summer campaign will center upon four strategic breeding grounds in the county. Nanny's Creek, near Munden, which drains into Back Bay, is one of the major scenes of operation. Here, a stretch of marsh land and sluggish water (Continued on Page Five)

## Federal Allotment Is Given To Town

An allotment of \$6,616 to the Town of Virginia Beach was made this week by the division of applications and information for a Works Progress Administration project, after having been approved by President Roosevelt. To the Federal funds will be added the sum of \$3,876 pledged by the Town council. This money will be utilized in the replacement of 5,300 lineal feet of eight-inch sewer pipe and lateral lines.

## Crystal Club Presents Louis And Pegi Team

Headline attractions at the Crystal Club during the coming week present Louis and Pegi, a ballroom dance team, and Labrada, billed as a veil and classical dancer. These attractions come to Virginia Beach from the Summit, in Wilmington, Del., where they are completing a three weeks' engagement. Advance reports suggest that this week's floor show will rank among the most outstanding yet presented at the Crystal Club.

### 194 Jobless Persons Given Work This Week on Federally Sponsored Projects.

One hundred and ninety-four men and women of Princess Anne county this week were assigned to jobs provided by the FERA. Mrs. A. E. Ewell, director of Federal relief activities in the local area, announced yesterday. Of these, approximately 150 men are being employed on mosquito control and drainage projects in the county, while the women are working at Seateack and New Light making clothing which will be distributed to the children of needy families during the fall and winter months.

Although the FERA activities soon will be absorbed by the more comprehensive and permanent Works Progress Administration, until a smooth-working setup is established in Princess Anne county the FERA office will continue along its original plan of certifying all persons on relief rolls to the federally-sponsored projects. It is expected that the change in alphabetical departments will be completed within the next month or two.

### Foodless Families Favored

However—and Mrs. Ewell would emphasize this point to the county's unemployed—only those families actually in need of food at this time can expect relief from the local FERA office. Orders issued from Washington in recent weeks make impossible the adding of names to the rolls of the dissolving organization. Those needing work but not yet without foodstuffs are asked to register with the Federal Employment Service at the office in the court house or in the town hall, at Virginia Beach.

An average wage of \$12 per month is now being paid to each worker on the Federal projects, Mrs. Ewell stated, making a (Continued on Page Eight)

## Kandos' Donation To Galilee Church

During the week beginning August 25, the Kandos Confectionery, of Virginia Beach, will contribute five per cent of its gross earnings to the general fund of the Galilee Episcopal Church, the Rev. R. W. Eastman announced yesterday.

The contribution, it was learned, came unsolicited, and follows closely upon another such gesture made during the last week of July, \$61 was turned over to the general fund of the church by Mr. Kandos at that time.

At the last meeting of the vestry, a resolution thanking the Kandos Confectionery for this generous support was unanimously approved.

## ABC INSPECTORS CONTINUE RAIDS ON ALLEGED VIOLATORS OF LAW

Continuing their spirited campaign to rid Virginia Beach of the modern "speakeasy" which has followed in the wake of the legalizing of alcoholic beverages, inspectors of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board last Tuesday night presented Trial Justice E. V. Gresham's court with a mass of warrants alleging illegal sale, possession and consuming in the sale of such beverages by the Beach Tavern and Joe's Parcel Delivery Service. Other warrants against hotels, restaurants and clubs will be served within the next week, reliable information states.

Assistant Attorney General O. Stanley Clark, of Richmond, is assisting Commonwealth's Attorney Paul W. Ackles in the prosecution of the cases, twenty-five of which were drawn against Jack M. Golden, proprietor of the Beach Tavern, and three of his employees. All but six of the cases were continued until Tuesday, September 3, upon request of Vivian Page, attorney for the defense.

### Three Dismissed

Of the six cases heard last Tuesday night, three were dismissed upon the recommendation of the Commonwealth. Those war-

## JONES ELECTED NEW COMMANDER OF POST NO. 113

Lockwood's Successor Will Take Office Upon Completion of Convention.

### SALE IS HOUSING HEAD

Plans For Four-Day Session Practically Complete, Chairman Reports.

W. P. (Pat) Jones, of Virginia Beach, will command Princess Anne Post 113 of the American Legion during the coming year. Elected at this week's meeting of the local post, Mr. Jones will take over the office now held by Lawrence Lockwood at the September meeting, to be held following the State Legion convention here, September 4-7.

Other officers who will serve with Mr. Jones during the 1935-36 season are as follows:

Woodhouse Vice-Commander  
Henry R. Woodhouse, first vice-commander; Albert F. Sale, second vice-commander; E. M. Hardy, finance officer; Clarence M. Hayman, adjutant; Russell Craft, chaplain; Captain Harvey Meyers, post historian; Captain Charles Capps, service officer; N. P. Williams, sergeant-at-arms.

Mr. Jones, who is engaged in the brokerage business in Norfolk, is a familiar figure in Virginia Beach. Long active in Legion affairs, particularly in those concerning Post 113, his election to the leadership of the local organization is a tribute to his interest in the ex-service men and to the support which he has given; the commanders of past years. During the World War, Mr. Jones served as a captain in the regular army and was stationed at Camp Lee.

### Delegate Named

Commander Lawrence Lockwood, it was learned this week, was elected delegate from the local post to the State convention. W. B. Randolph will be his alternate. Albert Sale has been appointed chairman of the house and auditorium committees of the convention bureau, and is now busily engaged with the many details facing his committee.

Membership in the local post passed the one-hundred mark this week, it was learned, with the acceptance of several new applications. The post now boasts of a membership roster of 102 ex-service men, which ranks it as one of the largest Legion groups in Tidewater Virginia. The give for new members will be continued, and it is believed that the convention activities will assist the unit in bolstering its active list of participants.

Arrangements for the four-day convention are practically complete (Continued on Page Eight)

## Combat Problems Hold Attention Of National Guard; Governor's Day Celebration At Camp Today

## Peery And Staff Will Arrive Here At Noon For Exercises

Governor's Day at Camp Peery will be celebrated today. Accompanied by his staff and prominent political leaders of the Old Dominion, Governor Peery will arrive in Virginia Beach shortly before noon for the annual inspection of the National Guard troops, of which he is the commander-in-chief. Upon his arrival in the town, the Governor's guard will be turned out to accompany him to the camp, where a salute of seventeen guns will welcome him to the encampment on the south end of Virginia Beach.

### Program Completed

From then on, the party will follow a program completed yesterday by Brigadier-General S. Gardner Waller and his staff. The Governor will be the guest of honor at the officers' mess, after

which he will be taken on a tour of inspection of the camp by the commanding officer and his ranking aides.

The high spot of the afternoon will be the brigade review, scheduled for 2 o'clock in the afternoon. The entire 2,850 men comprising the 1st and 116th Virginia Regiments, the 29th tank company, the 29th signal corps, the 116th hospital and the 116th ambulance units will pass in dress parade before the Governor and his staff, which is expected to include about 1,000 persons.

### Informal Reception

Following the review, an informal reception will be held by General Waller for the visitors on the parade ground in front of his camp residence. For the amusement of the visitors and soldiers, an athletic contest will be staged in the late afternoon, featuring all types of races and a full boxing card in the arena directly in front of the YMCA building.

Governor Peery is expected to leave the camp named in his honor for Richmond at Reville.

### Visitors Welcome

Residents and visitors in Virginia Beach may visit the camp any afternoon between the hours of one and five. Most of the actual maneuvers are held during the morning and, because of the continuous firing on the Rifle Range, the road leading into the camp is closed to visitors. A camp rule prohibits the presence of women (Continued on Page Eight)

## INFANTS' BENEFIT DANCE TUESDAY

### Society of Norfolk and Virginia Beach Will Attend Annual Charity Event.

Society folk of Norfolk and Virginia Beach will attend en masse the "Night in Hawaii" dance to be given next Tuesday night at the Cavalier Beach Club for the benefit of the Infant Sanitarium at Virginia Beach. The dance, which is expected to be one of the high lights of the present social season, will provide the funds needed to continue the work of the sanitarium during the next year.

For almost a half century, this prominent charity has been providing medical care for undernourished children of Tidewater Virginia during the summer months. Selecting its medical and nursing staff with greatest care, the board of managers of the Infant Sanitarium has made every effort to insure the highest quality of service to the children under its supervision, and splendid results have followed.

### Public Invited

This season's benefit dance, one of a series begun five years ago, is expected to surpass all previous benefits. Wide enthusiasm in the entertainment program has been expressed in many quarters, and the splendid cooperation given to the committee in charge by the officials and entertainers of the Beach Club suggest a merry night for all who attend. On this night, the club will be open to the general public.

Proceeds from the dance will be devoted in their entirety to the furtherance of the work of the Sanitarium. Mrs. L. H. Windholtz is in charge of the benefit dance arrangements.

### List Of Patrons

Mrs. Robert Throckmorton, chairman of the patroness committee, this week announced that the following women have accepted the board's invitation to serve as patronesses for the event: Mrs. W. R. L. Taylor, Mrs. Warren White, Mrs. Tazewell Taylor, Mrs. John A. Gurkin, Mrs. Watts Hill, Mrs. Kemp Lewis, Mrs. Lavelle McCampbell, Mrs. J. D. Wood, Mrs. W. E. Royner, Mrs. Edna Deingerfeld, Mrs. Robert Woodhouse, Dr. Cores Corpenning, Mrs. Richard D. Cooke, Mrs. T. D. Stokes, Mrs. Winder Harris, Mrs. Sumnerfield Jenkins, Mrs. Raymond Tompkins, Mrs. Herbert Gerst, Mrs. Donald Faulkner, Mrs. Will Gress, Mrs. Leigh Williams, Mrs. Palmer Leigh, Mrs. James Corbett, Mrs. William Trigg, Mrs. Marshall Speight, Mrs. W. W. Houston, Miss Blanche Webb, Mrs. Harvey Lindsay, Miss Annie Voight, Mrs. Robert Taylor, Mrs. Alice Creech and Mrs. S. W. Armstrong.

## Threat of World Conflict Lends Seriousness to Military Maneuvers.

### LATEST FIGHTING AIDS EMPLOYED BY SOLDIERS

### Camp Functions Smoothly Despite Hurried Change in Encampment Plans.

With the threat of international conflict more real than at any time since the dark days of August, 1914, the annual maneuvers of the Virginia National Guard at Camp Peery take on a seriousness which is apparent to the most casual observer. Modern fighting methods, under the supervision of competent instructors, are being practiced daily from 5:30 a. m. until late in the afternoon, and the air is liberally perfumed with the acrid odor of powder belching forth from thousands of rifles, grenades, machine and anti-tank guns set up in battle array on the Rifle Range.

### Camp Functions Smoothly

Despite the shifting of plans at the last minute, necessitated by the executive order barring Virginia troops from participation in the First Army maneuvers on Pennsylvania soil, the annual maneuvers are advancing as smoothly as though planned for the local reservation six months ago. Brigadier General Waller and his staff had completed the program for the two-week encampment—which completely parallels the mass movement now being worked out by the First Army at Mt. Gretna—before the last tent was erected late last week, and actual battle practice was under way before the sun rose last Monday morning.

Utilizing the most approved methods of field combat, which make of each squad of eight men a complete fighting unit equipped with rifles, automatic rifles, rifle grenades, hand grenades and submachine guns, the past week has been spent working out combat problems with units up to and including the company. Next week's maneuvers will focus upon combat problems involving larger units, utilizing the regiment and the brigade. In the final problems, each of the two regiments now encamped here will represent a complete brigade.

### Amazing Spectacle

To those who visualize the present war games in their entirety, the movements of the troops in the local area present an amazing spectacle. Squads and companies, deploying in loose file formation, appear and disappear regularly to the most unexpected places and at the most unexpected times. It is not uncommon to come upon as many as 150 men rolling and creeping through the grass of the encampment, advancing upon the imaginary enemy as stealthily as a pack of Indians, their movements entirely obscured.

Sham gas attacks have been staged; 37 mm. guns roar defiance at an enemy many miles away; machine guns, because of the use of a new streamlining projectile, shoot up three miles off the coast with an amazing accuracy, and the bayonet is not forgotten. The kaleidoscopic picture presented by those movements is confusing to the non-military observer, but each has its part in the serious business of modern warfare.

### Reputation For Efficiency

According to General Waller, whose efficiency in staging the maneuvers under the hurried change in orders has been widely and favorably commented upon, the Virginia National Guard is maintaining its reputation for efficiency in the field, taking to the new problems with an ease indicative of hardened veterans. The hours spent on the range or in other maneuvers are devoted to serious study, and not until the close firing order is issued is there apparent that spirit of vacation (Continued on Page Five)

## CRABBERS BEST RAMBLERS, 6 - 4

### Cecil Caton Leads Teammates To Impressive Victory Over Prentiss Park.

Defeating the highly touted Prentiss Park Ramblers, of Portsmouth, for the second time out of three tries this season, the Lynnhaven Crabbers advanced their claims to championship honors in Tidewater sandlot baseball circles to a position not to be disputed by any team which they have met during the summer. The game, played on the Lynnhaven field last Sunday afternoon, ended in a 6-4 victory for the Princess Anne nines.

### Field Day For Caton

The results of the contest were due in large part to the terrific batting of Cecil Caton and Raymond Gimbirt, ably backed up by Dick Gallup and Boots Ames. These four Crabbers collected the eleven hits given up by Butler, with Caton and Gimbirt scoring five of Lynnhaven's runs. For Cecil Caton, the game was in the nature of a field day, scoring four runs and four hits out of as many official times at bat. In his final appearance at the plate, Caton was walked.

Boots Ames drove in four of the tallies and Dick Gallup accounted for the final two.

### Turner Pitching

Bill Turner, on the mound for the home team, was nipped for eleven hits. He received spotty support in the field, with four errors checked up against his teammates.

Only one earned run was credited to the Prentiss Park club, the other three entering the scoring through error channels. C. Butler pitched a steady game for the visitors, cutting off most of the Lynnhaven team from their usual hits, but falling down in the pinches to lose one of the most interesting games played in this section this summer.

Fielding features were furnished by C. Caton, Boots Ames and Gus Ingram. Holmes, Butler, Smith (Continued on Page Five)

# The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the Princess Anne Printing and Publishing Co., Inc., 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

R. C. Deal, Editor and Bus. Mgr. Don Seiwel, Managing Editor

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance  
Members Virginia Press Ass'n

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unaltered original poems are charged for at the rate of 2c per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.  
PHONE 262

"THE VOICE of a majority, saving the course of government does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

WILL ROGERS—AS WE SEE HIM

During the week which has followed his tragic death in the Alaskan wastes, an international press, speaking for a shocked public, has accorded to Will Rogers a variety of sincere, heartfelt tributes such as we have not believed would fall to the lot of any other man now living. Not until this sad hour was the scope of his influence, the amazing pull of his personality apparent, even to those who claimed to know him and to love him best.

In this time of grief, we in modern, Democratic America have joined hands with the peers of monarchic England, with those of average and races in honor of the memory of a man who, though born an American, yet belongs to the world. The story of his advancement to this position of high prestige, from the time of his birth in an isolated community of the Oklahoma Territory through all of the vicissitudes of existence as a cowhand, a vaudeville trouper, musical comedy star, movie actor, humorist, philosopher, good-will ambassador and statesman will differ from that of what you will find in the fact that it is a tale, not of glamorous exploits nor of breath-taking discoveries, but of one who dared to be an honest, simple man, preaching a doctrine of simple honesty. Its very unshowiness, not to mention its essential truth, carried him to the pinnacle of esteem in the hearts and minds of all men.

Will Rogers was a good cowhand; he was a good polo player, a good humorist, a good actor; he had a keen insight into those perplexities now confronting the economic and political authorities of all lands, but it was not due to one of these accomplishments or to all of them that he achieved the position of the world's first citizen. It is doing him no injustice to say that in each individual talent he is exceeded by those who remain behind. But—and herein lies the seed of his genius—all that he did, he did with a simplicity and a naturalness which endeared him to all.

His humor lacked the acidity of the average comedian—as it lacked its stuntness—but invariably it carried a suggestion of kindness, a thought of improvement, expressed in such simple terms that all might understand. His philosophy, shunning the platitudes and the banalities of many of his contemporaries as it shunned the complexities of the higher branches of academic theorizing, struck deeply into the hearts of all who heard or read him, always kindly, however, for he might be taking to task some man or school of thought with which he was at variance. He did not quarrel, he did not bluster, nor did he use unkind words in speaking of those with whom he could not agree. Yet, for such was his genius, he made his point, and his influence grew by leaps and bounds.

The simple doctrines of the Man of Galilee humanized the entire world; that same universality of thought brought immortality to the Bard of Avon. In his

own time, though in the same manner, Will Rogers has risen above the shams, the hypocrisies and the inadequacies of the modern world, whispering into its ear through the medium of a gentle, persuasive humor the thought that for humanity the simplest path is best.

Will Rogers was no reformer, no idealist, no blatant advocate of a return to "the good old days." He thrived on progress, thrilled at each new development of a civilization, nature, endorsed experiments that suggested the betterment of humanity. But artificiality, the smugness that so often accompanies social or political prestige, pompousness in high or low places, these were anathema to him and the butt of his ridicule. Born of the soil, he could tolerate nothing which did not suggest something refreshing and simple qualities.

He talked simply, and simple to understand were his homely truths. His place in the passing scene will be a difficult one to fill, for the world of today gives birth to few Will Rogers, however badly they may be needed as a sweetener in the body human.

## THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

If we read the mandate of the people, as it was expressed in the recent Democratic primary, Princess Anne county seeks a complete change in the management and operation of the Board of Supervisors. Obviously, the policies initiated and the program carried out by the present board, have fallen short of community expectations—ins which are those both of commission and omission—and nothing less than a policy of vigorous action and progressive, intelligent management of county affairs will be tolerated.

The "New Deal" as advocated by President Roosevelt may have its opposition, but the impetus there set in motion toward the development of responsive governmental agencies adequately prepared to adjudicate the problems, both social and economic, which arise in this changing world reaches down to the tiniest community with a demand for practical management in as great force as in national circles. Carelessness and inattention to basic problems are being sought out in Princess Anne by those imbued with this new civic consciousness as in the more populous areas, and nothing short of a comprehensive plan which includes all districts and all types of people residing therein can hope for success during the coming term.

Thus, leadership of a high order is essential. The position of the chairman is an all-important one, calling for a man who, while his neighbor too concerned to his own district nor too impractical in a broader sense to focus his attention upon the peculiar problems which face this county. The cosmopolitanism of the developing Virginia Beach poses problems which would not arise in a purely rural community; fishing and hunting interests of the county, while not wholly at variance with the problems of agriculture, yet remain individual, and he who will direct the board through the maze of problems with which it must deal will shoulder much of the responsibility for the successful, or inadequate program there established.

M. C. Mansfield, of Blackwater, only member of the present board to be returned to office, may be entitled to the chairmanship on the grounds of seniority. The NEWS does not question his ability to conduct the office with as great efficiency as has been registered there in past years, but because we would change—and change radically—the attitude of the board to pressing county needs, we name, with all sincerity, the name of George W. Payne, present incumbent, as the most logical aspirant for the chairmanship.

Representing the most populous magisterial district of the county and familiar through years of constant contact with the residents of all districts, Mr. Lawrence brings to his new position an experience which will be counted upon to effect the results so badly needed here in the coming year. The overwhelming majority accorded him in the primary suggests the confidence with which the people of Lynnhaven district regard him, and he impresses the NEWS as the proper man for the job. His consideration by those who will determine the chairman, and his subsequent election will be regarded, we believe, as a good omen for the new board.

It is early, perhaps, to suggest this action, as the board will not convene until the first of the

new year, but serious consideration of the group's probable activity and the proper man to assume its leadership prompts the urgency of Mr. Lawrence's election. Lynnhaven and Virginia Beach are entitled to this move, and it is our sincere desire that it will be effected without dispute.

## As Others See It

### WILL HISTORY REPEAT?

It was but natural when the announcement by Carter Glass, senior United States Senator from Virginia, of his candidacy for re-nomination came a full year in advance of the senatorial and congressional primary of August 1936 that there should follow some other candidacy for the senatorial seat held by him—who has been so consistently against the President and the latter's national policies.

When Congressman Clifton A. Woodrum, of Roanoke, and former Governor E. Lee Trinkle formerly of Wytheville, and now also of Roanoke, both looked upon as possible aspirants for the senatorial seat in 1936 in support of Roosevelt announced they would not aspire there followed what Richmond news headlines called the senatorship "trial balloon" of former State Senator O'Connor Goodrick of Fredericksburg when the latter made his recent noted address before the Virginia Bar Association at White Sulphur Springs in support of the President and the Roosevelt Policies.

Then out of a clear sky on yesterday came the announcement of Randolph Leigh, of Fairfax, that "I take my stand with the President" and "on this issue and all that flows from it, I seek the Democratic senatorial nomination."

Heretofore unknown in politics in Virginia his announcement of candidacy against Carter Glass will at once be called "audacious" by the Byrd-Glass political machine and by some of the newspapers of the state. Already the Roanoke Times, one of the strong pro-Byrd-Glass papers after rushing Sunday morning to assert that "the voters are counted it will be a question whether he actually ran or merely thought he ran" said:

"Mr. Leigh is possibly a brave man, but he is undoubtedly a foolish man. No one but a foolhardy man would have the temerity to oppose Senator Glass in next year's Democratic primary. The outcome is a foregone conclusion of course."

That is practically what the majority of the Simmons machine newspapers said when in 1930 Josiah W. Bailey had the "temerity" to offer in the North Carolina primaries against former Senator F. M. Simmons for more than thirty years head of the strongest political machine either North or South Carolina ever knew. It was, too, what some of the North Carolina papers said when the practically unknown Robert R. (Rob) Reynolds had the "temerity" in 1932 to offer in the North Carolina primaries against the well known and popular former Governor "Cam" Morrison of the Old North State.

And it is just what most of the West Virginia newspapers had to say when the "unknown" Rush D. Holt had the temerity in 1934 to rush in the senatorial primary race against the able and well known Clem Shaver even once the Democratic National Chairman.

But Josiah W. Bailey defeated the powerful Senator F. M. Simmons. Rob Reynolds defeated the powerful and rich Governor "Cam" Morrison and Rush Holt defeated the powerful Clem Shaver.

What brought about these defeats and victories? Hadn't the former Senator Simmons renounced the Democratic presidential nominee in 1928? Hadn't "Cam" Morrison gone against the popular turn for the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment? Didn't Rush Holt come out as the people's senatorial candidate against the power of West Virginia machine politics?

Fred Reay writing from White Sulphur Springs in the Baltimore Sun a week ago today said:

"These men (Glass and Byrd) have antagonized the New Deal with almost unbroken consistency for more than a year. They have voted offener against the President's policies than most Republicans in the Senate, and because of their party standing, have been more influential in obstructing those policies than any two Republican Senators."

The Roanoke Times has predicted that when the votes are

counted after the senatorial primary next August one of the Byrds, who now, as it is observed, has the "temerity" to announce against Carter Glass may find he "merely thought he ran."

That may all come true. But it will be a decision for the voters to make after the battle of the campaign. And be it remembered that North Carolina newspapers and West Virginia newspapers said practically the same thing about the "audacious" Josiah W. Bailey, Rob Reynolds and Rush D. Holt, all now wearing senatorial togas in the same august body where sit Carter Glass and H. P. Byrd by sufferance of the constituency of Virginia which constituency will doubtless continue to decide who their United States Senators and Representatives in Congress shall be.—Portsmouth Star.

## AMERICA GIVES YOUTH ITS OPPORTUNITY

Thousands of college graduates today have their diplomas and their education because the government interested itself in them. There will be more thousands next year.

That is the first answer of the National Youth Administration to the query, "What are you doing for American youth with that \$50,000,000 fund you were handed, to give it a boost?"

A hundred thousand young men and women were enabled to attend college during the year 1934-35 because the government paid them \$15 a month for work on or near the campuses of nearly 2000 colleges. This coming college year of 1935-36, some 250,000 will be so aided. The NYA has taken over and expanded the work started by the Federal Emergency Relief Administration last year.

This is the newest effort to answer the pressing problem of youth, a problem that is answered in Germany by labor camps, and in Italy by the army. The answer means a chance to work. The answer means a chance to work one's way through the college of one's choice, studying what one wishes. The chance is given only to those who could not otherwise attend.

The plan has been tried long enough to get some idea of how it works. The University of Minnesota, for instance, graded its federal-aid students and found that 72.2 per cent of them ranked excellent or superior, while 92.8 per cent were better than average. That would seem to show that the young men appreciate the opportunity being given them.

Note that for the time being, such young men and women are removed from competition for jobs with the unemployed. The work given them at college, assistance, community work, surveys, library, nursing, community center direction, research of one kind and another, is generally work not competing with wage-earners. It is usually work that impoverished colleges would not be doing at all were it not for this youth program.

Unlimited good may be accomplished by this activity if it succeeds in creating leadership in the persons of men and women better equipped to face today's complex life. Sense of citizenship yield a greater return if the crop is properly harvested than any other investment the government could make.—Portsmouth Star.

## SORDID, NOT ROMANTIC

It was good for the public welfare, we think, when the affairs of Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks and the show-girl wife or ex-wife of Lord Ashley ceased to be news. It will be in the public interest, we are confident, when the marriages and divorces and photographs of that poor Hutton girl, because she has so much money that she has been deprived of all the romance that normally falls to the lot of any normal American girl. There has not been a glimmer of romance in those marriages of hers. How much money her marriage to her so-distant Georgian prince cost her has not been disclosed in detail. As a matter of fact, the precise sum does not matter—any more than the price of her marriage, now and in the future. The point is that all her pathetic grasping at romance constitutes a drain—if not a strain—upon Woolworth millions.

However kindly and nice a girl she may be it goes without saying that the people who surrounded or surrounded her husband-of-the-day have laughed at her behind her back. They haven't laughed or smiled with her, as people usually laugh or smile with a young bride; they have laughed, or sneered, at an enormously rich American girl who has bought

several titles or near-titles with her inherited money. When her Georgian ex-husband was killed the other day, some of the nob-writers wrote of his romantic career. Bah! If marrying several wealthy women and taking or otherwise receiving from them large sums of money constituted romance, then he had a romantic career; otherwise, he was merely a successful gigolo.

The whole serial of the poor Hutton girl's marriages is sordid, instead of romantic. It will be good for the dignity of mankind when there is no longer any news in any of it.—Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch.

## Poetry

### POETRY

Accustomed to the woven mesh Of heavy steel that sheathed my flesh,

I saw you in the armored town And you had on a silken gown. No brazen trumpet at your side. You held a silver flute of pride. And listened to its single note With lances leveled at your throat. Through air on fire with feathered brands

I saw your white uncovered hands Where all around were lifted fists In leather gauntlets to the wrists. Your satin shoes made little sound.

You did not see the bloody ground; Unfrightened in the street of fears, Unhelmed among the spears.

LUELLA BOYNTON (Poetry)

## REINCARNATE

If I were born again, and in a dream Sprung of some fairer life millennium hence, Should peer upon the puffing turbulence Of deep brick lances white men and motors stream, Then might I not, awakening with a scream, Cry out in fear, and startled innocence, That I had dreamt a nightmare challenging sense Of mortal landscapes blurred in smoke and steam?

Yes, rising to the bright, unhurried day Of courts and temples unimagined here, Would I not let the memory slip from mind. Nor guess how I had caught a dying ray From the closed portals of an old career, Gone like a ripple . . . age on age behind?

STANTON A. COBLENTZ (Lyric)

## Readers Write

Editor Virginia Beach News: I have before me figures from the 1930 U. S. census which will substantially apply to the present.

The total population of Princess Anne County is given as 19,822 of which the whites number 8,958 and the negroes number 792.

Of this, the total of whites and blacks above twenty-one years of age is given as 8,622. Of this number, on a proportionate basis, there are 4,200 blacks, leaving 4,422 whites of a voting age.

As in the most exciting election, at least fifteen per cent of the electorate do not qualify or vote, a total of not more than 3,700 would be set as an indication of an honest election so far as the votes cast are concerned.

These figures do not take into account the one hundred and fifty or more illiterates whose names are apparently on the registration books.

In the recent fiasco the two leading candidates polled a total of 4,442 votes. It thus becomes self evident "That for ways that are dark and tricks that are vain" Brete Hart's heathen chinee had nothing on the "pallid little bones" your recent editorial noted. So far as I can ascertain, the registration books of the county have not been purged since the constitution was proclaimed over thirty years ago. The names of those who have moved from the county as well as of the dead departed are still on par ready use. Just a little "spiritual" note authorizing the bearer to pay the capitation tax and a "ghost" proxy at the Polls fulfills the requirements.

Furthermore, if the votes of those whose poll taxes were illegally paid are taken into consideration, a bare three thousand would represent the honest vote cast in the recent primary. JUNIUS

# At The Water's Edge

By DON SEIWELL

## A CONVENTION POSSIBILITY

Are Virginia Beach business and hotel men interested in an early convention possibility that would bring from 35,000 to 45,000 people here for a four-day session?

"The possibility may well be made reality during the first week of June, 1937, if prompt action is forthcoming on a proposal outlined to the writer within the past few days. At that time, the annual Grotto convention will be held somewhere, and—says one of the most influential members of that Masonic organization—Virginia Beach may be that "somewhere" if enough interest can be raised locally to support the convention bid."

Virginia Beach never has entertained such a tremendous crowd; its facilities would be taxed to the limit in the matters of housing and feeding, but it might well be the impetus needed to raise this resort community to the position of a truly prominent and internationally attractive summering place. Conventions of such size—and we speak advisedly of the crowd that could be guaranteed, not in the "telephone numbers" of publicity folk—have worked wonders for other resorts, spreading the story of their charm and potentialities in a manner that no amount of paid publicity could accomplish, however long such a high-powered campaign might be conducted in the nation's press.

Several years ago, when the Grotto held one of its infrequent southern conventions in Louisville, more than 40,000 members and their families descended upon the Kentucky city, wending their way from all sections of the United States and Canada by motor, by rail, by bus, plane and steamship, filling the city's hotel accommodations to the point of bursting, giving to it that spirit of carnival which characterizes a successful, carefree convention and, when the session was over, leaving behind untold thousands of dollars, real cash for the business interests which had catered to their needs. Some size of the crowd may be gleaned from the fact that forty bands participated in the mammoth parade, which took three hours to pass a given spot.

The two similar conventions which the City of Richmond sponsored and that held in Miami—besides other southern cities to entertain the Grotto—are reported as equally successful and profitable. The relatively small sum needed to entertain this group has been repaid in each instance more than a hundredfold, and each city clamors today for a return engagement.

In the face of such reports, we ask again the question put to us this week: Does Virginia Beach want this convention in 1937? If it does, now is the time to speak, for our reason here will soon be over, hotel and cottage owners scattered and a definite decision so delayed as to make impossible a presentation of the bid at the next annual meeting in Indiana, polls.

Here, we believe, is a splendid opportunity for the youthful Chamber of Commerce to show its good intentions and to present proof of its effectiveness to the business men of the Beach. The convention is a possibility, if they are willing to work for it, a convention which may be relied upon to pour both money and prestige into this community at a rate never before approximated in its long history. We commend the suggestion to the officers of the Chamber of Commerce and those of the local hotel association.

## Camp Peery Needs Elbow Room

The suggestion, ventured in these columns last week, that the State military reservation south of the town could be made one hundred times more valuable than at present by the addition of a few more hundred acres of land has been favorably received. Actual presence of an approximate 3,000 National Guardsmen is convincing evidence of the value of such an encampment to the community, and the thought that the camp might be maintained for a six or eight-week period during each summer—if the camp facilities are extended and improved—is a tempting one to local business men.

Here, we believe, is a movement worthy of the support of Virginia Beach. In its present condition, because of the limitation of space, the State reservation fails to sat-

isfy the needs of a group large as that now encamped there and, were it not for the emergency which prevented the Virginia troops from moving into Pennsylvania, the field would now be deserted. The loss obviously is a local one and its correction as soon as possible is as desirable as it is a sound business move.

Officers of the National Guard who have been interviewed on the subject of a larger practice area have been most enthusiastic in their endorsement of the move. It is natural that Virginia should prefer to have her guardsmen remain within the State borders, but the funds needed to increase the area are not now to be had from State sources. Public action on the project could hardly be construed as a purely altruistic gesture, for the Norfolk and Virginia Beach communities would be the chief beneficiaries from the results of such an expansion.

## Support the Infant Sanitarium

Next Tuesday night, at the Cavalier Beach Club, the annual benefit dance sponsored by the board of managers of the Virginia Beach Infant Sanitarium will be held. All of the facilities of the club have been donated by the Cavalier management, and the public is cordially invited to attend.

The benefit dance is counted upon as the chief means of raising the funds needed to carry on the splendid work that the Sanitarium has been doing for many years among the children of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Norfolk and Princess Anne counties. The charitable work being done during the summer season is worthy enough of wide and enthusiastic support, and the dance entertainment which has been planned is certainly worth the price of admission. In the words of the barker, "come one, come all."

## Book Sampler

"Voodoo Fire in Haiti" is less about Voodoo than the title would indicate, though any book about Haiti must take into account the principal has been planned is certainly worth the price of admission. In the words of the barker, "come one, come all."

To jump with great rapidity to a little known spot in Europe—there is "Illyrian Spring." In this book, Ann Bridge, already author of two successful novels, takes up the problem of a married woman whose family have overridden her entirely. It isn't that they don't like her; they are bored with her. Her husband's fancy has wandered in another direction, and her children rag her unmercifully. In her effort to get away from the situation, she finds on the Dalmatian coast, through contact with a young painter and a philosophizing professor, the realization she has been seeking. This is a satisfactory novel; the central character is charming, and the description is peerless.

And now after this globe trotting, where? To bed. James Lafayette Hutchison's "One-Two-Three-Four" is made up of the thoughts of a young woman who lies sleepless in the hot summer dark. Figures flit across her mind almost against her will, lover, employer, herself, situations. . . . Somehow her story reveals itself. Books like this, if nothing else, should boost the sale of sleeping tablets.

For loan of these books, apply to your local library or the Extension Division, University, Virginia.

## New Books Received

New books received this week at the Virginia Beach Municipal Library include Ellen Glasgow's "Vein of Iron," Wills Cather's "Lucy Gayheart," and "Jaina," by Maso de La Roche.



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

Home for this column should reach the News office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian, Twenty-second street and Pacific, Rev. J. B. Clower, Jr., pastor.**  
Sunday School at 10 o'clock. H. L. Cayce, superintendent; Miss Lillian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist, Seventeenth street, Rev. L. W. Meacham, pastor.**  
9:45 a. m. Sunday school. S. B. Johnson, superintendent.  
11 a. m. Worship.  
7 p. m. B. Y. P. U.  
8 p. m. Evening service.

**Catholics, Star of the Sea, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father F. Brennan, pastor—Masses on Sundays at 7:30 A. M. and 9:30 A. M. and 10:30 A. M.; on holy days at 7:15 A. M. and 9:30 A. M.**

**Galilee Episcopal Church, The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.**

8:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
10:00 a. m.—Church School.  
11:00 a. m.—Morning prayer and sermon.  
10:00 a. m. prayer. One half hour prayer service.

**Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana (Bull 1754) Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.**  
Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Glen Rock Presbyterian, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.**  
Sunday School, 10 a. m.  
Preaching 7:30 p. m.

**Emmanuel Episcopal, Kempsville, the Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector—Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.**

**Kempsville Baptist, Sunday school at 10 a. m., Leslie Stanton, superintendent; Men's Bible Class taught by pastor. Preaching at 11 a. m., by Rev. J. S. Garrenton pastor.**

**Virginia Beach Methodist, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor, S. Blair Potate, Sunday school supt. Services, Sunday:**  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m.—Morning Worship.  
8 p. m. Evening worship and sermon.

**Oceana Methodist, Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. Roy Jackson, Sunday school supt.**  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning worship and sermon.  
7 p. m.—Young People's Service.

**Lynnhaven Presbyterian church, The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.**  
Sunday School 10:00 a. m.  
Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Salem M. E. Church—Rev. R. I. Williams, pastor; Mrs. Ella S. Wilbur, supt., Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 8 o'clock.**

**Charity Methodist Church, Pleasant Ridge. Rev. H. A. Harrell, pastor. Preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.**

**London Bridge Baptist Church, Rev. Walter John Meade, Pastor. Bible School at 10 a. m.**  
R. B. Carter Supt.  
Men's Bible Class taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.  
Worship, morning and evening.

**St. John's Baptist Church, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor.**  
Sunday school, 2 p. m., J. C. Sawyer, superintendent.  
Preaching service at 3 p. m.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church, Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor.**  
Sunday school, 10 a. m., W. A. Etheridge, superintendent.  
Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Tabernacle Methodist Church—Sigma, Seaside Neck, Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. George W. Land, Jr., Sunday school superintendent.**

First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**Niniane Methodist Church—Princess Anne. Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent.**  
First and third Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m. Second and fourth Sundays—

## COUNTY CLERKS APPLAUD PRICE

Gubernatorial Candidate Speaks at Cavalier Meeting; Burch Present.

Concluding their annual convention last week end at the Cavalier Hotel, delegates of the Virginia County Clerks Association were addressed by Lieutenant-governor James H. Price, of Richmond, and former Governor E. Lee Trinkle, of Roanoke. The convention was particularly significant because of the presence of two Democrats who probably will face each other in one of the most bitterly contested political campaigns this state has seen in years. Mr. Price, who already has announced his candidacy for the governorship, and Thomas G. Burch, of Martinsville, expected to oppose him as the Byrd-Glass organization candidate. Both were widely applauded upon their appearance.

The convention was regarded as one of the most successful held by the association, bringing forth a multitude of new ideas in the management of this important county office. At the closing session, the following officers were elected:

**Roane New President**  
B. B. Roane, for many years clerk of the Circuit Court of Gloucester County, was elected president, succeeding J. Swanson Smith of Carroll County.

**Dan Drinkard**, clerk of the Corporation Court of the City of Bristol, was elected first vice president; Grover C. Miller, of the Circuit Court, of Page County, second vice president, and Milton I. Hargraves, present deputy clerk but recently elected clerk of the Circuit Court of Dinwiddie County was elected third vice president.

J. N. Bosang, of Pulaski, who has served many years as secretary treasurer, was re-elected without opposition.

The following executive committee was elected: J. Robert Switzer, of Rockingham County; T. S. Word, of Montgomery County; Charles L. Hutchins, of Suffolk City; G. C. Alderson, of Hopewell; George R. Walters, of Prince George County, and Walker C. Cottrell, of Richmond.

**Advisory Committee**  
Members of the advisory committee include: R. J. Watson, of Roanoke; C. W. Smith, of Winchester; J. Swanson Smith, of Carroll County; James Ashby, of Stafford County; W. L. Prieur, Jr., of Norfolk and E. F. Hargis, of Russell County.

W. Stanley Burt, for 19 years commonwealth's attorney of Surry County, in an address made a plea for the abolition of the jury system in Virginia and the substitution of three-judge courts.

Addresses were made during the two day session by Mr. Prieur, former State Senator James S. Barron; C. H. Morrisett, state tax commissioner; State Comptroller E. R. Combs; Mr. Burch; Mr. Price; W. Stanley Burt, and others.

Charlottesville was selected for next year's convention to be held on the third Friday and third Saturday in August.

## 4-H Clubs To Exhibit Products at Richmond

The 4-H agricultural and livestock show will be held in connection with the Virginia State Fair, Richmond, September 30 to October 5.

Prizes will be offered on 4-H baby beef, dairy hogs, corn, peanuts, potatoes, garden, and poultry exhibits. The state judging contests in poultry, dairy and livestock will be held at that time and the state teams selected.

Tuesday, October 1, has been designated as special 4-H Club Day and the state fair management will give free admission to the fair on that day to all 4-H club members who have exhibits at the fair. See the gate fair catalog for regulations.

## Freezing Water

Cold water will freeze first, being nearer the freezing temperature than the hot water. It is true, however, that water which has been boiled and then cooled will freeze more readily than water at the same temperature which has not been boiled. This is due to the fact that most of the dissolved air has been boiled out, increasing the thermal conductivity.

Sunday school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m. Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

**Old Dominion; Episcopal. Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector. Sunday: Service at 10 a. m. Sunday School at 11 a. m.**

## Art Tangles With Diplomacy



While William Gropper cartoonist and prize winning artist was embroiling the State Department and Secretary Hull in a hot controversy with Japanese Emperor's Ambassador Saito, artists in New York were hailing this realist as the painter of the finest mural of the year. Above is William Gropper, a picture of such protest from Japan and the prize winning mural which is one of a series in the Barclay Room of the Schenley Distillers Corp. in New York.



## Broad Mindedness Methodist Topic

The Rev. B. B. Bland will preach at the Oceana Methodist Church next Sunday morning. At the Virginia Beach Methodist Church next Sunday the morning services will be conducted by the Rev. W. G. Workman; his sermon will be on "Broad Mindedness." and the evening services will be led by Mr. Bland; his sermon topic is to be "The Way of Reconciliation."

## Christian Church Will Hold Revival

Beginning Sunday, August 25, revival services will be held nightly in the Kala Christian Church. V. L. King, pastor will preach at the nightly services. A daily song service will begin at 7:30 o'clock, with preaching at 8 o'clock. Regular services for next Sunday will be as follows: Bible school at 10 a. m.; preaching at 11 a. m. and at 8 p. m., by the pastor.

## Economics Contests Planned For October

Plans for state home economics contests have been made for the week of October 22, culminating in the state contest October 26. Art canning, food and clothing contests and the state style dress revue will be held. Only county winners will enter the district contests, and district winners the state contest. Note carefully this schedule:

October 22—Blacksburg — for Southwest Virginia.  
October 23—Lynchburg — for Central Virginia.  
October 24—Charlottesville—for Northern Virginia.  
October 25—Richmond — for Eastern Virginia.  
October 26—Richmond—State Contests.

**Public Health Enemy No. 4**  
Public health enemy No. 4, otherwise the "common cold," is directly or indirectly responsible for one death every four minutes in the United States.

## Theater Previews

### AT THE BAYNE

Friday and Saturday, August 23 and 24, the Bayne theater presents Katherine Hepburn, reigning American star, and Charles Boyer, idol of the French stage, playing opposite each other in a flaming love drama which depicts a romance between an adoring music student and a lionized symphony conductor.

Sunday and Monday, August 25 and 26, you'll tremble with suspense and shake with laughter when Charlie Chan, Warner Oland, plunges into his weirdest adventure, "Charlie Chan in Egypt" — with tooth-chattering Stepin Fetchit as his reluctant aide.

Tuesday, August 27, Richard Dix stars with Margot Grahame, Preston Foster, and Louis Calhern in "The Arizona," a roaring romance of the Eighties that thrills the blood of 1935! Wednesday and Thursday, August 28 and 29, Shirley Temple offers a joy package of surprises ribboned with rainbow laughter, and a glorious romance between John Boles and Rochelle Hudson, in her new picture, "Curley Top."

### AT THE ROLAND

Today and tomorrow, August 23 and 24, the feature will be "Flirtation Walk" the screen's first military musical with Dick Powell and Ruby Keeler, the singing sweethearts of "42nd Street" . . . and the West Point Cadet Corps and the United States Army as supporting cast!

Shirley Temple, American's screen darling, and Lionel Barry-

more, the screen's distinguished dramatic star, are co-starred in "The Little Colonel," the picture to be shown Sunday, August 25. Anne Shirley portrays her name sake in "Anne of Green Gables," RKO-Radio film scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, August 26 and 27 at the Roland theatre. Tom Brown plays the leading male role as Anne's schoolboy beau.

Claudette Colbert and Clark Gable, two of Hollywood's most popular stars, are teamed together in "It Happened One Night," the picture to be shown Wednesday and Thursday, August 28 and 29. Gable is cast as an adventurous newspaperman out of work and Miss Colbert portrays the role of a pampered heiress who is kidnapped by her father on her wedding day.

History was made today—read the newspapers.

### Funds Allocated

For the past four months 1,000 banks, finance companies, insurance companies, and building and loan associations in 1,406 cities have made available \$450,782,919 for insured mortgages. Financial institutions which have allocated such funds are located in the 46 states, Alaska, and Hawaii.

## J. Streets Stallings

Formerly with Perlano Brothers, Norfolk Has Opened In The Jarvis Building

17th Street Va. Beach A SHOP FOR Furniture Repairs ANTIQUE AND MODERN REPRODUCTIONS MADE Expert Upholstering Phone 538

## Visit Our New Store

Atlantic Avenue Near 20th Street

You Will Find It Convenient To Purchase or Order All Kinds of

- Dairy Products -

INCLUDING

# Birtcherd Ice Cream

We Are Sure You Will Be Pleased With Our Products and Service

Our Trucks Will Make Daily Deliveries

Of Milk and Other Products Call or Phone Your Orders

# BIRTCHERD DAIRY

Virginia Beach 592

Norfolk 223857

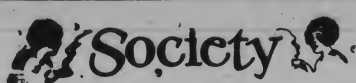
I looked up Satisfy and it says—



**SAT-IS-FY.** Something that pleases, gives satisfaction; something that just suits. For example, you are pleased with a dress. As applied to cigarettes, it means one that is **MILD**—that is not harsh or bitter; one that **TASTES** just right.

Chesterfield... the cigarette that's **MILDER**  
Chesterfield... the cigarette that **TASTES BETTER**

# The Woman's Page



**Society**  
Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
**PARTIES : ANNOUNCEMENTS : PERSONALS**  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Mr. and Mrs. T. O. Sandy, of Burkeville, spent Monday with Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Hayman at their home on 24th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. Myron H. Smith, have returned to their home in Columbus, Ohio, after spending a week with Mrs. Smith's sister, Mrs. G. J. Potter and family in Oceana.

Recent guests at the Kitty cottage include Mr. and Mrs. C. Gillett, of Smithfield, N. C.; Henry Chershart, C. A. Heikerman, and C. L. Steinberg, M. D., of Littlefall, N. J.; Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Stanley, of Martinville; Mr. and Mrs. Madison C. Hutchinson, of Levanon, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Roland Mylin Ross, of Cincinnati, Ohio; H. M. Hunt, of Stantonburg, N. C.; and Miss Grace Bague, of Fremont, N. C.

Treman Wellings, of Greensboro, N. C., is stopping at the Beach Plaza Hotel.

Mr. and Mrs. Peyton Coles, Miss Chae Lyerly and Richard Williams, of Greensboro, N. C., have taken an apartment in the Beachome.

Miss Frances Miller, of Spartanburg, S. C., is spending her vacation with her sister, Mrs. H. R. Holland.

Mrs. C. H. Waters, of Newport News, is the guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. John Holland, Mr. Waters is encamped at the State Military Reservation with the 91st Infantry Brigade.

Mr. and Mrs. Jasper P. Hicks and Mrs. S. R. Harris, of Henderson, N. C., are stopping at the Avamere cottage.

## Paying Positions

Prepare Now!  
Qualify yourself for a better-paying position. Our instruction in business courses will pave the way. Easier more congenial work, and a greater income will be your reward after a brief period of training under our able instructors' guidance. Enroll Now For Either A Day or Night Course  
Business Administration, Higher Accounting (C. P. A.), Law (V. B.), Secretarial Science, Bookkeeping, Stenotype, Commercial Art, Radio, Etc.  
For Catalogue, Phone 24195, or Write  
**NORFOLK COLLEGE**  
Granby, at Brooke

Mr. and Mrs. T. O. Sandy of Burkeville, spent last week end with Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Holland.

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene H. Brown, Dr. and Mrs. E. B. Jansman, Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Gallagher, of Huntington, W. Va., and Misses Alice and Marjorie Beasley, of Athens, Ohio, are guests at the Courtney Terrace. Mrs. W. Hoffman, Miss Betty Tottle and Miss Dorothy Roberts, of Baltimore, are also stopping at the Courtney Terrace.

Mr. and Mrs. Burrell Gunn, of Richmond, are spending a week at the West cottage.

Mr. and Mrs. E. M. C. Quimby, Jr., of Richmond, have been recent guests at the home of H. M. Holland. Mr. Quimby returned to Richmond Sunday but will join Mrs. Quimby here for the week end.

The following from Richmond were guests last week end at the Roelawn cottage: Misses Elizabeth Armistage, Frances Wright, Virginia Foese, Beverly Taylor, Katherine Russell, Charlotte Thompson, Mrs. Paul Mayo, Garnet Graves, Mr. and Mrs. Julian Paul Robinson, Albert Clement, Hill Rose and Grant Harrison.

Congressman and Mrs. Harold Cooley, of Washington, D. C., are also guests at the Avamere cottage.

Other guests at the Avamere cottage include Francis S. McGervey, S. R. Hackett, and G. W. Craig, of Albany, N. Y., and Mr. and Mrs. William Hestley and Mr. and Mrs. Stinister, Jr., of Greenville, S. C.

Mrs. Spiter Whitaker, of New York City and Enfield, N. C., is registered at the Albemarle Hall.

Mrs. Arie Van Weelden of The Hague, Holland, is a guest at the Breakers Hotel.

Among the guests at the Chalfonte Hotel are F. W. and Paul Koenig and James L. Poth, of Pittsburgh; Mr. and Mrs. Louis Breiling and Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Christopher and daughter, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Hall**  
Our experts take all the "work" out of your picture-making. Mail us your exposed film.

**KODAKS**

## Ewart's Cafeteria

EXCELLENT FOOD  
REASONABLE PRICES

112-114 Market Street Next (Pender's)  
Norfolk, Va.

## We Invite You

To Inspect the Most Complete Line of Linens, Handkerchiefs and Infants Wear on the Beach.

Direct From 5th Avenue, New York  
Our Prices and Selections Will Please

## Fifth Ave. Linen Shoppe

17th Street

Arnold Smith, of Forrest Hills, N. Y., was a recent guest at the Avalon Hotel.

Mrs. F. M. Dickens and Miss Sallie Dickens, of Enfield, N. C., returned Monday to their cottage on 116th Street. They have as their guests this week Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Nichols, Jr., of Enfield; Mr. and Mrs. Wade H. Dickens and son, Wade, Jr., of Scotland Neck; and Miss Elizabeth Gaskins, of New Bern, N. C.

Miss Dorothy Fisher is visiting Miss Le Moine Gray at her home in Petersburg.

Louis and James Skinner, Jr., of Greenville, N. C., are the guests of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Skinner in Cavalier Shores.

Miss Helen Turnbull has returned to her home in Lawrenceville after spending two weeks with Mrs. W. W. Johnson at her home in Cavalier Shores.

Miss Frances Booker, who has been spending two months at Camp Alleghany, West Virginia, will return Saturday to her home on 34th Street and Holly Road.

Dr. H. L. Segar, of Warsaw, is the guest of his son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Barron Segar, who are visiting Mrs. Segar's father, Edward Baird. Dr. Baird is occupying the Withers cottage in Cavalier Shores.

Dawson Taylor and Frank Booker, Jr., will return Monday from Camp Green Brier, West Virginia, where they have been for two months.

Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Forsberg, of Suffolk are visiting their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Geo. B. Barner on 116th Street.

Miss Sallie Barron, of Warsaw, is the guest for a few days of her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. James Barron on Holly Road.

Miss Virginia Bacham is visiting Miss Margaret Ford in Baltimore.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Coleman have returned to their home in Lynchburg after spending some time with Mrs. Coleman's mother, Mrs. Cary Barker at the Kenilworth cottage.

Miss Mary Travers will leave Monday for New York to spend two weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Bonney, of Long Island, N. Y., are the guests of Mrs. Bonney's parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Chapman in Sea Pines.

Dudley Overby, of Danville, is a guest at the Fitzhugh cottage.

Mrs. Jacob Bender, Jr., of Charlotte, N. C., is stopping at the Avalon Hotel.

Misses June Bean, Connie Wyndham and Nancy Rossman, of Winchester, and Mrs. G. H. Reed, of Charlotte, N. C., are among the guests at the Beach Plaza Hotel.

Caroline Hermsmon, of Richmond, is visiting Betty Johnson at her home on Raleigh Drive.

## Specials

- 50 Richard Hudnut's Marvelous Cleansing Tissues 15c
- 100 Sharp and Dohme 5 gr. Aspirin 15c
- 5 lb. Epsom Salts 21c
- 85c Krusen Salts 59c
- 75c Squibb's Mineral Oil 59c
- 10 Gillette Blue Blades 49c
- 60c Amolin Powder 49c
- 35c Oodoron 31c
- 60c Neef Depilatory 47c
- Medium Ivory Soap, 4 for 10c
- Woodbury's Soap 10c; 3 for 25c
- Cashmere Bouquet Soap 10c
- 3 for 25c
- 50c Checkeyette Lip Stick 32c
- 55c Pond's Creams 39c
- \$1.65 Coty's Face Powder and Perfume 79c
- 25c Kleenex Tissues 17c
- Sunbrite Cleanser, 3 for 18c
- 4 Cut Price Prescription-Drug Stores

**Burrow, Martin**  
AND COMPANY, INC.  
267 and 339 Granby Street  
414 Main and 241 Church St.

Mrs. C. E. Jennings, of New York City, is stopping at the Pocahontas Hotel. Mrs. Jennings is passenger agent for the Cunard Line.

Other guests at the Pocahontas include Misses Margaret and Cleone Boyd, Mr. and Mrs. N. R. Gagner and John Welhaven, all of New York City.

Horrace Phillips McNeil, who has been attending Culver Military Academy, arrived Thursday and is the guest of his father, J. Ross McNeil at his home in Bird Neck Point.

**EDWARDS-MORTLOCK**  
Announcement is made of the marriage of Miss Viola Mortlock, of Oceana, to Charles R. Edwards, of Cape Henry. The ceremony was performed August 18 at the parsonage of the London Bridge Baptist Church by Rev. W. J. Meade.

**Dinner Party**  
Norvell Jones, who is visiting his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. S. Grady in Sea Pines, entertained Wednesday night at a dinner party at the Cavalier Beach Club in honor of his guests, Clarence Griffin, of Rocky Mount, N. C., Richard Cuttings of Whitaker, N. C. Others in the party in addition to the guests of honor were Misses Sue Heath, Elizabeth Wilcox and Nancy Page Rogers.

### Clayton-Shumate

Rev. and Mrs. A. L. Shumate, of Pearisburg, Va., formerly of Virginia Beach, announce the engagement of their daughter, Adelaide Zelma, to Carlyle Newton Clayton, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Clayton, of Liberty S. C. The wedding will take place August 31 in Madison, Wisconsin, where the couple expect to make their home.

Miss Shumate received her Bachelor of Music degree in the Class of 1934 at Coker College, where she participated in all phases of College activity. She also received "The Palm," given by the college to students for excellence in English for two years; and she was a member of the Glee Club, and served for one year as the Club's pianist. In Student Government, she was twice class representative, and in her senior year she became president of that Association. For the past year she taught in the public school of Liberty, S. C.

Mr. Clayton was graduated from Clemson College in 1934, receiving his B. S. degree with high honors. As a student there he was a member of Alpha Zeta and Blue Key, the national honorary fraternities. He became student assistant in Horticulture during his last three years of undergraduate work. For the past year he has studied at Clemson College on a Research Fellowship. For the school year 1935-36, he has been appointed research assistant in Plant Pathology at the University of Wisconsin.

### Birthday Party

Mrs. W. R. Taylor, of Robinsonville, N. C., who is a guest at Ocean Terrace was the guest of honor at a party Wednesday evening, the occasion being Mrs. Taylor's birthday. A birthday cake and candles with birthday greetings from friends away added to the occasion. Covers were laid for 14 and included:

Prof. and Mrs. Joseph A. Collopy of Milford, Conn.; Dr. and Mrs. A. R. Marshall, of Port Worth, Texas; Mr. and Mrs. John Byrd Lowell, of Norfolk; Mrs. M. C. Mickey, of Columbus, Ohio; Mrs. Walter Guy, Norfolk; Miss Theima Hunsley, of Steubenville, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Dall, Norman Newman, of Danville, Va.; and Fredrick Wright, of Columbus, Ohio.

**25 Per Cent Reduction on All Bathing Suits Beach Sweaters Trunks & Sandals Shelly-Thompson 5c to \$1 STORE**  
Bayne Theatre Building  
Virginia Beach

## The Cook's Nook



Furnished to the women of Princess Anne County by the Virginia Electric and Power Company Home Service Department, Naomi D. Shank.

### PICKLES

Many Homemakers desire to make their own pickles, although excellent pickles can be bought on the market at all seasons of the year. Brining is a good way to save surplus cucumbers and other vegetables, that cannot be used or readily sold in the fresh state. When vegetables are placed in brine the juices and soluble material contained in them are drawn out by the force known as osmosis. The fermentable sugar present in all fruits and vegetables which is one of the soluble substances extracted by osmotic action, serves as food for the lactic-acid bacteria which break it down into lactic acid and certain volatile acids. In some vegetables, like cucumbers and cabbage, where the supply of sugar and other conditions are favorable to the growth of lactic bacteria, a decided acid formation takes place, constituting a distinct fermentation. The acid brine thus formed acts upon the vegetable tissues, bringing about the changes in color, taste, and texture which mark the pickled state.

As a rule, a solution of salt is used, although some vegetables quickly give up enough moisture to convert dry salt into brine. Salt also hardens or makes firm the vegetables placed in brine and checks the action of organisms which might otherwise destroy the plant tissues.

Stone jars are the most convenient and desirable receptacles for making small quantities of pickles, because they are easy to keep clean and do not absorb objectionable odors and flavors.

**Supplies for Brining Pickles**  
Common fine salt, or coarser grades may be used. Salt to which anything has been added to prevent caking is not recommended. A good clear vinegar of 40 to 60 grain strength is required in making sour, sweet and mixed pickles. If fruit vinegars are to be used, they should be filtered to remove all sediment.

Granulated sugar should be used in making sweet pickles. Spices are used to some extent in making nearly all kinds of pickles, but chiefly for sweet, mixed, and dill pickles.

**Causes of failure:**—A soft slippery condition, one of the most common forms of spoilage in making pickles, is the result of bacterial action. It always occurs when pickles are exposed above the brine, and very often when the brine is too weak to prevent the growth of spoilage organisms. Hollow pickles may occur during the process of curing but incorrect methods may also be the cause for instance allowing too long a time to intervene between gathering and brining. This period should not exceed 24 hours.

Hard waters should not be used in making a brine. The addition of a small amount of vinegar serves to overcome alkalinity when hard water must be used. Iron water is objectionable, causing a blackening of the pickles. Shriveling of pickles often occurs when they have been placed at once in very strong salt or sugar solutions, or very strong vinegars. When a strong solution is desirable the pickles should first be given a preliminary treatment in a weaker solution.

The most common cause of failure in making pickles is the use of too much salt. The proper quantity is 2½ per cent by weight of the cabbage packed. When cabbage is to be fermented in very warm weather it may be well to use a little more salt, but not to exceed 3 per cent. In supplying the salt, see that it is evenly distributed, otherwise red streaks will occur.

drain them. Wash jars and place in bottom of each a slice of red pepper, and a little horseradish washed, scraped and cut in pieces. Pack the jars full with the cucumbers, and on top of each scatter a few cloves, white mustard seed and black mustard seed. Add ½ pint of brown sugar to 1 gallon of the best cider vinegar and bring to boiling point. Fill jars to overflowing with the boiling vinegar and seal at once. Sugar may be omitted if a very sour pickle is desired.

### Grilled Ham With Barbecue Sauce

This recipe suggests one more way to use cooked ham. Try out a little ham or bacon fat in a hot frying pan and brown thin slices of the ham in it. Place the ham on a hot platter and keep it hot. To the fat left in the pan, add one-fourth a cup of vinegar, two tablespoonsful of water, two tablespoonsful of brown sugar, one-half a teaspoonful of mustard, one-half a teaspoonful of paprika, and a few grains of cayenne. Stir the sauce, stirring constantly, and strain over the ham in the platter. Serve very hot.

**Jellied Lamb With Vegetables**  
Prepare one pint of lime-flavored gelatin and cool. When the gelatin mixture is partly set, fold in two cups of cold chopped fine, and put in a mold previously rinsed in cold water. When firm, surround with small mounds of peas and potato cubes which have been marinated. Garnish with fresh mint and radish roses.

## D.P. STORES

### There's No Let Up With Us!

Thrifty Housewives Can Always Find An Array of Quality Food Values Here.

DOMESTIC Sardines, 3 cans	13c
ZION PURE FRUIT Fig Bars, lb.	10c
COLONIAL MACARONI OR Spaghetti, 3 pkgs.	13c
R. & H. ALE OR Beer, bottle	9c

**It's Iced Tea Time**  
TRY A GLASS OF  
**Southern Maner Tea**

¼-lb. pkg.	½-lb. pkg.
<b>12½c</b>	<b>23c</b>


WHITE HOUSE PURE Apple Butter, 2 38-oz. jars	33c
SIX DELICIOUS FLAVORS Jello, pkg.	6c
FOR BREAKFAST Post Bran, pkg.	10c
D. P. BLEND Coffee, lb.	21c

**HOUSEHOLD NEEDS**  
Dethol, ¼ pt. can **21c**; pt. **35c**  
Jergens Soap, 4 for **15c**  
Clorox, 2 pints **27c**  
D. P. Soap Powder, 42-oz. pkg. **12c**



**HARRY M. PARKS**  
The Best Place  
In Norfolk To  
Eat.  
You Must Be  
Satisfied or No  
Pay.

HAVE YOU SEEN  
**NATURAL BRIDGE**  
ONE OF THE SEVEN  
WONDERS OF THE WORLD



LOWELL THOMAS says  
"EVERY AMERICAN SHOULD SEE IT"

FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING  
WEEK-END TRIPS TO  
**NATURAL BRIDGE**  
AND  
**SKYLINE DRIVE**  
SECURE ONE OF OUR TIMEWATER  
FOLDERS AT ANY HOTEL OR RESORT  
OR WRITE  
J. LEE DAVIS, President  
NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

Come In and See Our


**Modern  
Bakery**

Try Our  
Delicious Pies  
Fresh Daily  
Our Bread and Rolls  
Are Tasty


**Virginia Beach  
Bakery**

W. A. (Tony) Wadsworth, Prop.

Twenty-Third Street  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
Phone 380



O. L. Gregory J. F. (Jim) Bell  
Proprietor and Funeral Dir.  
General Mgr.



Mrs. Addie F. Gray,  
Lady Assistant

GREGORY sympathetic and  
complete burials consist of  
casket, 1 automobile, hearse,  
embalming, transferring, re-  
quired newspaper notices, burial  
permit, opening of grave, and  
all other details. Prices quoted  
are good within 50 miles of  
Norfolk.

A \$125 Service  
Only \$65



This neat cloth-covered hinge  
cap casket. Burial complete  
\$65, with concrete vault, \$130.

A \$275 Service  
\$185



This nice half-couch plush  
casket. Burial complete, \$185,  
with concrete vault, \$250.

A \$350 Service  
Only \$225



This beautiful metallic half-couch  
casket. Burial complete, \$225,  
with concrete vault, \$290.

A \$500 Service Only \$300



This inner-coat metallic casket  
—no vault necessary. Burial  
complete, \$300.

Burials Complete \$65 to \$750  
and Up.

Gregory Funeral Home  
Norfolk, Va. Phone 4198

**Society**

Mrs. H. A. Blizard and son are  
visiting Mrs. Blizard's mother,  
Mrs. J. O. Gray in Kinston, N. C.

Mrs. Broadhead Chewning and  
two children, of Roanoke, are  
spending a week at the Courtney  
Terrace.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert McKellar,  
of Washington, D. C. are stopping  
at the Beach Plaza Hotel.

Miss Sue Allen, of Richmond,  
is the guest of Mrs. Robert Barr  
at her home on 40th Street.

Dr. and Mrs. R. I. Fusey and  
children, Miss Janet Fusey and  
Van Fusey, of Richmond, are  
spending some time at the New-  
castle Hotel.

Mrs. Dorothy Meek Neal has  
returned to her home in Rich-  
mond after spending some time  
at the Cavalier Hotel.

Miss Ann Tyler, of Richmond,  
is the guest of Mr. and Mrs.  
Palmer Lee, who are occupying  
the Spundy cottage on 98th Street.

Herbert Bryant, of Alexandria,  
is the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Tolar  
Nolley at the Gill cottage on  
Raleigh Drive.


Mrs. Margaret Conway Moore  
and son, Warner Moore, 3rd, of  
Danville, have moved to the Bu-  
menthal house in Linkhorn Park  
which Mrs. Moore has recently  
purchased.

Mrs. Otis M. Mooers and Miss  
Kathryn Jane Mooers, of Norfolk,  
are the guests of Mrs. Margaret  
Conway Moore at her home in  
Linkhorn Park.

Mr. and Mrs. William D. Over-  
by, of Danville, are stopping at  
the Spotswood Arms.

Roger Firestone, son of Harvey  
S. Firestone, of Akron, Ohio, will  
be the week end guest of Benwick  
Phillips at the Driftwood cottage.

**QUEEN UP THE BOY, DON'T BE SHAK  
ALKA-SELTZER DOES THE TRICK**



Why don't you try Alka-Seltzer  
for the relief of—  
HANGOVER  
Stomach Gas, Headache, Acid Stom-  
ach, Colds, Neuralgia, Fatigue, Mus-  
cular, Rheumatic and Sciatic Pains?  
ALKA-SELTZER makes a pleasant,  
sparkling drink. As it contains an  
analgesic (acetyl-salicylic) it first  
relieves the pain of every-day ail-  
ments, then by restoring the alkaline  
balance, removes the cause when  
due to Excess Acid.

At your drug store, at the soda foun-  
tain, and in 3c and 6c packages for  
home use.

**BE WISE—ALKALIZE!**

**MISS BARCLAY'S SCHOOL**  
Boarding and Day Pupils  
September 9, 1935  
Phone 463-W 16th Street and Arctic Avenue

**Pain  
Passes Off**

When your head  
aches; when Neu-  
ralgia tortures you;  
when Muscular Pains make you  
miserable—take a Dr. Miles' Anti-Pain Pill.

Mr. Smith is one of millions  
who have found this easy way to  
prompt relief. He says—  
"I keep Dr. Miles' Anti-Pain  
Pills in my pocket and when I  
get a dull heavy feeling in my  
head, I take a Dr. Miles' Anti-  
Pain Pill and the pain passes off."

**DR. MILES'**  
**"ANTI-PAIN PILLS"**

**COMBAT TACTICS  
HOLD ATTENTION**

(Continued from Page One)

which marks the late afternoon  
and evening hours.

In addition to the actual firing  
of the assorted death-dealing in-  
struments of war, practice marches  
are staged regularly and instruc-  
tions are given in the working out  
of terrain problems. No single  
phase of combat is overlooked in  
this concentrated training period.

**Expert Shots**

But it is on the Rifle Range  
that these Virginians shine most  
resplendently. Away back in Re-  
volutionary War days Virginia  
gave to the warring states the  
dauntless General Dan Morgan, of  
Winchester, a man whose eye was  
keen as a hawk's, his hand as  
steady as steel and his courage  
unflinching. Recruiting the coun-  
try boys from his home section,  
he developed the finest sharp-  
shooters in the entire Continental  
Army, and pressing were the de-  
mands made upon him by Wash-  
ington and his general staff for  
advance guards and scouts.

It is tradition that Wash-  
ington's neck was saved at German-  
town because of Morgan's tactics  
and Morgan's rifles; Burgoyne fell  
largely because of their ability to  
cut down his ranks and to escape  
without serious damage; and  
many other skirmishes and battles  
were solved in large part by the  
heroic courage and the un-  
erring aim of Morgan's rifles.

That tradition has come down  
through the years, and Virginia  
guardsmen have ever ranked  
among the crack shots of the  
country. The annual matches at  
Camp Perry, Ohio, participated in  
by the finest marksmen in the  
regular army and national guard,  
find Virginia guardsmen well up  
to the fore of the prize winners,  
and the records established in  
their annual training periods by  
the 1st and 118th Regiments sur-  
pass those of other state units.  
This year's records will show no  
letdown in such expert shooting.

**MOSQUITO WAR  
BRINGS RESULTS**

(Continued from Page One)

ish water three miles long is un-  
dergoing a radical transformation  
under the scientific labor of the  
FERA workers, all recruited in  
the county from the relief rolls.

Another marsh near Creeds,  
also draining into Back Bay, is  
being rid of its mosquito breeding  
grounds. This sector is four and  
one-half miles long. The Seven  
Bridges section, near the county  
water works, running to the  
Kempville road, a distance of al-  
most three and one-half miles,  
also will be drained.

Four Mile Ditch  
Yet another mosquito eradica-  
tion program is found near Doz-  
ler's Bridges, where a twenty-  
foot right-of-way is being cleared  
to the North Landing River. A

**MISS BARCLAY'S SCHOOL**  
Boarding and Day Pupils  
September 9, 1935  
Phone 463-W 16th Street and Arctic Avenue

**Sell Us Your  
OLD GOLD  
NOW!**

While Prices Are  
Highest in History

Never before have you had an opportunity  
of disposing of your old gold to such an ad-  
vantage. Day after day, we are surprising many  
customers with cash purchases of gold that  
has been discarded and tucked away for  
years. You have some, we are sure. Bring  
it to us tomorrow and receive highest cash  
prices in the city for it.

WE BUY any unmetled gold—rings, lockets,  
neckchains, watch cases, spectacle frames,  
etc. ANYTHING of solid gold.

**D. P. PAUL CO.**  
Largest Jewelers South  
Granby Street Norfolk, Va.

**CRABBERS BEST  
RAMBLERS, 6-4**

(Continued from Page One)

and Lawson received two hits  
apiece for the Ramblers.

**The Summary**

The box score:

Lynchaven		A. B. Kins Hits	
C. Caton, 1. f.	4	4	4
Gallup, c. f.	3	0	2
Ames, 3b.	4	0	2
Turner, p.	4	0	0
A. Caton, c.	3	0	0
Henley, 1b	3	0	0
Land, 2b.	4	0	0
Vick, ss.	4	0	0
Gimbert, rf.	4	0	3
Totals	33	6	11

**Frontin Park**

Wilkinson, 1. f.	3	1	0
Lawson, 2b.	5	0	2
Cook, 3b.	5	0	1
E. Smith, 1b.	5	0	2
Ingram, c. f.	4	1	1
Russell, ss.	3	0	1
Holmes, r. f.	4	0	2
Boone, c.	4	0	0
C. Butler, p.	4	2	2
Totals	37	4	11

Summary: Two base hits: C. Caton, Gallup, Ames, E. Smith, Holmes; struck out: by Turner, S. C. Butler, 7; Base on balls: C. Butler, 5; Hit by pitched ball: Henley (by Butler). Umpires: Turner and Shuster. Time of game: 1:50 p. m.

**Doubleheader Sunday**  
Next Saturday, at four o'clock, Lynchaven will play the Charity nine, at Charity. Sunday afternoon, the local team will play a doubleheader with Fox Hill, at Fox Hill.

**Will Entertain**  
Sebrell and Betty Pretlow John-  
son will entertain Wednesday  
afternoon, August 28th at the  
Cavalier Beach Club from 4:30 to  
5:30.

**SALES GROUP MEETS HERE**

Sales representatives and office  
executives of the Kelvinator Com-  
pany in the Carolina and Virginia  
area will begin a six-day conven-  
tion session at the Waverly Hotel  
in Virginia Beach tonight. Ar-  
rangements for the annual meet-  
ing were made from the Char-  
lotte, N. C., headquarters of the  
company.

Albert Adams and Doug Law-  
rence, of Washington, D. C., were  
recent guests at the Greenwood  
cottage.

**Mileage Hints**



AN easy way to clean spark plugs  
is to spray them thoroughly  
with carbon tetrachloride. A few  
minutes after spraying, the carbon  
will be loosened and can easily be  
scrapped off. Then blow the spark  
plugs out with compressed air. A  
hand fire extinguisher is useful for  
spraying the liquid, but any kind of  
spray gun can be used. Carbon  
tetrachloride is inexpensive and can  
be bought at most drug stores.

Leaks in the gasoline tank can be  
stopped with shellac. Remove the  
tank, dry it out, then pour in shell-  
ac. Swish the shellac over all the  
surfaces and into all the corners.  
Drain off the shellac and let the  
tank dry before re-filling.

**Telephone**

**Your Telegrams**  
to  
**Postal Telegraph**

The charges will appear on  
your telephone bill

Telephones:  
Virginia Beach 386  
Norfolk 24655

**GLASSES  
Dr. Bartley**  
Eyeglass Specialists  
144 GRANBY ST.  
237 CHURCH ST.


**FRIGIDAIRE**  
No Cash Payment  
3 years To Pay  
For Particulars See  
**W. C. JOHNSON**  
Seaside Electric Co.  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
**FRIGIDAIRE**  
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

**Riding Habits  
Our  
Specialty**

CAMP—SCOUT—WORK  
SPORT SUPPLIES

**Granby Army &  
Navy Store**  
A. MILLER, Prop. Norfolk  
439 Granby

**Simply Plug In**  
AND COOK THE WHOLE MEAL  
AUTOMATICALLY IN THE  
**New NESCO**  
ELECTRIC ROASTER



No need to spend hours in a hot,  
stuffy kitchen preparing meals... do  
it the modern electrical way with a  
Nesco Automatic Electric Roaster.

The Nesco boils, bakes, roasts or  
cooks meats and vegetables; bakes pies,  
cakes, bread and biscuits... do all  
these things without attention because  
of its automatic time and heat control.  
Just prepare the food, set the con-  
trols, and the Nesco will deliver a fully  
cooked, tasty meal.

And the Nesco is very economical  
to operate and easy to keep clean be-  
cause of its fine porcelain enamel finish.

6 QUART SIZE COMPLETE  
**\$14.70**

See your dealer or  
**VIRGINIA Electric AND POWER COMPANY**

**YOUR LONG DISTANCE DOLLAR'S WORTH.**

**1925 1935**

**FASTER SERVICE**

Ten years ago, your operator  
needed an average of 7.3 minutes  
to put through a Long Distance  
call.

Today, the average waiting time  
is only 1.5 minutes. Nine out of  
every ten Long Distance calls are  
completed while you hold the line.

**MORE DEPENDABLE SERVICE**

Service was more subject to inter-  
ruption by wind, sleet and other  
elements, a decade ago.

Service interruptions from natu-  
ral causes have been greatly re-  
duced by the substitution of  
cable for aerial wire. In 1935, the  
Bell System has 12,500,000 miles  
of Long Distance lines in practi-  
cally storm-proof cable.

**MORE TELEPHONES WITHIN REACH**

In 1925 there were 11,500,000  
Bell telephones and 5,800,000  
other telephones in the United  
States, Canada and Cuba to which  
you could talk.

Now there are 13,500,000 Bell  
telephones and 47,300,000 other  
telephones in all parts of the  
world to which you can talk. By  
land lines or Bell System overseas  
service, 93% of the world's tele-  
phones have been brought with-  
in reach.

**RATES REDUCED**

A three-minute, station-to-station  
daytime conversation between  
Richmond and Chicago in 1925  
cost \$4.00. The Norfolk to Cleve-  
land rate was \$2.75; Roanoke to  
San Francisco \$14.75.

In 1935, the same calls cost: \$2.55  
instead of \$4.00; \$1.85 instead of  
\$2.75; \$8.25 instead of \$14.75.  
After 7 p. m. the  
rates are still  
lower, in most  
cases as much  
as 40%.

**The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., of Va.**  
308 Third Street  
Virginia Beach 11000

## 2-DAY SESSION FOR YORKTOWN

Reconstructed French Battery To Be Opened During Surrender Celebration.

Colonial National Monument officials at Yorktown announce that the anniversary observance of the Surrender of Lord Cornwallis will be extended to include two days this year, beginning October 18, with the opening of the reconstructed French Battery and a large new portion of the battlefields and including a pageant, historical meetings, religious services and speaking by nationally known figures.

The two-day program, which is a part of the Virginia Autumn Travelogue, sponsored by the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, begins with the opening of a portion of the battlefields where were located the headquarters of General von Steuben and his division, composed of Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania troops, and the encampment of New York regiments under General Clinton. The French Battery, mounted with authentic ordnance, will also be opened, with appropriate exercises. The new naval exhibit at Yorktown, which includes the rebuilt gun deck of a British vessel, with all of her original ordnance and her cabin, fully equipped, will utilize the guns and many other things salvaged by divers from the bottom of York River during the last two years. All articles were taken from the wrecks of British vessels sunk by gunfire during the siege. The exhibit will include gunwrecks, dressed in British seamen's uniforms, who will demonstrate how the guns were served during an engagement.

On the night of October 18, an illustrated lecture will be given, while on October 19, the program will include services in historic

## Camera Hunting True Test of Skill



It takes real hunting ability to make good photographs of wild animals in their native haunts and this explains why more and more sportsmen are now stalking game with a camera. From the pert red squirrel to the shy deer and that clown of the woods, the black bear, the forest playgrounds of Ontario are fertile fields for such camera studies. (Three examples of picture trophies worth having are shown above.)

## FREDERICKSBURG PLANS DOG MART

Ancient Institution To Be Staged As Part of Virginia Autumn Travelogue.

That proverbial day to which every dog is said to be entitled will dawn in the quaint old town of Fredericksburg, Thursday, October 17. When the age-old institution, "The Dog Mart," will again be held, as a part of the Virginia Autumn Travelogue, September 25 to October 19, inclusive.

The Dog Mart had its origin on the hills near Fredericksburg in 1698 when the city was named Leaseland and the residents met the Indians on neutral ground and exchanged dogs for breeding purposes. Later it expanded to the exhibition and sale of dogs, and last year with 2,500 people in attendance and 277 dogs entered for exhibition, sale, trade or barter, a bench show was held for the first time, ribbons being awarded the best dogs in each class, there

old Colonial Grace Church, meetings of patriotic societies in the oldest Customs House in America, the placing of wreaths on the Victory Monument by descendants of the revolution and others and speaking by nationally known orators.

The Yorktown celebration is the climax of Virginia Autumn Travelogue, which begins on September 25 with the opening of National Tobacco Festival at South Boston, and continues with consecutive events in all sections of the state until October 19.

being over fifty classes of dogs ranging from the thoroughbreds to the commonest "mutts" in this section which were entered. The Mart was held every year, history shows, from the time of its origin in 1698 until 1775 when it was discontinued due to the hostile attitude of the Indians in this section. In 1927 it was revived by the chamber of commerce and has been held each year since except the year 1933. Last year's Mart is said to have been the most successful in the history of the institution.

Nathaniel Bacon Kinsey, auctioneer of thirty seven years experience, will cry the sale and trades of the dogs again this year as in the past few years. The event will be held in the City Park in Fredericksburg beginning at 11 o'clock in the morning of October 17, and the program will include the exhibition, trading and selling of dogs. Dogs of all kinds, sizes and breeds, from all sections of Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, District of Columbia and other states are expected, there being no entry fee and no admission charge for the Mart. The local committee is composed of J. G. Burgess, chairman, Leo V. Timberlake, Dr. J. Minor Holloway, W. Marshall King, and Jesse L. Payne. Any further information can be obtained by writing the chamber of commerce at Fredericksburg, Virginia.

### When Drawers Stick

If the drawers in kitchen cabinets stick, remove them and sandpaper the edges or sides which are causing the trouble. After the drawer has been properly refitted, apply paraffin to the runways and bottom edges to make them run smoothly.

## Cantaloupe With Port Wine SURPRISE TREAT FOR YOUR FAMILY



Julia Norwood, Director Home Economics Division, Modern Science Institute, Inc., Toledo, Ohio, Suggests Interesting Recipe

SUMMER months bring an almost endless variety of fresh fruits and vegetables to help enliven the housewife's menus. Some of the seasonable fruits which lend themselves for serving in so many delectable ways are the various types of melons and berries.

Outstanding in this group is the cantaloupe or muskmelon. It not only serves as a wholesome appetizer at breakfast but also may be planned as the dessert for dinner or when prepared in the form of melon balls, it may be the principal entrée for a sociable tray at an afternoon bridge.

With the return of legal wines, a surprise treat is in store for you. Pour into sherbet glasses filled with watermelon, honeydew and

muskmelon balls, a half glass of a good brand of domestic Port or Sauterne wine. Place in the refrigerator and allow to chill for several hours before serving. You will discover that the wine harmonizes perfectly with the melons resulting in a perfection of flavor difficult to surpass. A sauce consisting of half fruit juice and half wine may also be used.

Another variation of this same recipe pictured above, and one which will make almost a meal in itself, is to cut a ripe cantaloupe in half. Remove the seeds and fill with slices of fresh pineapple, grapefruit, and oranges. Garnish with red or black raspberries and melon balls. This should be covered with Port wine and chilled before serving.

## CROSS SUCCEEDS ARTHUR BROWN

Appointed Commercial Superintendent For Tidewater Area of C. and P.

Charles F. Cross, Jr., has just been appointed Commercial Superintendent for the Tidewater area of The Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia, with headquarters at Norfolk, succeeding Arthur L. Brown who has been transferred to Richmond. This organizational change has been announced by Lloyd M. Griffin, General Commercial Manager.

Mr. Cross was Manager at Norfolk from December 16, 1928 to April 1, 1929, and until his present appointment was Commercial Superintendent of the central area of Virginia, with headquarters at Lynchburg.

A native of Richmond Mr. Cross received his education in public schools and at the Virginia Military Institute. He has been active in the Lynchburg Chamber of Commerce and the Rotary Club, and at the time of his present appointment he was Vice President of the Lynchburg Community Chest.

He entered the service of the telephone company on August 16, 1915 as a salesman. Subsequently, he was employed in various capacities in the Richmond office including that of Collection Supervisor and Manager. He was also Manager at Newport News for a short term and has been located at Lynchburg since January 1, 1933.

Attend some church and Sunday School this Sunday.

**Lights in Stair Halls**  
Many stair halls do not have proper light. Usually a single light in the upper and lower halls leaves a considerable section of the center of the stair fairly dark, and a wall light at the landing or half way up the stairs should be added.

**666**

Liquid-Tablets  
Salve-Nose  
Drops

Checks  
Malaria  
in 3 days  
Colds  
First Day  
Tonic and  
Laxative

## NIELSEN'S RESTAURANT

E. T. NIELSEN

Formerly of the Park Lane, New York; The Cavalier and Monticello

16th Street and Atlantic Avenue Virginia Beach, Va.

Delicious Food - - Expertly Prepared

Breakfast Lunch Dinner

BANQUET FACILITIES

Wine Beer Champagne Cocktails

## New Kind of Real Estate

LOANS

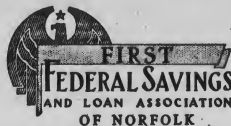
6 Per Cent Direct Reduction

You Pay Interest at 6% on Balance Due

No Fines or Penalties of Any Kind

Interest and Curtail as Low

As \$8.00 Per Month

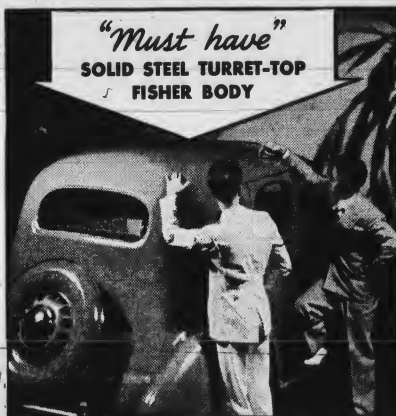


Call or Write For Information

16 Selden Arcade Building

Phone 21245 Norfolk, Virginia

Be sure to get these **TWO VITAL FEATURES** in your next low-priced car



THESE FEATURES, like many others, are found only in CHEVROLET—the most finely balanced low-priced car ever built

**CHEVROLET Solid Steel Turret-Top Body by Fisher**—the smartest and safest of all motor car bodies! And the famous gliding **Knee-Action Ride**, giving unequalled comfort and safety! These two features are absolute necessities in a truly modern motor car. And the new Master De Luxe Chevrolet, the most finely balanced low-priced car ever built, is the only car in its

price range that brings you either of them! It is also the only car in its price range that brings you a **Blue-Flame Valve-in-Head Engine**, **Shock-Proof Steering** and many other equally desirable features. Be sure to get these vitally important advantages in your next car, and get them at lowest cost by choosing a new Master De Luxe Chevrolet!

CHEVROLET MOTOR COMPANY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN  
Compare Chevrolet's low delivered prices and easy G.M.A.C. terms. A General Motors Value



Master De Luxe

# CHEVROLET

## Brown Motor Corporation

17TH STREET

VIRGINIA BEACH

—SALESMEN—  
L. E. Davis  
Floyd Deary

"Chick" Adcock

## Fishing's Fine



Power Boats For The Big Fellows Off Shore. Small Boats With Guides For Inshore Fishing For Information and Reservations  
Phone Juniper 55F3

Capt. W. H. Saunders  
Ocean Park



## MODERNIZE Your Home!

Paint, Repair or Modernize Your Home For Summer  
We lend money on first mortgages to home owners repayable in small monthly or weekly installments.

## The Mutual Building Association

121 W. TAZEWELL ST.  
John A. Lester, Pres.  
Member Federal Home Loan Bank System

TELEPHONE 452

## B. P. Holland GENERAL MERCHANTS

17th St. at Railroad  
Hardware—Glass—Alabastine and Best Painting and Building Materials

Headquarters for SPORTING GOODS  
Best Gun Shells—Hunting Outfits

Boots and Rain Clothing  
Latest Models Perfection Oil COOK STOVES & HEATERS

Electrical Supplies  
Ignition and Radio Batteries  
Footwear, Rain and Workmen's Clothing  
Notions—Gasoline—Oils  
Bathings—Fisk Tires

Everything for the Home  
Best Quality Lowest Prices



## GOVERNMENT SUBSISTENCE HOMES ARE DEFENDED BY MRS. ROOSEVELT

Charges that the government, in its subsistence homestead projects, is planning for permanent poverty by blinding men to the soil like chattel slaves are stoutly denied this week by Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt who mothered the first project at Arthurdale, West Virginia.

Writing in Liberty Magazine she asks, "Who is the slave; the man who grows part of his food and works toward eventual ownership of his home or the man who cannot provide the proper nourishment for his family?"

Mrs. Roosevelt says, "Subsistence homesteads were conceived as a means of ending the deplorable conditions in the bituminous coal fields of West Virginia and like sections of the country where it had become apparent that many workers would never again find steady employment."

"When the first experiment started there were more applicants than houses and lots. Fifty families were selected and placed on five-acre tracts. The government erected small, durable homes. Payments were fixed at \$4.50 a thousand value with thirty years to pay, making the average monthly payment \$15 to \$18. For the first few years these payments brought no equity in the house but a family could eventually own it outright."

## Kempsville Social And News Items

Mr. and Mrs. Noah Yoder and Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Kinsinger have gone to Denver, Colorado, to spend some time.

Melvin Anderson recently returned from Havana, Cuba, where he spent four weeks.

Lloyd Held, of Morrison, spent last Sunday with his brother, George Held.

Mrs. Ryland Hogshire and children returned Sunday to their home in Rocky Mount, N. C., after spending a week with Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Swain at their home on the Virginia Beach boulevard. Mr. Hogshire came on Saturday to accompany his family back to Rocky Mount.

Miss Anne Herrick entertained the members of the Young Women's Auxiliary at a Japanese party Wednesday evening at her home.

Miss Salome Kinsinger returned last week from an extended trip West.

Mr. and Mrs. S. V. Yoder, of Ohio, spent Monday as guests of Mr. and Mrs. P. D. Miller.

Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Bender, of Ohio, are guests of Mr. Bender's cousin, Mrs. Elmer Yoder.

## Smart Girlish Toque for Autumn



HERE is one of the advance styles of the early Autumn chapeaux, Cellophane slit cellulose film in a new black panne velvet version combined with plain black velvet. This dressy afternoon toque

is designed by Louisianders and has an effect both chic and girlish. The high side folding in envelope fashion and the left side terminating in a little wing effect are accented by the long embroidered mesh veil.

sent eight States, three universities and four of the leading Eastern and Southern polo clubs.

### Seesaw in Garden

A seesaw for small children may be built for the garden for a small cost.

A sturdy two by eight inch plank, ten or more feet in length, can be fastened to a triangular framework of four by four inch posts.

The posts should be dug deep into the earth. If it is too soft to hold them well, concrete may be poured about them.

### "Boxing the Compass"

Boxing the compass is the nautical term for a recital, in consecutive order, of all the points of a mariner's compass. This expression is also sometimes used in referring to a person who repeatedly

## COAST HIGHWAY OFFICERS NAMED

Sidney Banks, of Cavalier, Represents Virginia in Association.

The Ocean Highway Association was organized this week at Myrtle Beach, S. C., to promote travel over U. S. Highway No. 17, the coastal route from Maine to Florida.

Cities on Highway 17 from Maryland to Florida were represented at the meeting which was called by B. L. Wade, of Wilmington, N. C., chairman of coastal states co-ordinated roads committee, and Col. Holmes B. Springs, of Myrtle Beach, president of the King's Highway Association.

The following State vice presidents were named: Sidney Banks, of Virginia Beach, for Virginia; O. G. Clements, Salisbury, for Maryland; Henry N. Callahan, Wilmington, for North Carolina; J. E. Bryan, Myrtle Beach, for South Carolina; Charles G. Day, Savannah, for Georgia; Jerry Caldwell, Jacksonville, for Florida. A vice president for New Jersey will be appointed later.

The following were named to the board of directors: Charles Russell, Accomac, Va.; H. C. Watson, Onley, Va.; W. H. Sterling, Virginia Beach, Va.; Frank Gregerson, Wilmington, Del.; William Phillips, Salisbury, Md.; L. H. Garlick, Wilmington, Del.; Daniel Miles, Norfolk, Va.; Ray Jones, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Frank Bell, Norfolk, Va.; Leslie Hall, Norfolk, Va.; E. W. Spires, Edenton, N. C.; H. M. Jacobs, New Bern, N. C.; R. C. Keyes, Washington, N. C.; Holmes B. Springs, Myrtle Beach; H. L. Smith, Georgetown, S. C.

John H. Graham, McClellenville, S. C.; Robert Clark, Charleston, S. C.; Robert T. Rosemond, Charleston, S. C.; E. B. Rogers, Beaufort, S. C.; Mr. Wanup, Sea Island Beach, Ga.; Robert Kleoppel, Jacksonville, Fla., and the mayors of Windsor and Hertford, N. C.

Subscribe to the News.

## KEYS MADE

Safes Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale  
Ed. Martin & Bro.  
320 26th St. Beach Phone 199  
123 Bank St. Norfolk Phone 17700

## Commonwealth Building and Loan Association, Incorporated

Has never declined a good loan in Virginia Beach or Princess Anne County.

Funds Always Available—No Delay  
Main office 314 Boush St. Norfolk, Virginia



## Innocent Yet Condemned

In an Automobile accident the innocent often pay. You may not be at fault, but could you prove it? Relieve yourself of the risk and worry by being protected with a State Farm Mutual Auto Policy. Select risk only.

Information gladly given.

## Floyd T. Deary

LOCAL AGENT

Phone Va. Beach 604

London Bridge, Va.

# When the sun is blazing hot, your motor heat goes up, too!

To protect your motor, use Germ Processed Oil, which has 2 to 4 times greater film strength and is less affected by extreme motor heat!

YOUR MOTOR runs lots hotter in Summer. That's why you must have oil that maintains high film strength under extreme temperatures to get safe lubrication. Otherwise, the lubricating film ruptures and the bearings and cylinders suffer damaging wear.

Plain mineral oils have little film strength and oils over-refined by new cleansing methods have even less. As motor heat goes up, these oils rapidly lose film strength.

You'll get better motor protection with Conoco Germ Processed Motor Oil. Timken machine tests prove that it has 2 to 4 times greater film strength than any plain mineral

oil and that heat above 225° does not lessen this advantage.

More proof—supervised road tests were made in identical cars fitted with the new alloy metal bearings used in many 1935 cars. The bearings lubricated with a high-quality plain mineral oil showed 45% more wear than those lubricated with Conoco Germ Processed, the first alloyed oil.

You'll be certain your motor is safely lubricated even at high temperatures if you say "O. K.—Drain" and fill with Conoco Germ Processed Motor Oil—the oil with the "Hidden Quart" that stays up in your motor and never drains away.



**CONOCO**  
GERM PROCESSED  
MOTOR OIL



1875

CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY'S  
60th ANNIVERSARY

JOHN VAN GUILDER

## Lee Week Festival Begins August 25

Plans have been completed by the Lee Week committee for the annual Robert E. Lee Week Festival to be held in White Sulphur Springs, the week of August 25th.

As in past years, the outstanding event will be the invitation Lee Monument Ball, to be given in the Cameo Room at The Greenbrier on August 30, at which there will be present Governors of many of the Southern States and their staffs.

A feature of the Ball will be the dancing of the Gavotte by leaders of Southern and Northern society, attired in crinoline gowns.

Stratford Day will be observed on Wednesday, August 28th. In the afternoon a bridge and tea will be given at The Greenbrier for the benefit of Stratford Hall, Lee's birthplace. The event is sponsored by the Robert E. Lee Memorial Foundation, West Virginia, and is supported by the national organization, of which Viscountess Astor is a director. Lady Astor has been a frequent visitor at the Old White. In the archives, in the Old White Museum are preserved many photographs of her sister, Mrs. Charles Dana Gibson, the former Irene Langhorne.

The outstanding sports feature of the week is the battle for the Warmack Trophy, between The Greenbrier Juniors and the Senior's outstanding polo classic. Contenders for the trophy repre-

## The SNAPSHOT GUILD

LABOR DAY PICTURES



Opportunities are unlimited on Labor Day for story-telling pictures such as the above.

IT'S hard to realize that the good old summer time has rushed by so fast and that we will soon be enjoying our last holiday of the summer season—Labor Day. But even if it is the last, it's almost the best from a picture-taking angle.

The above snapshot is just one example, and there are countless others.

As there is such a variation of light in different locations it is not possible to give any set rule for diaphragm openings and shutter speeds. For instance, when the above picture was made the sun was shining brightly but the picnic party was shaded by surrounding trees. The snapshot with a folding camera got the correct exposure when he set the diaphragm opening at f/8 and the shutter speed at 1/25 of a second. But suppose this was a beach party; no trees are near to cast shadows but instead the bright sun light is blazing down on the party and additional light is reflected from the water and sand. Then what?

You could then set the shutter speed for 1/100 of a second with the f/11 diaphragm opening. This setting of the diaphragm opening and shutter will serve two purposes. First—you will have the proper exposure, and second—at 1/100 of a second it will not be necessary for

your subjects to "hold still" when the picture is snapped.

If you have a box camera, you would open it to the largest stop for the picture above and a smaller one for the beach picture.

Although the principal rules for good picture making have from time to time been given in the Snapshot Guild, some readers may be benefited by a review of a few of them:

If there is any doubt, always give a little longer exposure.

Avoid prominent straight lines such as telegraph poles and trees and horizons which seem to cut the picture in half.

Never allow the sun to shine directly into the lens of your camera or there will be a flare of light on the negative.

Do not try to crowd too many objects nor too much scenery into a picture. Simplicity is the keynote of art in photography.

Two-thirds land or two-thirds sky makes for better composition in a landscape photograph than one-half of each.

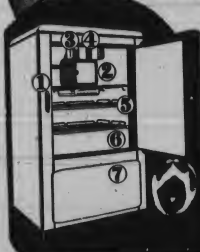
With ordinary cameras fast moving objects should always be photographed with the most rapid shutter speed and the largest lens opening.

With that review, here's to more and better pictures over Labor Day.

**HOLLAND'S**  
24 Hour  
Radio Repair  
Service  
Phone 328  
2108 Atlantic Ave.

**It's Here!**

See our FREE demonstration



**STEWART WARNER**  
New-Type REFRIGERATOR  
H. R. HOLLAND  
2108 Atlantic Avenue  
Phone 328

## Classified

Please your classified ads to Virginia Beach 268 or bring them to the News office 17th Street. Editor: One cent a word, each insertion, minimum 10 cents, cash with order; when charged, two cents a word. Church notices, resolutions of respect, etc., two cents a word, each. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

**FOR SALE**—Two used electric refrigerators, five and seven cu. ft. models. One for \$35. W. C. Johnson, Seaside Electric Co., 17th Street. 2ta

**FOR SALE**—Good serviceable three-burner oil stove with oven, at sacrifice. Two men's suits, few odds in ladies dresses. Party leaving Beach. Call small Bain bungalow, 10 1/2 Street, water front. 1ta

**WE BUY YOUR DIAMONDS** GOLD SILVER Up to \$35 per oz. Up to 90c per oz. Platinum and Pawn Tickets RESERVE REFINERY CO. 304 E. Pines St. Norfolk, Va.

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT**—Procurement Division—Public Works Branch, Washington, D. C., August 13, 1935. Proposals are hereby solicited for a site for a Federal building at Virginia Beach, Va., to be opened publicly in the Office of the Postmaster at Virginia Beach, Va., at 9 o'clock A. M., on August 21, 1935, for the sale, or donation, to the United States of a lot conveniently located—Approximate dimensions: Corner lots 125 foot frontage 160 foot depth. Interior lots 150 foot frontage 160 foot depth.

The Finest of Food at Popular Prices

## ROBINSON'S

Granby Street—Opposite Monticello Hotel  
Balcony For Ladies  
Norfolk's Only Air Conditioned Restaurant  
With 24 Hour Service

### CARD OF THANKS

I wish to take this opportunity of thanking my many friends of Lynnhaven District and Princess Anne County, both those who campaigned in my behalf and those who voted for me, for the support accorded me in the recent Democratic Primary. If I am elected I shall endeavor to do my very best for the people in my District and Princess Anne County.

George W. Lawrence

## USED CAR BARGAINS

Now Is The Time To Buy

1930 Chevrolet Sedan	\$185
1934 Chevrolet Coach	\$495
1931 Chevrolet Sedan	\$275
1931 Chevrolet Coach	\$275
1931 Chevrolet Sport Coupe	\$275
1930 Chevrolet Sport Coupe	\$185
1931 Chevrolet Coupe	\$250
1930 Buick Sedan	\$150
1933 Chevrolet Truck	
157" Dual Wheel—32 x 6	
10 ply Tires all Around	\$350
1929 Packard Sedan	\$250
1931 Pontiac Sedan	\$275

## Brown Motor Corp.

Sales CHEVROLET Service

Phone 581 Virginia Beach

## JONES ELECTED NEW COMMANDER

(Continued From Page One)  
plete, Fairfield Hodges, general convention chairman, stated late this week. A full speaking program, including some of the country's outstanding leaders, has been arranged, and the non-convention hours of the delegates will be filled with a generous program of recreation, in which the auxiliary units will participate. Many of the meetings will be open to the auxiliary, which has planned a separate program for those hours when the Legion meets in separate session.

## Revival to Continue At London Bridge

Revival services at the London Bridge Baptist Church will continue during the coming week, with Evangelist, T. A. Russell occupying the pulpit. He will preach Sunday morning and evening of this week as well, with the Rev. W. J. Meade occupying his pulpit at both services at the South Street Baptist Church, in Portsmouth.

Sites having different street frontage dimensions will be considered provided the area is approximately the same. In all cases where possible bids should be submitted by actual owners of property and not by agents. Documentary evidence of agent's authority must be attached to proposals. Upon application, the Postmaster will supply prospective bidders with proposal blanks and a circular giving particulars as to requirements and instructions for preparation of bids and data to accompany same.  
C. J. PEOPLES,  
Director of Procurement.

## COUNTY NEEDY HELD INCREASING

(Continued From Page One)  
monthly payroll in the county of more than \$2400. Hours of labor per week have been cut under the maximum of thirty adhered to in the CCC camps in recent weeks, but it is anticipated that this condition will be eliminated in favor of increased hours when the WPA is made to function smoothly.

**\$25 For Direct Relief**  
In contrast to the \$2400 which will be expended locally this month on relief projects, a mere \$25 is on hand for direct relief during the present week. President Roosevelt's determination to take the unemployed of the nation off the direct relief—or sole—system by the establishment of a permanent governmental agency specializing in the creation of jobs of a worthwhile nature is responsible for this definite change in procedure, and, though no one will be denied immediate relief if such is imperative, future distress will be alleviated through the channels of self-supporting job projects.

Seasonal unemployment, due to final harvesting of the berry and potato crops of the county and the subsequent lack of demand for farm helpers, has increased the number of persons now seeking assistance, Mrs. Ewell continued. Pointing out that a great portion of the population of Princess Anne county is not essentially rural but more generally classified as casual farm laborers, truckers, fishermen and the like, any cessation or drop in employment demands, she added, throws these people back upon the relief units, which today means reliance upon Federal projects designed for the seasonally unemployed and the otherwise unemployable.

### 200 Needy Families

An approximate two hundred families in the county very definitely are in need of relief, a survey recently made reveals. Weekly incomes for this group range from nothing to not more than two dollars. In many instances, the problem of mere existence has been solved partially through the good offices of Mrs. Mary E. Phillips, county garden superintendent, whose distribution of vegetable seeds and lectures on modern gardening have made possible the production of sufficient vegetables for summer and winter use.

But neither vegetable gardens nor a weekly income of two dollars make any provision for meat, milk or clothing, and in these respects the indigent are in most difficult straits. Tuberculosis has increased in the county during these years of depression, and the absence of milk has been a serious deterrent to its alleviation or elimination. It is understood that the County Tuberculosis Association soon will provide funds for free milk to these people, utilizing the receipts secured from the match day sale held during the summer under the group's sponsorship.

## Tides and Sun

(Reported by U. S. Weather Bureau, Cape Henry)  
Friday, August 23, high water 3:26 a. m. 4:11 p. m. low water 9:26 a. m. 10:29 p. m. sun rises 5:28 a. m. sun sets 6:53 p. m.  
Saturday, August 24, high water 4:35 a. m. 5:12 p. m. low water 10:28 a. m. 11:23 p. m. sun rises 5:28 a. m. sun sets 6:52 p. m.  
Sunday, August 25, high water 5:31 a. m. 6:09 p. m. low water 11:23 a. m. — p. m. sun rises 5:27 a. m. sun sets 6:50 p. m.  
Monday, August 26, high water 6:18 a. m. 6:42 p. m. low water 12:11 a. m. 12:13 p. m. sun rises 5:28 a. m. sun sets 6:49 p. m.  
Tuesday, August 27, high water 7:02 a. m. 7:18 p. m. low water 12:52 a. m. 12:50 p. m. sun rises 5:29 a. m. sun sets 6:47 p. m.  
Wednesday, August 28, high water 7:58 a. m. 7:51 p. m. low water 1:39 a. m. 1:41 p. m. sun rises 5:30 a. m. sun sets 6:46 p. m.  
Thursday, August 29, high water 8:11 a. m. 8:21 p. m. low water 2:04 a. m. 2:20 p. m. sun rises 5:31 a. m. sun sets 6:44 p. m.  
Note: Above tides are calculated for Virginia Beach. To correct for other points make the following additions to the hours given: Naval Operating Base, 50 minutes; Lynnhaven Inlet, 25 minutes; Cape Henry, 5 minutes.

## GOVERNOR PEERY INSPECTS TROOPS

(Continued From Page One)  
men in the encampment in "shorts" or bathing suits. Officers and men have expressed appreciation at the welcoming attitude of Virginia Beach interests to the encampment, which is quite at variance with that held by the residents of Front Royal, where the troops were prohibited from entering the town's limits. Health conditions in the camp are reported by the surgeon as better than at any previous session, with few men applying for medical assistance. Because of the paralysis scare, health conditions are carefully checked daily, and the reported "clean bill of health" is most gratifying, both to the camp officers and the officials of Virginia Beach.

**Camp Staff**  
The camp staff consists of the following officers:  
General Waller, camp commander, and Colonel Hodges, executive officer, and these:  
Adjutant Capt. Richard Y. Nail Inf.; surgeon, Lieut. Col. Nelson Mercer, M. C.; sanitary inspector, Capt. H. H. Rowe, Q. M. C.; Lieut. Col. William W. LaPrade, Q. M. C.; assistant supply officers, Capt. Ernest Bluthgen, Q. M. C., and Capt. Bernard T. Franck, III, Q. M. C.  
Range officer, Lieut. Col. Mills F. Neal, Inf.; assistant supply officer, Lieut. William B. Jackson, Ord. Dept.; fire marshal, Maj. William C. Coulbourn, J. A. G. D. who also is morale officer and inspector; provost marshal, Cap-

tain Nail; publicity officer, Lieut. Roy C. Flanagan, and ordinance officer, Lieutenant Jackson. The brigade staff is made up of General Waller, brigade commander; Maj. Samuel R. Miller, Inf., executive officer and the following:  
S-1, Capt. Richard Y. Nail, Inf.; S-2, Maj. Samuel R. Miller, Inf.; assistant S-3, Major Griffing; S-4, Lieutenant Colonel LaPrade. Aides de camp are Lieut. Thomas J. B. Lohr and Lieut. Roy C. Flanagan.

Col. C. C. Early, of the regular army, is senior instructor at the camp. Other regular army instructors include Lieutenant Colonel Lockett, Inf.; Maj. Jesse L. Sinclair, CAS; Maj. Paul R. Hudson, Inf.; Maj. John W. Hyatt, Inf.; Maj. John L. Autrey, SC.; Cap Robert C. Snidow, CAC, and Maj. Clyde C. Alexandria, FA.

## Glen Rock News Items Of Interest

Mrs. L. N. Davison, of Chevy Chase, Maryland, was being visited by her niece, Mrs. G. A. Murdoch. Mrs. Hohnie Walker and children, of Coinjock, N. C., spent Sunday with her mother, Mrs. C. S. Crain.  
Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Lewis and son, Elmore are visiting relatives of Mrs. Lewis in White Cloud, Michigan.  
Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Moseley and family, of Brambleton, are now living on Lynnhaven Avenue.  
Miss Frances Hogshire from Northwest was the guest of Frances Price recently.  
Dorothy Williamson returned last week from Back Bay where she had spent several weeks with relatives.  
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Womble and family, of Tarboro, N. C., left Tuesday for their home after having spent a week with Mrs. Womble's brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Johnson. Miss Pauline Johnson returned to Tarboro with them to a short visit.  
Everett Parker left Tuesday for Scotland Neck, N. C., to visit his brother and family.

It's Time to Think About Your Winter Heating

—SEE OUR—

## Perfection Superflex Oil Heating Stoves

## SNAPP'S HARDWARE CO.

17th Street Virginia Beach, Va. Telephone 546

ONE COAT COVERS

## NU-ENAMEL

NO BRUSH MARKS

The Paint-It-Your-Self Paint

## Grover L. White, Inc.

121 College Place Norfolk, Va.

August 8th, 1935

To the Editor of The Virginia Beach News, Virginia Beach, Virginia

Dear Editor:

By your kindness, I wish to take this means of thanking all those who either cast their ballot in my behalf, or exercised their influence for me in the recent Primary. At the same time, I wish to thank your splendid paper for the kind remarks it has voiced concerning me, I trust that my record as Clerk of Princess Anne County has merited the same.

In conclusion, may I add, that the progress and well being of Princess Anne County and its citizens will ever be close to my heart.

Respectfully yours,

J. F. Woodhouse

## THIS WEEK

At The Crystal Club  
Louis and Pegi  
Ballroom Team  
Lubova  
Veil and Classical Dancer

## THE CRYSTAL CLUB

"The ARISTOCRAT OF NIGHT CLUBS"  
Featuring Bill ALLSBROOK and his ORCHESTRA  
AND BIG FLOOR SHOW  
5202 at CRYSTAL LAKE VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.  
PHONE 303 for Reservation

## TONCAN METAL

## TONCAN IRON Galvanized

Is One Of The Cheapest And Best Roof Covering You Can Buy

The initial cost may be greater but the lasting quality brings the per year cost down to the point where it is the lowest, in the long run.

Come In And Talk It Over With Us

## LUM'S

Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc.

Wholesale and Retail

Telephone 23721 517-519 Park Avenue

## During Week of August 25th KANDOS' CONFECTIONERY Will Give 5% Of Their Earnings To Galilee Church

## Bayne Theatre

Opens 2 p. m. Daily

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 23 and 24  
"BREAK OF HEARTS"  
KATHERINE HEPBURN—CHARLES BOYER—JOHN BEAL  
JEAN HERSHOLT

SUNDAY and MONDAY, AUGUST 25 and 26  
"CHARLIE CHAN IN EGYPT"  
WARNER OLAND—"PAT" PATTERSON—RITA CANSINO  
STEIN FELCH

TUESDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, AUGUST 27  
"THE ARABIAN"  
RICHARD DIX—MARION GRAMMETT—PRESTON FOSTER  
LOUIS CALHORN

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, AUGUST 28 and 29  
"CUBLY TON"  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE—JOHN BOLES—ROCHELLE HUDSON

### At The Roland

ADULTS 25c CHILDREN 10c

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 23 and 24  
"FLATBUSH WALK"  
RUBY KEEBLER—DICK POWELL

SUNDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, AUGUST 25  
"LITTLE COLONEL"  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE—LIONEL BARRYMORE

MONDAY and TUESDAY, AUGUST 26 and 27  
"ANNE OF GREEN GABLES"  
ANN SHIRLEY

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, AUGUST 28 and 29  
"IT HAPPENED ONE NIGHT"  
CLAUDETTE COLBERT—CLARK GABLE



## SWP HOUSE PAINT

You can tell the difference between SWP and a single pigment and oil job. The SWP job is glossy, fresh and smart looking. The single pigment job appears prematurely dull, dirty and shabby looking—even though protection may still remain in the paint. This is usually true because single pigment and oil paint has less control of "chalking"—weather roughens it, and dirt and soot cling to its roughened surface. Modern SWP with its Multi-Pigment, balanced formula, produces a clean "just painted" kind of job that stays looking beautiful. There is one sure way to get a lasting and economical paint job—insist on SWP.

Let us show you how little it will cost to give your house a REAL coat of paint—SWP

SOLD BY LAND & CAPPS, PUNGO

Phone 22462

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

440 Granby St.



# Virginia Beach News

VOLUME XI, NUMBER 3.

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1935

## Portsmouth Drum Corps Has Won All Honors

### VARIED SERVICE GIVEN MEMBERS

Organization of Drum and Bugle Corps One of Post's Outstanding Efforts.

In 1931, when the law was passed by the Congress of the U. S., allowing all World War Veterans to apply for a loan up to one-half of the value of their Adjusted Service (Bonus) Certificate, this Post opened a special office on High Street, the main street of the City, with a personnel which kept the office open all day and late into the night and helped hundreds of veterans of this City to fill out and send in applications for this loan.

In May, 1930, the Post assisted the field representative of the Na-

tional Office of the American Red Cross, to reorganize the local Chapter of the Red Cross in Portsmouth, Virginia, which had been inactive for six months previous, due to lack of funds.

#### Drum Corps Formed

In June, 1930, the Post decided to form a Drum and Bugle Corps. This Corps was formed and made its first public appearance in the Armistice Day Parade on November 11th, 1930. At the Virginia Department Convention of the American Legion, held in Clifton Forge in the summer of 1931, this Corps won the State Drum and Bugle Corps Championship over the Newport News Corps, which had held it for the three previous years. The Portsmouth Corps won the State Championship again each year for the next three years, at Alexandria in 1932; at Bristol in 1933, and at Lynchburg in 1934.

The Armistice Day Parade and celebration, held on November 11th of each year has been organized and carried out by Portsmouth Post No. 37. Each year this parade has been the largest and most colorful Military Parade held in this section; the exercises have been interesting, well attended and the guest speaker of each year has been a state wide or national figure.

#### Post Honored

This Post was honored in September 11th, 1930, by the Convention of the Department of Virginia, held at Harrisonburg, Virginia, electing W. Ernest Acton, Jr., a member of the Post, to office of one of the six State Vice Commanders.

During the years 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933, the Post sponsored a Legion Luncheon Club, which met each Thursday for lunch in one of the most popular restaurants of the City. This club was open to all World War Veterans and during its existence, did much to keep up interest in veterans' affairs by round table discussions, and by having speakers of note, such as Colonel E. W. Jordan, Manager of the Richmond Regional Office of the Veterans Administration, and Captain Louis Cukela, outstanding war hero of the U. S. Marine Corps.

On Armistice Day, November 11th, 1931, the Post's guest speaker was General William Mitchell,

### Outstanding Legion Drum Corps



PERSONNEL OF THE PORTSMOUTH UNIT

U. S. Army, Retired, the famous critic of the air forces.

In 1931, the Post fostered the formation of a colored Legion Post in the City.

#### Much Relief Work

During the years when the Norfolk Naval Hospital, located in Portsmouth, was aligned with the Veterans Administration in providing hospitalization for World War Veterans, this Post did much relief work in caring for and providing transportation for veterans who had come to the hospital for admittance and could not be taken in and often such veterans would have their wives and children, who must be provided for.

On February 23rd, 1931, the Post, in conjunction with its Drum and Bugle Corps held impressive ceremonies in the presentation of American Flags and Bibles, to the colored School at Truxton and the white school at Westhaven, both suburbs of Portsmouth, Virginia. In the summer of 1932, the Post purchased its present Legion Home. The Home was modernized, made attractive as a club headquarters, and since that date has become one of the most popular Legion centers in this section. There have been held many Legion meetings, parties, dances, oyster roasts, and crab feasts, on which occasions many Department Officials and a few National figures have been the guests of the Post.

In the summer of 1933, the Post had the pleasure of entertaining in its Home, the Reverend Irving Q. Wood, National Chaplain of the American Legion of Boise, Idaho.

#### Relief Bureau Formed

In October, 1933, the Post in conjunction with the local Chapter of the American Red Cross, organized a permanent Disaster Relief Bureau, which was worked out and organized in all details. The purpose of this Bureau was to have an organization ready to take charge in the event of a major disaster in this locality. A month prior to this organization, the Post had offered its services to the local Police and governmental authorities on the occasion of the approach of a hurricane, which fortunately did not strike this section in full force.

During this Legion year of 1933-1934, the Post had the second largest memberships in its history, the total being 254 members.

In the Fall of 1933, both the Post and its Drum and Bugle Corps assisted with the N. R. A. Parades in both our own City of Portsmouth, Virginia, and in Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

On Armistice Day, November (Continued on Page Eight)

### BELGRANO'S SPLENDID SERVICE TO LEGION RECALLED BY VISIT

The splendid record of Legion service of Frank N. Belgrano, Jr., of San Francisco, California, was climaxed by his election as twelfth National Commander of The American Legion at the close of the national convention at Miami, Florida, on October 25, 1934. Though a busy business executive Commander Belgrano has devoted much time, thought and energy to the organization and the welfare of his World War comrades, his active interest dating back to the very formation of the Legion.

Very soon after his discharge from military service Commander Belgrano became a member of Oakland, California, Post No. 5. He was then a resident of that city. In 1920 he removed his residence to San Francisco and became a charter member of Galileo Post No. 236, served as its first adjutant and as its commander during the term 1924-25. In 1925-26 he served as commander of the seventh California Legion district and developed it into leadership in the Department, and during the same term served as commander of the San Francisco County Council. Commander Belgrano served on many important committees of the organization and while state membership chairman in 1927-28 under his direction 7,770 new members were enrolled in the Legion. He was elected department commander of California and served during the term 1928-29, and during his administration the Legion's membership in his department reached the 50,000 mark for the first time in its history.

#### Executive Committeeman

Commander Belgrano's next official service was as a member of the National Executive Committee for California, serving during the two year period 1930-32. At the time of his election as National Commander he had just completed six years of labor on two of the most important committees of the Legion's national organization, three years—from 1927 to 1931—as a member of the Board of Directors of the Legion Publishing Corporation, acting as chairman of its finance committee, and three years—from 1931 to 1934—as a member of the National Finance Committee.

Commander Belgrano was born in San Francisco, California, on May 18, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of California and was graduated from the Oakland High School with the class of 1916. He entered military service on August 8, 1917, and was assigned to Battery A, 144th Field

### National Commander



Frank N. Belgrano, Jr.

Artillery, commanded by Peter B. Eyme, distinguished American writer. After a year as private, corporal and sergeant he was sent to the officers training school at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Kentucky, where he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant and assigned to Battery F, 33rd Field

Greetings  
To Post 37

### Halstead Electric Company

509 Washington Street  
(Professional Bldg.)  
Phone 515

Greetings  
Legionnaires

### H. C. NASH

Chrysler and  
Plymouth Motor  
Cars

908-910 High Street

Hats Off To Post 37



### Goodrich Silvertown Stores

Of The B. F. Goodrich Company  
1201 High Street

Artillery, 11th Division. He was honorably discharged on December 17, 1918.

#### Enviably Record

Commander Belgrano's enviable record in The American Legion is comparable to his record in the business world, where his progress has been continuous and forms a true index of his character and ability. He became an apprentice in local banks in Oakland, California, doing work after school hours while a student in the high school. After graduation started his real bank career with the Bank of California in San Francisco as messenger, then passed by successive promotions to the clearing, bookkeeping and transit departments. He resigned his position with the Bank of California and became immediately connected with the First National Bank of San Francisco, leaving that bank to enlist for service in the World War.

Upon his return to civilian life he became assistant cashier of

the Fugasi Bank in Oakland, and was later made assistant cashier and office manager of the Fugasi Bank in San Francisco. He went through the various offices and at the time the Fugasi Bank was consolidated with the United (Continued on Page Eight)

Greetings  
Legionnaires

### S. Lasting & Sons, Inc.

Furniture

### Virginia Stationery & Office Supply Co.

Of Portsmouth, Incorporated  
Commercial and General Stationers  
Filing Cabinets,  
Desks, Chairs  
331 High Street  
(New Kirm Building)

### D. E. STANLEY

Building, Repairing And  
Serving Radios Since  
Broadcasting Started 13  
Years Ago . . .

Radios  
Radio Supplies  
Service Calls

306 County St. Phone 2770

We Value  
The Friendship  
of the American  
Legion . . . .

And Particularly  
the Time - Worn  
Friendship of the  
Men Who Hold  
Membership In  
Portsmouth Post  
37.

During The Past  
We Have Formed  
Great Friendships  
With Most of the  
Members of This  
Post . . . Friend-  
ships That Are  
Among Our Most  
Cherished Ones.



American National Bank  
Citizens Trust Company  
Merchants & Farmers Bank  
Morris Plan Bank of Portsmouth

### Congratulations

And  
Greetings

HUGH JOHNSTON

WE JOIN ALL PORTSMOUTH IN PAYING  
TRIBUTE TO THE

### DRUM and BUGLE CORPS

OF PORTSMOUTH POST  
NO. 37 OF THE LEGION



Virginia Ice Cream  
Is The Favorite  
OF THE LEGIONNAIRES  
Patronize A Home Industry

VIRGINIA ICE CREAM CO.

### H. A. Brumfield

The Odorless Cleaner

Cleaning—  
Pressing—  
Dying—  
Repairing—

223 County St.  
Phone 1523

# Smithfield Is Loyal To Legion Post No. 49

## LOCAL AMERICAN POST HAS HAD ACTIVE HISTORY IN CITY AND COUNTY

### DASHIELL POST HONORS COMRADE

**Isle of Wight Legion Group Organized in 1919; Revived Five Years Ago.**

In 1919 veterans of the World War throughout the United States turned to organization as a means of preserving their comradeship and caring for their disabled.

In the fall of that year a representative gathering of ex-service men of Isle of Wight met at the County Court House for the purpose of forming a post of the American Legion. They were assisted in the organization by Captain A. S. Johnson, a veteran of the Spanish American War, who was at that time Clerk of the County Court. Since that time

Captain Johnson has continued his interest in this post, and has given valuable aid to both the post and to the individual veterans of the community.

#### Comrade Remembered

At this original organization meeting it was agreed to name the post in honor of a fallen comrade, Captain George F. Dashiell, who was killed in action on November 10, 1918 while commanding the Machine Gun Company of the 11th Infantry, 5th Division. H. G. Dashiell was elected the first Post Commander.

From this time the Post went along with an average of about twenty members until 1925 when it was disbanded and the charter surrendered.

After several years, interest in the formation of another Post began to revive, and on March 17, 1930 an enthusiastic gathering of veterans reorganized the Post.

#### Newport News Assists

This movement was very generously assisted by the Newport News Drum and Bugle Corps, and delegations from Suffolk and Portsmouth. A membership of approximately fifty was quickly enrolled, and since that time that membership has been maintained. H. G. Dashiell was elected Post Commander at this reorganization.

There are approximately eighty ex-service men eligible for membership in this county, and since reorganization the Post has been able to keep about 65 per cent of these enrolled.

Through the generosity of the town of Smithfield the Post is furnished quarters in the Community Building where regular meetings are held on the first Tuesday of each month.

Since its formation the Post has been active in civic and benevolent affairs. Its first duty is, of course, to the needy veterans. It has also given financial aid to the Red Cross, and has furnished funds for feeding undernourished children in the schools of the county. It conducts Armistice Day services in the High Schools and Memorial Day services in connection with the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

### Post 49 Chief



GRANVILLE STARKE

#### Belle Secured

In 1933 the Post secured from the government a 5.2 gun which it has mounted on a Memorial plot beside the Post Office. In this plot it is expected to mount a Bronze Plaque containing the names of all men and women who served in the World War from Isle of Wight County.

In 1933 the Post instituted a series of joint Post meetings with Franklin, Suffolk and Portsmouth. These meetings are carried on yearly by the four Posts and have proved a very valuable source of interest. They began by each Post trying to out feed the others, but a sinner's bank of feeding has been reached, without detriment of interest in the meetings.

Post No. 49 sends greetings to all other Posts of the State, and expects to be at the Beach in force for the coming Convention.

#### A Forgotten Adviser

Alexander Hamilton, the great first secretary of the treasury, had a son, James A. Hamilton (1789-1878), a remarkable, little-known or remembered mysterious figure whose advice was listened to by many administrations, and Presidents of both political parties.

#### Has Many Habits

The barracuda is one of the most generally distributed fish in southern Florida waters. It is found in the streams and on the reefs during the fall and winter months and in the bays and sounds in considerable quantities during the summer.

#### Egotism Well Defined

Jud Tunkins says egotism is what makes a flea mistake himself for the entire dog.

### LEGION LEADER MADE ASSISTANT COMMERCE HEAD

**Monroe Johnson, National Committeeman, Appointed By Roosevelt.**

Monroe Johnson of Marion, S. C., a member of the National Executive Committee of The American Legion, and colonel of the 117th U. S. Engineers of the A. E. F. during the World War, has been appointed by President Roosevelt to be Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

He has held numerous public offices in South Carolina, including chairman of the Marion County Highway Commission,

chairman of the South Carolina Highway Commission, member of the South Carolina Memorial Commission, chief engineer of Marion and others.

Mr. Johnson was born at Marion on May 5, 1878. He was educated in the University of South Carolina and Furman University. He served as a sergeant in the Spanish-American War in the 1st Carolina Volunteer Battery, Heavy Artillery. When the United States entered the World War he recruited the 1st South Carolina Battalion of Engineers at the request of the South Carolina Governor, accomplishing the task in twelve days. He was appointed a major of the battalion and was promoted to lieutenant colonel in April, 1918, during contact with the enemy. He went through the Champagne, Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel and Argonne drives, emerging as colonel.

### Historical Route (1)

Famous Ham and Peanut Belt

Stop in Smithfield on Your Way to the Convention.

Smithfield Chamber of Commerce

Richmond  
Hopewell  
Surry  
Smithfield  
Norfolk  
Va. Beach

**Turner & Griffin**  
Corner Church and Main Streets  
Smithfield

**Puro Products**  
Gas, Oils, Tires, Accessories  
Washing and Greasing

### Dashiell Post

G. A. Starke, Commander  
F. G. Berryman, Vice-Commander  
E. Loomer, Adjutant  
L. W. Savage, Finance Officer  
J. C. Hunnicutt, Sergeant-at-Arms  
J. W. Addison  
W. Brown  
Ed. Ballenger  
F. M. Barrett  
D. L. Batten  
J. R. Barlow  
M. T. Bloxom  
Charles Boswell  
Frank Bradley  
J. I. Cofer, Jr.  
R. A. Cox  
B. M. Cooper  
H. G. Dashiell  
C. W. Darden  
W. J. Darden  
F. T. Eppes  
C. H. Hall  
A. W. Horne  
J. W. Horne  
W. H. Holland  
F. H. Haywood  
Mrs. J. Jackson  
W. D. Joyner  
G. H. Jordan  
B. B. Jones  
V. W. Joyner, Jr.  
Z. Moore  
L. W. Morton  
D. L. Mountjoy  
P. H. Murphy  
R. W. Stallings, Jr.  
J. C. Spriggs, Jr.  
R. W. Starke  
Dave Saba  
J. E. Turner  
Jack Upshur  
M. P. Watkins  
J. W. Watkins  
W. T. Washington  
H. W. Wilson  
J. P. Wilson  
W. W. Wilson  
F. H. Wells  
F. T. Wishart  
W. C. Whitehead  
\* Died April 13.  
Total Membership 50.

#### Compliments

**The Merchants and Farmers Bank**

Member Federal Reserve System  
Smithfield, Va.

**Ye Old Towne Tavern**  
Smithfield

Beer - Refreshments  
And  
Famous Smithfield Ham Sandwiches  
The Legionnaires Favorite

### Sykes Hotel

Smithfield, Va.

Where Genuine Smithfield  
Ham Is Served

CONGRATULATIONS  
To The Boys  
Of Post 49

### V. W. Joyner & Co.

Curers of  
Joyner's Celebrated Smithfield Hams

### PARKER'S TEA ROOM

Smithfield  
Lunches—Sandwiches—Regular Meals  
Strictly Home Cooked Food  
We Serve  
Genuine Smithfield Ham

Congratulations

To Post 49

### W. J. BRIGGS

Fancy Groceries—Fresh Meats

Southern Home Cooking

### Arlington Hotel

MRS. J. A. NELMS, Manager

Rooms With or Without Board

Phone 35 West Mason Street  
Smithfield, Va.

GREETINGS TO OUR  
American Legion Friends

### Smithfield Boat Line

Daily Freight Service  
Norfolk to Smithfield

Norfolk Phone 44031, Smithfield No. 2  
JOHN I. COFER, JR., General Manager

Greetings Legionnaires

### Independent Market

Fancy & Staple Groceries

Phone 152 Smithfield, Va. Box 455  
L. F. Chapman J. E. West

AMBER  
BRAND  
Deviled  
Smithfield  
Ham



It is the smartest and tastiest canape and sandwich filler in town, also a piquant flavor enhancement in any one of a thousand recipes. AMBER BRAND DEVILED SMITHFIELD HAM is made from the choice hams of F. P. V.—First Pigs of Virginia, peanut-fed in Ole Virginny and smoked over applewood fires and aged for more than a year. Try it tomorrow.

**The Smithfield Ham & Products Company, Incorporated**

Best Wishes For  
The American Legion  
Convention

### The Farmers Bank

Windsor, Va.

Greetings To Post 49

### W. T. Joyner

And

The 20 Conoco Stations  
In This Section

ON YOUR WAY TO OR FROM THE LEGION CONVENTION  
**VISIT HISTORIC JAMESTOWN**  
And Other Historical Points  
**VIA THE JAMESTOWN FERRY**

#### SCHEDULE

Leave Scotland	Leave Jamestown
6:45 a.m. 11:45 a.m. 4:45 p.m.	7:00 a.m. 12:00 m. 5:00 p.m.
7:45 " 12:45 p.m. 5:45 "	8:00 " 1:00 p.m. 6:00 "
8:45 " 1:45 " 6:45 "	9:00 " 2:00 " 7:00 "
*9:45 " 2:45 " 7:45 "	10:00 " 3:00 " 8:00 "
10:45 " 3:45 " 8:45 "	11:00 " 4:00 " 9:00 "

EXTRA SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS  
Leave Scotland—9:45 P. M. Leave Jamestown—10:00 P. M.  
11:00 "

\*A thirty-minute schedule between 9:45 a. m. and 6:00 p. m.  
Sundays and holidays. Begins May 13.

#### Jamestown Ferry Rates

Straight Fare, Auto and Driver	\$ .80
Round Trip, Auto and Driver	1.00
Extra Passenger, One Way	.30
Extra Passenger, Round Trip	.50
Pedestrians, Each Way	.25

For Information Apply  
**Jamestown Ferry**  
Surry, Va.



# Franklin Proud of Southampton Post No. 73

## POPULAR LEGIONNAIRE ABSENT FROM VIRGINIA BEACH PARLEY

One of the most popular and familiar figures in previous departmental conventions is to be absent from Virginia Beach this year—F. Whitney Godwin, of Suffolk, Virginia, member of the Legion's national executive committee.

"Whit" is in Belgium attending the FIDAC convention which opened at Brussels Monday.

### First Honored

"Whit" is the first Virginia Legionnaire to receive the honor of representing American veterans at the sessions of FIDAC. He is one of 14 delegates selected by the national committee and headed by Rev. Robert J. White, vice-president of FIDAC.

Other FIDAC delegates for the U. S. A. are Past national commander Louis Johnson, Clark-

### FIDAC Delegate



F. WHITNEY GODWIN

Greetings To  
The American Legion

**Sam Finkelstein and Co., Inc.**

Manufacturers of

MEN'S AND YOUNG MEN'S CLOTHING

Norfolk, Va.

W. W. Yoder, President

W. W. GORDON, Sec'y-Treas.

**Yo-Go Quality Paints**

Made Right In Norfolk

**Yoder & Gordon, Inc.**

Established 1904

623-629 West 24th Street

Norfolk, Va.

Greetings To  
The Legionnaires

**R. A. BURROUGHS & CO.**

Brass and Copper Products

Norfolk, Va.

WHEN YOU WANT THE BEST  
Buy

**TAIT'S THOROBRED SEEDS**

BEST BY TEST FOR OVER SIXTY-FIVE YEARS

Write for prices on seasonable seeds.

Kale Spinach Turnip  
**GEO. TAIT & SONS, INC.**  
NORFOLK, VA.

When City Hall Avenue  
Was A Creek

And Granby A Street of Homes

The

**Old Dominion Paper Company**

Was Born

For More Than 50 Years Under the Same Management

We Have Grown and Prospered With Our Neighbors

**There's A Reason**

When You Need Paper or Things  
Made of Paper

DIAL 2-4-7-3-3

**Old Dominion Paper Co.**

75 Commercial Place

Norfolk, Va.

On The Street That Leads to the Ferries

## Hopewell Post No. 80 Elects Harry Bander

Harry Bander was elected commander of Hopewell Post No. 80, succeeding Ross R. Holsclaw.

Jack Manckia was chosen vice-commander; Ross R. Holsclaw, historian; J. W. Griggs, service officer; Milton Vaughan, adjutant; and J. C. Douth, finance officer.

Members of the executive committee of the local post are J. W. Griggs, J. C. Douth, R. R. Holsclaw and Frank Bowles.

There are now sixty-seven active members of the Hopewell American Legion, which is one of the most active organizations in community work.

burg, W. Va., James L. McCann and Harold L. Smith, Paris, France; Nathaniel Spear, New York city; Drs. Charles and William Mayo, Rochester, Minn.; John L. Sullivan, Manchester, N. H.; Robert T. Bushnell, Boston Mass.; Roy St. Louis, Washington, Col. Francis E. Drake, New York, Col. Arthur Ball, Muncie, Ind. and H. Edmund Bullis, New York.

"Whit" sailed from New York aboard the new French liner Normandie, speed queen of the Atlantic, August 21, landing at Havre, France, five days later. After a visit to Paris, he made a leisurely trip to Belgium where he joined other members of the American contingent for the sessions on September 3, 4, and 5.

The FIDAC convention brings together distinguished leaders among the former allied fighting forces. Delegations are attending the 1935 convention from the United States, Great Britain, France, Italy, Yugoslavia, Poland, Roumania, Portugal, Czechoslovakia, Greece and Belgium.

### Only World Group

FIDAC, as all Legionnaires should know, is the only world organization of the Allied Veterans. The Federation Interalliee des Anciens Combattants was formed on July 4, 1920 at Paris.

Among the high purposes of the international group is the strengthening of the bonds which bind the men of several nations who fought for a common cause during the World War; to keep reverently the memory of the dead; and to work for world peace and international understanding and good will.

FIDAC has held its annual session in the United States twice, meeting at New Orleans in 1922 and in Washington in 1930.

The week in Belgium will be busy for "Whit" and other delegates. The Belgian veterans have planned an itinerary which will keep FIDAC delegates to the sixteenth session on the go.

Arriving at Liege Saturday, delegates from many parts of the world went to Brussels Sunday for the opening session.

During the three days of business, delegates will be entertained at a number of functions and excursions. Among the latter will be a trip to the Grottoes of Han, a trip to Namur, a ceremony at Marche-des-Dames, point where King Albert was killed; and trips to Dinant, Ypres, Ostend, Burges, Antwerp, Gnaau and Alost.

## Southampton Post

R. E. Johnson, Post Commander  
J. W. B. Thompson, Vice Post Commander

Franklin Edwards, Adjutant  
F. P. Jenkins, Post Finance Officer.

Chas. W. Davis, Child Welfare and Service Officer.

C. A. Cutchins, Jr.

C. C. Vaughan, 3rd.

Beamon Story

C. H. Dougherty

John C. Parker, Jr.

Henry Campbell

Robert O. Hayes

W. T. Pace, Jr.

J. P. King

S. B. Cutchins

G. W. Reese

L. Bailey Maddrey

T. P. Hylton

T. B. Bell

P. R. Camp

E. T. Fitzgerald

Gardner T. Edwards

Paul Carr

Joe Johnson

T. R. Pierce

George Watkins

J. H. Scott

George Brown

R. J. Howell

G. C. Niblett

W. P. Johnson

Clair S. Johnson

R. F. Bain

## COLLINGS HEADS MUSEUM GROUP

Priceless Collection of War Materials Found in Newport News Exhibits.

Through the tireless efforts of Major George B. Collings, who was appointed Chairman of the State Legion Museum Committee on recommendation of Commander Insko, astonishing progress has been made toward the establishment of the Museum. Already a priceless collection of not only material used in the World War, but other wars in which this Country has been engaged, has been secured.

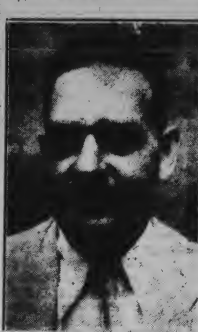
It is hoped to secure labor from the F. E. R. A. to erect a suitable building to house the trophies.

Major Collings has been one of the most active Legionnaires in the local Post for a number of years. He has a splendid record in the State Legislature on behalf of the veterans, having served in the House of Delegates three terms. He is a member of the Virginia Bar Association and has been Chairman of the local Committee, whose responsibility has been to get jobs for veterans during the past six years. Aside from his duties as Chairman of the State Legion Museum Committee, he is chairman of the Victory Arch Committee.

Major Collings enlisted as a Private at the First Plattsburg Camp in 1918, and was graduated as a corporal. He volunteered the day war was declared and was commissioned Captain and later promoted to Major. He served two months at Fort Sam Houston, later being ordered to Newport News as the Motor Transport Officer at this Post. He was on General Hutchinson's staff and served throughout the period of the war in this city. Prior to his enlistment, he was President of a large Automobile Parts Manufacturing Company in Cleveland, Ohio.

Major Collings graduated from Harvard University in 1904.

## Franklin Chief



R. E. JOHNSON

His strenuous services to his Country during the stirring days of '17 and '18 undermined his health. He has been in retirement since the war with the exception of his services in the General Assembly and on behalf of his World War Comrades, locally, for whom he spends a great deal of his time assisting them with their problems.

### Mystery of Hawah River

The mystery of the Hawah river, which rises near Adiga Ababa, Abyssinia, was solved by an explorer who learned that it ends in a series of lakes, the last one having many hot springs.

### WE SHIP

Smithfield Hams

And

Peanuts

Anywhere

via Parcel Post

**C. A. Cutchins & Sons**

Franklin, Va.

## Miss Coleburn Wins Legion Beauty Prize

Miss Mary Coleburn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Coleburn, of Cape Charles, was awarded the silver cup as winner of the Legion beauty pageant for 1935, held in the Radium theatre at Cape Charles. She was selected from thirty-four entrants.

As "Miss American Legion Post 56" Miss Coleman will represent Northampton county in the state legion pageant at Virginia Beach in September when "Miss Virginia" will be selected to represent the state in the national pageant.

The judges in the contest were Mrs. G. Walter Mapp, of Accomac; Charles M. Lankford, of Franktown, and J. W. Rountree, of Richmond.

The newspaper informs, teaches, entertains.

### The First Opera in Public

Until the Seventeenth century composers had employed various instruments, but merely to accompany vocal recitative. The first opera performed in public was Peri's Euridice in 1597 and was scored for lute, harpsichord, theorbo, lyre and flutes.

## ROYAL CAFE

Franklin's Best Restaurant

Extends Greetings to  
The Men of Post 73

Greetings To

The Boys of Post 73

**Harcum Motor Co.**

HUDSON-TERRAPLANE  
SALES AND SERVICE

**W. O. Bristow, Agent**

Insurance of All Kinds

Farmers Bank Building  
Franklin, Va.

COMPLIMENTS  
of

**Merchants & Farmers Bank**

of Franklin

COLGATE W. DARDEN, Jr., President

## Stonewall Hotel

Franklin, Va.

50 Rooms—Tub and Shower Baths

Noted For Its Excellent Foods

T. P. HYLTON, Manager

Compliments  
of

**Camp Mfg. Co.**

COMPLIMENTS OF

**Frances Beauty Shoppe**

Franklin's Oldest, Largest and Finest Equipped Beauty Parlor

Exclusive Lotos Permanent Methods  
No Machines—No Electricity

Also All Other Permanent Methods

**The Gulf Service Stations**

Extend Their Best Wishes To  
The American Legion

S. W. RAWLS, Distributor

At The Sign of the Orange Disc

## McCOY'S BEAUTY SHOP

"Emporium For Feminine Loveliness"



Croquignole, Spiral, and Combination  
Permanents of the Finest Quality

**FINGER WAVING A SPECIALTY**

Modernly Equipped and Expertly Operated To Please the Most Discriminating

Phone 440-

Stonewall Hotel Franklin, Va.

Best Wishes To Post 73

**Hygeia Ice Company**

Manufacturers of

"Kold Kist" Ice Cream and Ices

COMPLIMENTS OF

**Vaughan & Co. BANKERS**

Franklin, Va.

The Big-Old Strong Bank

Greetings

To The Boys Of Post 73

**Riverside Dairy**

"The Milk That Makes Franklin Grow"

# PORTSMOUTH POST NO. 37, 250

## Facts About Post No. 37

On Armistice Day, November 11th, 1928, the Post had as its guest and speaker on its Armistice Day program Paul R. Younts, National Vice-Commander of the American Legion, from Charlotte, North Carolina.

Each year on Armistice Day for many years past and including the last one, the Post has held a Victory Ball, whenever possible on

Armistice night, which has become one of the outstanding social functions of the City.

In January 1929, the Post undertook a campaign to raise its share of the National Legion Emergency Relief Fund, under the direction of National Commander Paul V. McNutt, which campaign was most successful and resulted in the Post securing more than

its allotment. This fund to be used for emergency disaster relief.

In September 1929 the Post received a shipment, through the national organization, of a large number of World War relics, consisting of German helmets, rifles, bayonets, including one of the famous or infamous saw-tooth bayonets, gas masks, shells, etc., which have been used for window displays on many patriotic occasions.

On Armistice Day, November 11, 1929, the Post had as its guest and speaker at its exercises, Frank Schoeble, Jr., of Philadelphia. Mr. Schoeble was the Distinguished Service Cross awarded him for refusing to desert his platoon in battle after he had been blinded in both eyes. It was during the battle of the Meuse-Argonne, Mr. Schoeble was attached to the 80th Division as a Lieutenant in the 318th Infantry. His Platoon was advancing, when a shot struck the young Lieutenant, blinding him in both eyes. Calling a nearby

## Portsmouth Chief



WILLIAM M. HOPE

Doughboy, the blind Lieutenant led his platoon to victory guided by the eyes of another. He refused to desert his men until ordered to the hospital by a superior officer.

## GHERMAN WHITE FIRST LEADER OF PORTSMOUTH

Post Organized in 1919; Active in Charity Work Since Date of Inception.

Portsmouth Post No. 37, American Legion, was organized in September, 1919, and elected Gherman White as its first commander. In the fifteen years following its organization the post commanders after Mr. White were Charles Pickett, Harvey Lindsay, W. J. Joyner, W. C. Cooper, P. J. Riley, Jr., Joseph C. Smith, Jennings Crocker, W. Ernest Acton, Jr., James A. Borum, B. P. Pettus, W. H. W. Cassell, J. M. Joyner and William M. Hope, the present commander.

**Roper Present**  
The Armistice Day celebration was featured with the presence of Daniel C. Roper, United States Secretary of Commerce, as the Armistice Day speaker, who delivered the Armistice Day address to a large assemblage at the Armistice Day meeting held in the Gates Theatre. The parade, one of the largest ever held in the city, was led by Col. Charles G. Meitler,

commanding officer of the Nansmond Ordnance Depot, Pig Point, as marshal. The Armistice Day sermon was delivered by Rev. Archer B. Bass, chaplain of the American Legion post and pastor of Court Street Baptist Church. During the year the local Legion post was also host to the meeting of the Second Virginia District Convention at the Elks Home, and on this occasion the post was honored by the presence of National Vice Commander Edward W. Carruth, of Kansas, who made the principal address of the meeting.

**Active in Meetings**  
Portsmouth Legion post has been active in the four-post meetings regularly held each year in Suffolk, Franklin, Smithfield and Portsmouth. These meetings have had a beneficial effect in increasing Legion comradeship in this vicinity.

Baskets of food were distributed to needy persons on Christmas in pursuance to the custom of the Legion ever since it has been in existence. On Sunday evening preceding Christmas Day a gathering was held in the post headquarters on London street at which the combined Glee Clubs of the Legion and its Auxiliary sang Christmas carols and the post chaplain, Rev. A. B. Bass, made the address.

A large number of Legionnaires will remember the old meeting places of the American Legion post as the old Red Circle Club, the Rosenbaum building, two other locations on High street, the Monroe Hotel, the Insurance Building, but now the post owns its own commodious quarters at 423 London street. The quarters are fitted up with all modern conveniences and constitute a popular gathering place for members of the post and the American Legion Auxiliary.

**Post Officers**  
Officers of the Portsmouth Post are as follows:  
William M. Hope, commander.

## Roster of Ports

W. Earnest Acton, Jr.	J. F. F. Gill
Cecil L. Alsop	Tom E. C.
Harold B. Anderson	E. N. Goo
Joseph Arose	Edwin Ch
J. F. Arnold	Walter A.
Geo. Austin	H. A. Goh
Kenneth A. Bain, Jr.	Colon L.
A. A. Bangel	Lisle V. E
John D. Bass	C. S. Har
Rev. Archer B. Bass	M. E. Hat
Geo. W. Batcheller	Dr. E. W.
R. R. Beaton	Edward I.
F. L. Bergeron	Stephen J.
Wolga Bland	Major M.
Hubert L. Blacklock	O. S. Hln
W. R. Bohlen	Geo. A. H
James A. Borum	Dr. M. H.
James W. Bolding	Wm. M. I
John H. Bowers	Chas. L. J
Clinton C. Boyce	Wm. O. J
T. Walter Brennan	E. M. Hov
W. C. Bright	John D. H
Joliff S. Brinkley	E. A. Hov
L. C. Brinson	Dr. K. W.
F. M. Butt	K. O. Ho
C. L. Cain	L. W. Ho
Clyde A. Campbell	Chas. H. J
M. P. Carhart	Jeff. A. H
Fasquale Carpenito	Vernon T.
W. H. W. Cassell	Binford J.
Capt. D. V. Chadwick	Basit L. J.
E. V. Coggin	A. W. Jock
John Thos. Copeland	Herman M.
Henry L. Cotton	Dr. L. L.
Wm. H. Cowan	Dr. T. E.
E. L. Craft	J. M. Joy
Dr. Russell M. Cox	Leo Frank
Benj. T. Cullen	J. P. Kene
Kelsay Glendy Darst	Harry L.
Jos. L. Davis	John J. E
W. L. Derrickson	Harry Laz
James Dodds, Jr.	A. E. Lane
W. Shepherd Drewry	Hyman B.
D. O. BuBols	Sol Lastin
Fred A. Duke	L. Dow Lee
Dr. Jos. C. Dunford	H. A. Law
R. I. Dutton	Mason E.
Otto B. Dunn	Louis J. L
E. S. Early	Sam A. Le
O. V. Eason	Wm. H. L
John Truman Eaver	Robert W.
Jason L. Eckford	Bryant B.
Eugene E. Emery	Chas. V. L
Russell H. Emig	A. O. Lyn
Arthur Emmerson	Cedric Lye
L. L. English	Maj. J. Q.
Geo. A. Etheridge	Edw. W. A
Wm. T. Evans	Wm. G. M
Roy Wilson Farrell	A. Masowi
Alfred Louis Fass	Geo. F. M
Wilbur B. Fontress	J. E. Matt
Herman Feldman	Dr. Louis
Nilfred Ferguson	Wm. Robb
F. M. Floyd	Capt. J. A.
M. Festa	Thos. F. H
John F. French	Geo. T. M
O. W. French	C. M. McE
W. C. French	Henry Bas
L. W. Frieber	Max Meas
Wallace V. Friedlin	Victor H.
Harry Friedman	Wm. T. M
Sam W. Gardner	Walter H. I
Wm. R. Gardner	C. J. Moni
	Larry B. P

## Greetings

To The Boys Of Post 37

## BLUE RIBBON PALACE

BLUE RIBBON BEER ON DRAUGHT

329 High Street

J. T. Clark

J. J. Charlton

## MORE POWER To The AMERICAN LEGION



**Parker Hosiery Mill & Dye Works, Incorporated**

## Best Wishes To Post 37



## VIRGINIA NOVELTY CO.

EVERYTHING IN COIN OPERATED DEVICES

612-614 Middle Street

Phones 1836 and 9306

## Greetings To Post 37



## HUTCHESON & MURDEN, INC.

DODGE-PLYMOUTH SALES AND SERVICE

1308-14 High Street

## BRENNAN FUNERAL HOME

**DURING THE PAST... WE HAVE FORMED MANY FAST FRIENDSHIPS WITH THE MEN OF POST NO. 37**

We Take This Means of Thanking Them and Telling Them We Want to Continue Serving Them.

**Portsmouth Gas Co.**

**Best of Luck "Billy" To You And The Portsmouth Legionnaires**

## Wilkins Motor Corporation

WALTER J. WILKINS

OLDSMOBILE Six and Eight

1300 High Street

Portsmouth, Va.

**Our Hats Are Off To The Boys Of Post 37**

## Montague's Confectionery

Blue Ribbon Beer on Draught

## Come On Buddies.....

**Dance at the Village Barn**

Monday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday Nites

Sandwiches And Beer

## BONES & BUDDIE

Alexander's Corner

Phone 9143

24 HOUR WRECKER SERVICE

Telephone 1197

We Wire Flowers

## KILBY'S INC.

FLORISTS

Flowers For All Occasions

409 Court Street

## Hats Off

To The Boys of

## Post No. 37

American Legion!



## Pine Grove Dairy

838 Glasgow Street

Phone 1855-M

"The Milk That Makes Portsmouth Grow"

## Helene Beauty Shoppe

MRS. HELEN B. ANDERSON

All Branches Of Beauty Culture

600 Court Street

Opposite Post Office

## We Salute You!

MEMBERS OF PORTSMOUTH POST NO 37 OF THE AMERICAN LEGION.

## Larry Moore, Inc.

## Greetings

To The Boys Of Post 37

## CENTRAL MOTOR CO.



"WE SELL SERVICE AND SATISFY"

## Greetings To Post 37

From

## Parks Seafood Market

"Everything That Swims"

We Are Always Anxious To

## SERVE

WELL THE MEN OF THE PORTSMOUTH POST OF THE AMERICAN LEGION.

## HALL'S BAKERY

## Congratulations

To The Boys Of Post 37

## Rodman's Barbecue

High Street Extended

The Art of Home Heating Of New Understanding



Economical - Clean

## Boyce and

COAL-WOOD

"Satisfactio

Westinghouse Ele Glasgow Street At Broad



# STRONG, IS SIXTEEN YEARS OLD

R. E. Wilkins, first vice command; B. I. Jackson, second vice commander; W. L. Tonkin, adjutant; J. P. Kenney, service officer; Clyde Hall, historian; Dr. Archer B. Bass, chaplain; W. A. Green, sergeant at arms; R. E. Warren, Jr., finance officer.

During the year the Portsmouth American Legion post took an active part in various matters of civic interest and of interest particularly to veterans, especially on the subject of the bonus. Throughout the year the Legion post gave aid to veterans in filing claims for compensation and rendered aid in various other ways.

## Post No. 37

Dr. S. B. Moore  
W. Wray Moore  
Wm. L. Morton  
E. R. Murden  
W. C. Niemeyer  
Maj. J. F. Swift Norris  
J. Alden Oast  
August Ohmsen  
A. A. Ohmsen  
H. W. Pickett  
Geo. T. Pangalo  
A. E. Parker  
Vincent L. Parker  
C. W. Peed  
Y. Duke Pendleton  
Newton B. Pettijohn  
B. F. Pettus  
Travis T. Phaup  
Chas. Pickett  
W. D. Polidexter  
O. D. Poe  
K. Porter  
M. C. Rawles  
Ramond C. Rawles  
Lawson Revere  
W. H. Rhodes  
Wade M. Rhodes  
Edwin M. Richardson  
Junius Richardson  
R. A. Robertson  
W. E. Rodwell  
Alfred P. Rogers  
E. F. Rogers  
Dr. L. J. Roper  
C. W. R. Russell  
Dr. A. J. Russo  
Roy C. Rutherford  
James Ryle  
Robert Salas  
N. L. Saunders  
Dr. C. C. Sawyer  
W. N. Sebrrell  
J. Vinet Schools  
Chas. F. Shaw  
Francis H. Shelby  
T. E. Skeppstrom  
Dr. C. B. Smith  
Joe. C. Smith  
Lela J. Smith  
Jas. H. Sparkman  
W. B. Spong  
Andrew W. Skalkay  
Clarence L. Taylor  
Wm. R. Thomas  
W. Loraine Tonkin  
MacDonald, W. E. Tripp  
Linwood E. Turlington  
Dr. Hugh D. Via  
Dr. B. L. Warren  
R. E. Warren, Jr.  
C. T. Welsh  
McAlpine, Frank Welton, Jr.  
McCabe C. F. Wenz  
McDonald E. T. White  
Donnell E. T. Whitehurst  
Lean C. R. Wilkins  
H. Read Wilkins  
Mercer, J. Arthur Wilkins  
Ralph E. Wilkins  
L. F. Willett  
H. H. Williams  
Schubert, Lewis R. Woodall  
Fred E. Walker  
Benj. J. Worth

## AUXILIARY HEAD INTERESTED IN CHILD WELFARE

Mrs. A. C. Carlson Directed Child Relief Program For Last Four Years.

Mrs. A. C. Carlson, of Willmar, Minn., was elected National President of the American Legion Auxiliary at the Auxiliary's national convention in Miami, Fla., October 22 to 25, at the close of her third year as chairman of the organization's national child welfare committee. Since 1931 she had directed the Auxiliary's vast activities for the relief of needy children of World War veterans and for the improvement of conditions for all underprivileged children.

Mrs. Carlson took charge of the Auxiliary's child welfare program at a time when unemployment was beginning to have serious results for children in the homes of jobless veterans and other unemployed children. Through three critical depression years she has led the Auxiliary in its efforts to prevent children from bearing the brunt of the economic conditions by being deprived of adequate food,

clothing, education and care. Under her guidance the child welfare work of the American Legion Auxiliary has gained a national reputation for its efficiency.

### Record of Service

When Mrs. Carlson was first appointed chairman of the National Child Welfare Committee she already had established a long record of service and leadership in the American Legion Auxiliary. For ten years she had been one of the leaders in Auxiliary work in Minnesota and her activities had contributed materially to the many accomplishments of the organization in that state. Her ability had been recognized nationally by her election as National Vice-President for the Northwestern Division, in which office she served in 1930-1931.

Mrs. Carlson's service work began during the World War, when she spent the entire war period in Red Cross work, taking special training in the making of surgical dressings and later instructing in this work. She also served as county chairman of the Red Cross.

### Active In Auxiliary

After the war, Mrs. Carlson became a charter member of the Willmar Unit and has been continuously active in the Auxiliary since that time. She served as Unit Vice-President, Unit Pres-

## 2nd District Head



JOSEPH M. JOYNER

dent and as District President for two successive years. Service as Department Membership Chairman, Department Vice-President and Department Legislative Chairman led up to her election as Department President of Min-

nesota. After a highly successful year in this office, she was named to represent Minnesota on the National Executive Committee and was serving in this capacity when elected to the National Vice-Presidency.

Besides her American Legion Auxiliary and Red Cross activities, Mrs. Carlson organized the Girl Scouts in Willmar and has headed the group ever since. She served as President of the Willmar Parent-Teachers Association, and is on the Board of Directors of the Minnesota Crippled Children's Association. She is prominent in the Guild of the Episcopal Church in Willmar.

Mrs. Carlson is the wife of Albin Charles Carlson, former Mayor of Willmar. Her eligibility to Auxiliary membership comes through her brother, Grant H. Hess, who served in the 327th Infantry, 82nd Division, and was wounded both at St. Mihiel and in the Meuse-Argonne.

In October 1929, the Post entertained the famous Roxy and his

gang, on their visit to the Norfolk Naval Hospital, located in Portsmouth. The occasion being the inauguration of the hospital's Radio Broadcast Receiving system, which was donated by Roxy to that hospital, at the instance of the Post, the plan for this installation having been embarked upon by the Post in 1925. The reception was under the direction and supervision of Captain R. C. Holcomb, U. S. N., then Commandant of that hospital, and one of the most active and enthusiastic members of this Post.

## Ruth Reed Named Miss Loudoun County

Miss Reed, of Leesburg, 15-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Reed, has been named "Miss Loudoun County 1935" and will represent that area at the annual state convention of the American Legion to be held at Virginia Beach in September. There were forty-two contestants presented for the selection of a representative of the Loudoun Post.

## Greetings To Post 37

## SAUNDERS' SATISFYING SANDWICHES

Lunches—Beer—Soda  
Delicatessen

429 High Street

Phone 2529

## BEST WISHES FOR A SUCCESSFUL CONVENTION



## Robertson Hardware Co.

## High Spirits And Wonderful Ideas

TO THE BOYS OF POST 37

## W. J. Price

NASH SALES AND SERVICE

AUTO REPAIRS AND ACCESSORIES

915 Lincoln Street

## cooper's JEWELERS OPTOMETRISTS

306 HIGH STREET

PORTSMOUTH NORFOLK

431 Granby Street—641 Church Street



## Snellings



## ... Greeting Legionnaires ...

## Livermon Motor Co., Inc.

PONTIAC

Sales And Service

314 Crawford Street

Phones 513 and 514

General Repairs and Wrecker Service

WE NEVER CLOSE

Forget Your Parking And Storage Troubles

## Old Central Meat Market

E. SOROKO, Proprietor.

Wholesale And Retail Butchers

Prompt Deliveries All Over Town

901 High Street Portsmouth, Va.

## Congratulations TO POST 37



## Tyree-Jones Motor Corp.

SALES SERVICE

## PRINTING

RULING AND BINDING

PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC.

522-524 Crawford Street Portsmouth, Va.

KARL C. EDWARDS, Comrade

Phone: Portsmouth 2006

## Everything Carried In First Class Drug Stores

## Trant's Pharmacy, Inc.

341 High Street Corner Court  
500 Elm Avenue corner Leckie

## We Are Back of Portsmouth Post 37

100 Percent

## Geo. T. McLean Co., Inc.

BEST WISHES

To The Boys Of Post 37



## Holland-Dunn Motor Corp.

"If It's Service You Want, Bring It Here"

## Greetings From Evans Tire Service

To The Members of Post No. 37

## GREETINGS FROM

## Norman Packing Corp.

Wholesale

Meats And Provisions

Distributors Of Old South Beer

We Welcome This Opportunity To Salute Post 37

## Gates and Virginia THEATRES

"The Show Places of Portsmouth"

## "Exclusive Feminine Attire"

—316 High Street

## Famous

—Portsmouth, Virginia



May Their 1935 Convention Be An Outstanding Success In Every Respect. We Are Counting On Post 37 Walking Away With All Honors.

## Isaac Fass, Inc.

Moves Forward In The Light

Goal and How To Use It



Automatic - Heat  
Kirchmier  
HARDWARE  
In Fuel"

Appliances

Phone 1961

# Community Upbuilding Factor In Legion Program

## NORTHAMPTON IS OLDEST POST ON EASTERN SHORE

Organization of Seventeen Charter Members Points to Successful Career.

Northampton Post, No. 56, the oldest Legion Post on the Eastern Shore of Virginia, received its charter on February 10th, 1922.

Seventeen charter members were listed with D. W. Peters as Post Commander. The original members of the Post were: Julius T. Ames, now managing a chain store in Lynchburg; J. B. Croley, Train Dispatcher, Pennsylvania Railroad, Cape Charles; H. L. Carpenter, operating a shoe store, Cape Charles; William C. Downes, employed with Webster Canning Company, Cape Charles; John W. Daniel, owner and manager, The Times Publishing Company, Cape Charles; Lance Fulcher, now Agent for The Texas Company, Cape Charles; Judson R. Guy, now employed in Salisbury, Md.; Ernest J. Hunt, telegraph operator for Pennsylvania Railroad, now on sick leave, Cape Charles; Edward D. Johnson, in charge of women's clothing department, Wilson's Department Store, Cape Charles; D. W. Peters, now in the education department State of Virginia, Richmond, Va.; John W. Parsons (deceased); Arthur Rayfield, whereabouts now unknown; Isaac G. Reid, now farming near Kiptopeke; George P. Smith, whereabouts unknown; V. C. Taylor, employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad, Cape Charles; Arthur L. Ward, insurance salesman, Cape Charles; and William E. Wilkins, Manager Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board Store, Cape Charles.

Five of the seventeen original members of the Post have maintained membership since the Post was chartered. Seven of the charter members have removed at some time during the fourteen years, from Cape Charles. Five of the original seventeen have occupied the Commander's chair, one of them for two terms—not success.

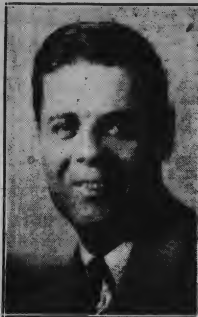
During the early years of the Post's life meetings were held in various meeting places throughout Cape Charles, vacant offices, etc., the use of which could be had at little or no cost. However, with the arrival in Cape Charles of Hon. M. E. Bristow, now Banking Commissioner of the State of Virginia, new life was injected into the organization as he was elected to the position of Commander. During his tenure of office the Post's membership neared the hundred mark and was possibly more active than at any time during its existence to date.

Northampton Post has yearly entered into National Holiday observance, staging celebrations for the townspeople on the Fourth of July, holding Poppy Days for the benefit of the disabled veterans and making annual pilgrimages to the graves of deceased comrades on Memorial Day, covering both Northampton and Accomack Counties when there were no active Posts in the adjoining county.

Hon. William F. Ayres as Service Officer of Northampton Post No. 56, has held this office for many years and is regarded as one of the most conscientious and efficient Post officers in the Old Dominion; his time is always at the disposal of any ex-service man, whether or not he be a member of the Post, and regardless of his color.

Since the inauguration of the Beauty Pageant program by the Virginia Department in 1934, Northampton Post has participated annually. Not only has the Beauty Pageant plan proven of considerable value to the Post as a builder of good will with the public, but it has also resulted in

## Exmore Leader



W. E. FLANNIGAN

building up the Post's treasury. The success of the pageants can be largely attributed to the efforts of Hugh S. Roberts, who has served as Pageant Chairman for both years.

In 1934 Northampton Post purchased its own home. The building is located on Mason Avenue, Cape Charles. There are three tenable stories. The basement, above ground, has been turned over by the Post to the Cape Charles Troop of Boy Scouts of America. The second floor has been turned over for the use of the Cape Charles Boys' Club, which is sponsored by the Rotary Club, the Lions Club and the Cape Charles Town Council. The third floor, a large auditorium, is used by the Post for its meetings. There is ample space, after the replacing of the Post furniture, to hold dances, subscription card parties and other public gatherings. The auditorium has proven a source of income for the Post as it is rented to various town organizations. However, when any civic group wishes to use their part of the building the Post makes no charge unless the organization is charging for admission.

The 1935 membership is as follows: Herman F. Bull, Lance Fulcher, Charles H. Miller, John W. Daniel, Thomas S. Gaskill, Robert S. Holloway, Ernest J. Hunt, Rev. Clifton J. Hicks, Max Brown, James B. Croley, William A. Kenney, J. Douglas Penney, M. L. Hopkins, Clayton F. King, T. Wallace Jones, Dr. Sheppard K. Ames, Hugh S. Roberts and David L. Kellam.

The officers of the Post are: Commander, John W. Daniel; vice-commander, Robert S. Holloway; Adjutant, Hugh S. Roberts; Finance Officer, Clayton F. King; Service Officer, William F. Ayres; Chaplain, Clifton J. Hicks.

## EXMORE LEGION BEGUN IN 1931

Post Awards Three Medals Annually to Students Holding Best School Records.

In 1931 The Eastern Shore Post 136 of the American Legion was organized at Exmore. During the first year of the existence of the post much interest was shown by the veterans of the World War, and this interest continued to grow for a number of years. However, the depression and economic consequences which followed had a tendency to weaken the post.

Among some of the contributions which the post made to the communities represented were the awarding of three medals to the Central, the Franktown-Nassawadox, and the Exmore Willis Wharf High Schools in 1932. In each of these schools the outstanding pupil was given a medal which was presented by the principal during the commencement exercises.

Also the post presented each member who had been wounded with purple heart medals.

In 1934 Legion Post 136 was responsible for a lecture by Thomas Dixon, well known author and publisher of New York. Mr. Dixon's lecture was attended by people from all sections of the Eastern Shore of Virginia and Maryland. The proceeds of this lecture were divided between the Northampton-Accomack Memorial Hospital and the Legion post. Also 1934 witnessed a wideawake campaign in the interest of the veterans who were applying for work under the emergency relief.

The Post has annually observed Armistice Day and has done much toward aiding in the relief of disabled and needy veterans.

On Memorial Day, in 1935 the graves of the soldiers were decorated by the local legion post. Flowers were also placed on the graves. The relatives and friends of the deceased veterans attended the ceremony and the post responded to its call for duty to those who have passed on to the great beyond.

### Roster of Post 136

W. E. Flannigan, Commander; J. R. Marion, Adjutant; W. H. Smith, Service Officer; W. D. Siebert, R. J. Lewis, B. C. Gladstone, Edgar Kellam, J. W. Bell, F. F. Cather, Frank C. Colonna, John Windings, Edwin Landon, S. G. Corbin, Willard L. Jones, C. M. Lankford, Jr., Charlie Hornsby, W. E. Powell.

History was made today—read the newspapers. Subscribe to the News.

## Phillips Is Commander Of Post Thirty-four

George A. Phillips, popular Pysville World War veteran, is the new commander of Loudoun Post, having been chosen for the honor at the annual meeting of the Post. Phillips has been most active in bringing the membership of the Post up to its quota and has performed outstanding service in perfecting the organization of the Drum and Bugle Corps.

Other officers chosen to serve with Commander Phillips include: Stuart Smith vice-commander; Vincent Raneil, vice-commander; George E. Ward, adjutant.

Delegates named to represent the Post at the state convention of the Virginia Department, American Legion, at Virginia Beach in September include Commander Phillips, H. G. William Mitchell, Stilson H. Hall, James di Zerega, George E. Ward and Stuart Smith.

Among other matters of importance brought before the Post's meeting was the annual report of the Post Service Officer, H. G. Breckenridge.

## Culpeper's Veterans Hold Annual Election

At a meeting of the Culpeper post the following officers were elected to serve for the coming year: C. E. Reams Jr., commander; Price Yancey, first vice-president; Dr. Granville Eastham, second vice-commander; Frank P. Maguire, adjutant; Winfrey White finance officer; Dr. Thomas W. Hoover, chaplain; John L. Jeffries Jr., service officer; J. Hugh Ryan, post historian; L. Frank Brown, sergeant-at-arms; Letcher Longearbeam, welfare officer; Lewis L. Herndon and W. J. Pierce, Jr., were elected special committeemen, and with the above officers, Price Yancey, Frank P. Maguire and Dr. Granville Eastham.

## ACCOMACK POST AIDS COMMUNITY

L. F. Purvis Has Served As Commander of Legion During Past Two Years.

Accomack Post No. 23 was organized January 19, 1925, at Parkley, Virginia, and the following persons have served as Commanders of the Post:

1925—	Commander Ira Hurst
1926—	B. D. Ayres
1927—	W. S. Nelson, Jr.
1928—	H. Ames Drummond
1929—	Charles Rogers
1930—	Ira Hurst
1931—	D. Frank White
1932—	D. Frank White
1933—	L. F. Purvis
1934—	L. F. Purvis
1935—	L. F. Purvis

The Post has taken part on several occasions in decorating the graves of World War Veterans and on Armistice Day, 1925 visited every grave of World War Veterans in the County, and have taken part in similar events of this kind from time to time. On Memorial Day, 1934, our Post put on attractive features at Keller Fair Grounds which resulted in great benefit to the Northampton-Accomack Memorial Hospital as well as the Fire Companies of Accomack.

Commander Reams is now serving his third term—though not consecutively—as head of the Culpeper post, and Dr. Hooper, the chaplain, has served continuously in that office, except for the department. Finance Officer White is also entering his third term. Delegates were elected to represent this post at the State convention which will be held in Virginia Beach on September 4-7. Price Yancey, Frank P. Maguire and Dr. Granville Eastham.

ack County, and on Memorial Day, 1935 sponsored the first Potato Blossom Festival ever held from not only Virginia, but from on the Eastern Shore of Virginia, a number of States.

## Hotel Wachapreague

Wachapreague, Va.

Ownership—A. H. G. MEARS—Management

A Complete Resort for Sportsmen, Families and All Needing Rest and Recreation

The Best Fishing On The Atlantic Seaboard

Best Virginia Cooking

Perfectly Ventilated Rooms—2 Beds in each

Boats with Cabins, Awnings, Chairs, Toilets, for Inland and Ocean Fishing

Satisfaction Guaranteed Or No Charge

## Greeting Legionnaires



Exmore Coca-Cola Bottling Co.

Exmore, Va.

## Channel Bass Hotel

J. W. WINDER, Prop.

CHINCOTEAGUE, VIRGINIA

An Unexcelled Place to Spend a Vacation

All Modern Conveniences Reasonable Rates

Fishing Parties Solicited

OUR GOOD WISHES

TO POST 23

AND ALL LEGIONNAIRES ON EASTERN SHORE



## Eastern Shore Citizens Bank

WARNER AMES, President B. D. Ayres, Exc. Vice Pres.  
W. E. HOPKINS, Vice Pres. S. D. AMES, Cashier

A. T. HICKMAN

Vice Pres. and Chairman Board of Directors

Onancock—Accomack—Melfa—Keller—Painter  
Temperenceville

Unfailing Courtesy and a Desire to Serve

Greetings From

W. E. Lambertson & Son

General Contractors

Cape Charles, Va.



## LEADERSHIP

THE KIND THAT INSPIRES

THERE ARE TWO TYPES OF LEADERSHIP. ONE SEIZES COMMAND ONLY IN EMERGENCY. THE OTHER, BY ITS SHEER QUALITIES, CONTINUES TO PROVIDE INSPIRATION LONG AFTER THE MOMENT WHICH CALLED IT FORTH IS DEAD. SUCH, FOR EXAMPLE, WAS THE LEADERSHIP OF WASHINGTON. BOTH VALUABLE, THE LEADERSHIP WHICH LIVES AND CARRIES ON IS THE MORE VITAL, THE MORE TO BE DESIRED. MAY THE AMERICAN LEGION BE AN UNFAILING SOURCE OF SUCH LEADERSHIP TO THE COMING GENERATIONS OF AMERICA.

EASTERN SHORE PUBLIC SERVICE

OF VIRGINIA

CAPE CHARLES

EXMORE

ONANCOCK

CHINCOTEAGUE



# Eastern Shore Posts Prepare for Convention

## WHEALTON HEAD OF POST NO. 159

### Chincoteague Legion Reports Increased Activity During Past Year.

Chincoteague Post No. 159 was organized on March 10, 1932 by W. Glenn Elliott, department adjutant, of Richmond, with a membership of fifteen. A. L. Conant was the post's first commander, and Carlton Leonard was elected adjutant, a position he has held since the organization of the local Legion.

The first activity of the post was a community dance given on May 4, the proceeds of which were used in the furtherance of charity work in and about Chincoteague.

Armistice Day was observed with a public demonstration, followed by an oyster roast and dance. The principal speaker was Senator Jeff Walter, of Accomac. On the Sunday following, Memorial Services were held in the Union Baptist Church.

The first anniversary of Chincoteague Post was celebrated March 7th by the post entertaining the members of Cape Charles, Exmore, Pocomoke City and Parkley Posts at a banquet and dance. The banquet was given on the first floor of the firehouse. A sumptuous seafood dinner was served by the ladies auxiliary of the Fire Company.

Fred E. Martin, of Norfolk, Vice Commander of the Virginia Department, delivered a forceful talk on the "Americanization Program of the National Executive Committee." Commanders R. H. Reynolds, of Cape Charles, Forrest Cather, of Exmore, Herbert McEder, of Pocomoke City and Adjutant Wm. E. West, representing D. Frank White, Commander of Parkley Post, were introduced by Mayor Conant and made fitting remarks concerning Legion activities from local standpoint.

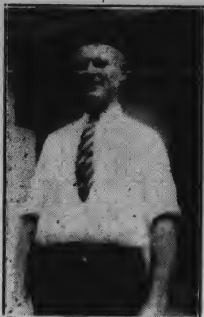
Hon. Paul C. Wolman, of Baltimore, past Commander in Chief of Veterans of Foreign Wars, was the chief speaker of the evening. After the banquet a dance was given at Pony Pines, with music furnished by Claude Dennis' orchestra. This banquet was attended by more than 150 Legionnaires and is regarded as the most successful banquet ever given by the Legion of the Shore.

At the annual election of officers, held on September 3, 1933, John Wilcox was elected commander. On November 2, however, Commander Wilcox died, and the post conducted a military funeral, with a firing squad and a detachment of the Maryland National Guard from Pocomoke City, under the command of Lieutenant Freeman.

Leroy Conant was elected commander on November 7.

A beauty pageant was held during July, and Miss Myrtle Turlington was selected as Miss Chincoteague to represent the post at the Lynchburg convention.

## Post 159 Head



JOHN H. WHEALTON

John Whealton was elected commander at the September, 1934, meeting. Much progress has been made in Legion activities during the months of his command. Permanent grave markers for all deceased service men were placed in the cemetery and memorial services were held on Memorial Day.

The women's auxiliary was formed during the year, with a membership of 21. They have been very active in assisting the post in caring for disabled veterans and in charity work in the community.

The post presented bronze medals at the close of the last school year to Loreta Whealton and Charles Showard for their outstanding work during the past year.

## Chincoteague Post

John H. Whealton, Commander.  
Carlton Leonard, Adjutant.  
Ans L. Conant, Service Officer.  
Bonard S. Hurdle  
Walter E. Jester  
Wm. C. Bunting, Jr.  
John K. Colons  
Chas. H. Beebe  
Eba L. Jones  
Elmer Lunn  
Robert L. Jester  
George Walker  
Stanley Turlington  
Leroy E. Conant  
Sealmore Bloxom  
Clarence Wessells  
Eba W. Lunn  
Robert White  
Chas. E. Jones  
James Peterson  
Chas. Merritt  
Selby Pruitt, Sr.  
Albert Wolfil  
Dr. Clay Easter  
Capt. Geo. Bromley  
Lee Colons  
Wm. B. Booth  
Roy A. Zimmer  
Harry L. Bowden  
Vincent Tolbert  
Thomas H. White  
Clay M. R. Easter  
Capt. John Dukas  
Joseph V. Jester  
Capt. John Richardson  
Steven Bloxom  
James Williams  
John W. Birch  
Daniel Jones of J.  
James Truitt  
Reginald Stubbs  
Otto Walter  
Robert Beebe  
Edwin H. Jester  
Ralph Merrett  
Chas. C. Jester  
Wm. R. Hill  
Jess McLoon  
Joseph C. McVicker  
Joe M. Deal  
Palmer C. Ragely  
Leo B. Wolfe  
Col. Bowden  
Robert Taylor  
Bennie Johnson  
Geo. Jester  
John Hall.

## Singing Mice

There are a few species of mice (including the well-known house variety) in which some of the individual rodents are capable of making sounds similar to the songs of certain birds (chirping, twittering, etc.). The song resembles the faint warbling of a canary.

## Bullet-Proof Tires

Tires intended for police cars and military purposes are now being made bullet proof with the aid of a sponge rubber inner tube. A regulation casing is used and no air is necessary in the inner tube. Such a tire cannot go flat unless it is literally riddled with bullets.

—Pearson's Weekly.

## Accomac Post

L. F. Purvis, Commander, Onancock.  
Paul E. Donahoe, 1st Vice-Commander, Onley.  
E. T. Stevens, 2nd Vice-Commander, Wachapreague.  
Millard F. Bloxom, 3rd Vice-Commander, Parkley.  
Geo. D. Taylor, Adjutant, Tasley.  
Levin Nock Davis, Service Officer, Accomac.  
O. Fuller Hall, Chaplin, Wachapreague.  
Peyton H. Kilmon, Finance Officer, Tasley.  
John T. Borum, Chairman Publicity, Onancock.  
Raymon J. Tate, Accomac.  
Jeff F. Walker, Onley.  
Geo. B. Savage, Onley.  
John W. Ross, Onancock.  
W. E. West, Tasley.  
Joe S. B. Mears, Wachapreague.  
W. T. Taylor, Greenbush.  
B. D. Ayres, Accomac.  
Bruce Long, Wachapreague.  
John T. Guy, Melfa.  
D. Frank White, Parkley.

Dr. Ira Hurst, Parkley.  
V. E. Johnston, Onancock.  
H. C. Hendrickson, Onancock.  
Percy M. Nock, Temperanceville.  
Morandolph Birch, Wachapreague.  
Levin W. Nock, Bloxom.  
W. S. Nelson, Jr., Onancock.  
Ralph Doughty, Wachapreague.  
James A. Rew, Accomac.  
Norman W. Evans, Onancock.  
H. Ames Drummond, Accomac.  
T. F. Phillips, Wachapreague.  
Dr. J. A. Turlington, Wachapreague.  
G. G. Watson, Wachapreague.  
Geo. C. Tull, Wachapreague.  
W. B. Sawyer, Greenbush.  
Chas. F. Rodgers, Melfa.  
John H. Lewis, Tasley.  
A. B. Hartman, Onancock.  
T. A. Shields, Onancock, (RFD).  
W. C. Jacob, Onley.  
W. H. Davis, Wachapreague.  
F. M. Hodge, Temperanceville.  
J. L. Cooper, Onancock (RFD).  
H. B. Rew, Onley, Va.  
Geo. G. C. Isdell, Melfa (RFD).

## Accomac Auxiliary Unit

Mrs. Lela Ames Davis, President, Accomac.  
Mrs. Julia E. West, Secretary, Tasley.  
Mrs. Rennie B. Hall, Treasurer, Wachapreague.  
Mrs. Flora D. Purvis, Onancock.  
Mrs. Fannie Rogers Bull Donahoe, Onancock.  
Mrs. Iva L. Kilmon, Tasley.  
Mrs. Frances A. Guy, Melfa.  
Mrs. Beatrice P. Hawkins, Onancock.  
Mrs. Lucille P. Long, Wachapreague.  
Mrs. Eva J. Tate, Accomac.  
Mrs. Thelma B. Borum, Onancock.

Mrs. Lois D. Stevens, Wachapreague.  
Mrs. Yula D. Turlington, Wachapreague.  
Mrs. Beatie B. Mears, Wachapreague.  
Mrs. Juanita T. Doughty, Wachapreague.  
Mrs. Effie P. Mister, Wachapreague.

## Clannish Ants

There are more than five thousand distinct species of ants which cannot interbreed any more than tigers and rabbits among animals, according to "Wonders of Animal Life."

## Greetings Legionnaires

### AMES' GARAGE

R. T. AMES, Proprietor

### Auto Repairing - Accessories

Body and Fender Work

SUNOCO GAS AND OILS

Cape Charles, Va.

## COMPLIMENTS OF

### T. L. Godwin

Concrete Contractors

Burial Vaults

Cape Charles, Va.

## BEST WISHES TO THE LEGIONNAIRES

### CONRAD GRIMMER & SON

Funeral Directors

Cape Charles

## SHICKSHINNY RESTAURANT

GORDON W. SAVAGE, Prop.

The Best Place to Eat Away From Home

We Appreciate Your Patronage.

Wine and Beer

Belle Haven Sta., Va.

## Greetings Legionnaires



## THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION PROTECTS YOUR FUNDS IN THIS BANK

There can be no question about the security of funds entrusted to this institution.

Through the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, created by Congress as a permanent Federal agency, all of our depositors to the extent of \$5,000 of the deposits of each are protected against loss.

The additional security for deposits made possible by this insurance should be a real incentive for you to open an account here. It furnishes a sound basis for confidence in the safety of your funds under all conditions.

## Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank

Cape Charles

Cheriton

# REAL Virginia WHISKIES

Old Whig  
70¢ FULL PINTS  
1.35 FULL QUARTS



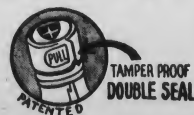
For the First Time since prohibition

## A Real Quality Product

Made from the finest grains obtainable by a Virginia distillery that has spared no expense to produce the best.

OLD DIXIE DISTILLING CO., Inc.

Falling Creek (Richmond), Virginia



This Patented, Tamper-Proof Double-Seal Protects You Against Substitution

## INDIAN QUEEN

65¢ FULL PINTS

1.25 FULL QUARTS

## INDIAN QUEEN

STRAIGHT CORN WHISKY

## RALPH E. WILKINS IS ELECTED COMMANDER OF LEGION POST

At a meeting of Portsmouth Post No. 37, American Legion, last week at the American Legion Club, London street, new officers to serve during the ensuing term were elected. The new officers will be installed at a regular meeting September 10.

Nominations which were made without opposition at the last meeting of the post were approved by unanimous vote, with Ralph E. Wilkins being elected to succeed William M. Hope as commander. Other officers to serve the ensuing year are as follows:

**Other Officers**  
W. Shepherd Drewry, vice-commander; W. J. Tonkin, adjutant; R. E. Warren, Jr., finance officer; W. H. W. Cassell, service officer; Newton S. Pettijohn, historian; Rev. A. B. Bass, chaplain; George Etheridge, sergeant-at-arms.  
After the business meeting the legionnaires enjoyed a "hot dog" feast.  
Joseph C. Smith, chairman, and William M. Hope, P. E. Wilkins, W. E. Acton, Jr., Joseph M. Joy-

ner, Raymond Rawles, Y. Duke Pennington, Dr. E. G. Heely, R. E. Warren, Jr., and Major Page Petrus were elected delegates to the State convention at Virginia Beach, September 4 through 7.

The delegates will go unopposed with the exception of their adherence to the unit rule, whereby the delegation will cast a solid ballot. The post is supporting Robert Crawford, of Farmville for election to the national executive committee from Virginia, and Dr. F. Whitney Godwin, of Suffolk, who is being boomed for the post of vice national commander at the national convention this fall.

### Alternates Named

Alternates named are L. L. English, Russell Emig, Jason I. Eckford, W. B. Spong, W. L. Martin, L. E. Turlington, Newton S. Pettijohn, E. L. Craft, W. Shepherd Drewry, Charles Huggins, Jefferson Huggins and Roy Rutherford. During the business session Commander Hope called for reports from the various committees

## Retiring Officers Of Local American Legion Post



Retiring officers of Portsmouth Post, No. 37, American Legion, who during the past year, has guided the post through its most successful period in its history. They are left to right—R. E. Warren, Jr., service officer; Lala V. Hall, historian; Ralph Wilkins, first vice-commander and commander-elect; J. P. Kessy, service officer; William M. Hope (seated) commander; Basil L. Jackson, second vice-commander; W. L. Tonkin, adjutant, and Walter Green, sergeant-at-arms.

—Gladstone photo.

heretofore appointed to handle details of the post's participation in the convention. Ralph E. Wilkins, commander-elect of the post, who is in charge of arrangements for the annual parade and drill contest at the convention, reported that a competent jury of service officers has been selected to make the award to the drum and bugle corps making the best showing.

Announcement was made that the legion quartet would take a leading part in the memorial exercises at the opening of the convention.

### Location of Goat Island

Goat Island, or Yerba Buena, is located in San Francisco bay, being about half way between San Francisco and Oakland Mole. It is used as a naval station and training school.

## VARIED SERVICE GIVEN MEMBERS

(Continued from Page One)

11th, 1933, with Colonel R. Y. Rhea, Commander of the local U. S. Marine Barracks, as Grand Marshal, the Post held one of the finest Military Parades this City has ever had, and that with the Victory Ball held the night before, and State Commander Bowen as the guest speaker at the exercises, made on the best Armistice Celebrations in the history of the Post.

**Distinguished Citation**  
Having made such a fine record in increasing its membership total Mr. E. Ralph James, of Hampton, Virginia, a Vice-Commander of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, on January 14th, 1934, presented to the Post a citation from the National Organization of the Legion for "Most Distinguished Service."

In February, 1934 the Post extended to all ex-service men, who saw service in any branch of the U. S. Military or Naval Service, its help in becoming naturalized American Citizens, as provided by the Act of Congress of May 25th, 1932; the privilege thus given, expiring on May 25th, 1934.

In April, 1934, the Post, through arrangement with the Richmond Regional Office of the Veterans Administration, offered its services to veterans in this vicinity in the making of applications for enrollment in the Civilian Conservation Corps.

On May 8th, 1934, the Post was host to the Annual meeting of the 2nd District of the Department of Virginia, at which meeting a banquet was given in honor of Edgar W. Carruth of Herington, Kansas, National Vice-Commander of the Legion, who made a very fine address scoring "Pacifism."

**Youth Movement**  
On July 14th, 1934, the Post organized Squadron No. 37, of the Sons of the American Legion, which was the first unit of this organization formed in this section.

In the early months of 1934, the Post became sponsors of the Sea Scout Ship "Legion Star," which

was an offshoot of Troop No. 203 of the Boy Scouts of America, which the Troop had been sponsoring for the past ten or more years and still sponsors.

At the Virginia Department Convention, held in Lynchburg, in September of this year, the Post's Drum and Bugle Corps on September 4th, 1934, in contest with a number of other Virginia units won the State Drum Corps Championship for the fourth successive year.

The Armistice Day Parade and exercises on November 11th, 1934, were one of the most elaborate in the history of the Post, the guest and speaker at the exercises was the Honorable Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce of the United States.

## VISIT RECALLS BELGRANO'S AID

(Continued from Page One)

Bank & Trust Company he was vice president and cashier. Was vice president and controller of the United Bank & Trust Company, which, through consolidations, became the Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association. He is now vice president of the Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, president of the Pacific National Fire Insurance Company of San Francisco, and vice president of the Accidental Life Insurance Company.

Commander Belgrano was married to Margaret Evelyn Biddle, of Los Angeles, (born in Chicago) on May 16, 1922. They have three daughters—Margaret and Evelyn, twins, born April 2, 1925, and Carla, born August 8, 1933.

of the Department Legislative Committee and Ralph E. Wilkins, Chairman, of the Department Drum and Bugle Corps Committee.

## Greetings! VISIT OUR New Store

Atlantic Avenue Near 20th Street

All Kinds of

- Dairy Products -

INCLUDING

## Birtcherd Ice Cream

We Are Sure You Will Be Pleased With Our Products and Service

## BIRTCHERD DAIRY

Virginia Beach 592

Norfolk 22385

## LEARN TO EARN MORE!

FIT YOURSELF FOR THE GOOD  
PAYING POSITIONS OF LIFE

We'll Show You How!

COME IN AND TALK OVER YOUR AMBITIONS WITH US

Special Day and Evening Courses in

Business Administration - Secretarial Science - Accounting

(C. P. A.) Bookkeeping - Shorthand and Typewriting - Com-

puter - Salesmanship - Journalism - Advertising - Stenotypy

Civil Service - English - Radio - Law (Va. Bar.)

## NORFOLK COLLEGE

Granby at Brooke Street

Norfolk, Va.

## Compeco

DYE WORKS INC.

### Dry Cleaners

Atlantic & 17th Street

Virginia Beach, Va.

801-809 East 26th Street

Norfolk, Va.

## E. Lee Cox & Bro.

"The Funeral House"

631 Westover Avenue

Norfolk, Va.

## Ewell & Williamson

Funeral Home

35th Street at Colonial Avenue

Phone 26092

H. D. OLIVER

610-12 EAST FREEMASON STREET

NORFOLK, VA.



SPECIAL

For Limited Time

Extractions

FREE

With Our Gum Tint "Parfall"

Plates \$15

Natural Looking "Belle" Gold Clad Pin Teeth, Upper or Lower. We Are Convicted That Never Before Has This Offer Been Duplicated. Fitted by Specialists.

## STANDARD UNITED DENTAL

Made at Granby OREF. Phone 24275

ONLY ONE OFFICE—ONE LOCATION

# 3 BIG REASONS

FOR

## EQUIPPING your car with FIRESTONES

- UNMATCHED QUALITY
- CARRY TRIPLE GUARANTEE
- CAN BE BOUGHT "ON TIME"

AS LOW AS OUR BUDGET PLAN AT

## Firestone

SERVICE STORES

## Best Wishes.... The American Legion

ICE-COLD COCA-COLA IS EVERY PLACE ELSE...

GOES HAND IN HAND  
with good things  
to eat

...IT BELONGS IN YOUR ICE-BOX AT HOME!

COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.

Address: 735 Duke Street

Telephone 22383

Be sure the name

# FRIGIDAIRE

is on the refrigerator you buy

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

## R. F. TRANT, Inc.

DISTRIBUTOR

Monticello Avenue and Princess Anne Road

Norfolk, Va.



# Virginia Beach News

VOLUME XI, NUMBER 3.

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1935

## Virginia Beach Ready To Welcome Legionnaires

### Varied Program Of Speeches, Parades And Recreation Waits Convention Vanguard's Arrival

Entire Facilities of Resort Will Be Given Over to Veterans; First Delegates Will Arrive Tuesday Night With Program Beginning Wednesday.

**NATIONAL COMMANDER FRANK BELGRANO LISTED AMONG SPEAKERS; HODGES IS GENERAL CHAIRMAN**

Auxiliary Units, Forty and Eight and Sons of Legion to Meet In Separate Conventions; Gala Entertainment Planned By Officers of Princess Anne Post.

By FRANK TURIN  
Norfolk-Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce

Legionnaires throughout the State are sitting up and taking notice as the time for the 17th Annual Convention of the American Legion Department of the Virginia Department of the American Legion approaches.

Picture in your mind's eye a glorious sun, a sky-blue ocean, a beautiful white sand beach, tide-smooth greens of emerald "hue," rolling fairways fringed with tall, stately pines come down to sea, happy throngs, a panorama of unrivaled scenic beauty, and you have Virginia Beach—Jewel Resort of the Atlantic—The Vacationist's Paradise—the site of your 1935 convention.

The lure of the sea naturally makes water sports the most popular of the recreational pursuits at Virginia Beach where thousands of vacationists and pleasure seekers are now holidaying on the fringe of the broad Atlantic.

**Splendid Bathing**  
A stroll down the boardwalk overlooking the miles of sand strip will reveal a colorful array of bathers whose only thought is of fun and pleasure. Some are lolling in the sand to take advantage of the healthful rays of the sun while others are enjoying a dip in the ocean or a plunge in the surf.

On the ocean's rim the bather will find relaxation and pleasure. While the older generations are making in the sunshine or basking in the surf, the children can entertain themselves in the sand or at the casinos and amusement parks which are equipped with every imaginable device for their pleasure.

**Aquaplaning Popular**  
Aquaplaning is growing in popularity and even furnishes the spectator with many a thrill as the rider swoops by in the wake of a motor-driven craft. The more venturesome entertain the gallery with various stunts aboard their precarious perches while those with faint heart hold to their supporting lines for dear life.

Riding the crest of the waves aboard a surf board is another sport for those seeking a new thrill. When high breakers on the wings of an incoming tide roll steadily ashore those catering to this thrill sport are in their glory. Sailboating on nearby inland waters, including Lynnhaven and Broad Bays is also available as a recreational device. Scores of in-board and outboard craft and larger motor-driven vessels ply these waters and add to the color of the scenery.

**Outdoor Pools**  
For the student swimmer and the children there are two outdoor saltwater pools graduating in depth from two feet to 10 or 12 feet with a life guard on constant duty during the opening hours. An indoor plunge is located at the Cavalier Hotel and is one of the popular gathering locales of the resort.

A moderate warm temperature with a summer average of 76 degrees lends to the pleasure of swimming—the most popular of the water sports. The beach is never over crowded due to the long and broad sand strip which extends for several miles along the ocean front and is capable of accommodating many thousands of additional bathers.

The numerous hostilities fronting on the ocean are equipped

### Local Commander



LAWRENCE LOCKWOOD

### General Chairman



Fairfield Hodges, active head of all convention planning.

with special dressing rooms for the bathers together with showers for use after a refreshing dip in the sea. The Cavalier Hotel has a private beach club with numerous cabanas for swimming parties.

### Diversified Sports

Virginia Beach offers to the vacationist a diversification of sport not excelled elsewhere in the country and, to the sojourner, an opportunity to try out courses recognized by experts of the same as among the leading ones of the country.

Whether seeking relaxation or rest, the pleasures of a lively resort or cool, refreshing sea breezes and of course, the gayful sport of surf bathing or any of the many devices of sportdom—Virginia Beach will qualify in every respect and will satisfy the most exacting.

Every imaginable summer sport is available and while the majority of the summer colony are daily lolling in the sand or enjoying the surf, there are others who look to the other facilities for recreation. Although primarily a seashore resort by virtue of its location along the Atlantic rim, Virginia Beach attracts thousands of pleasure seekers annually who seek a retreat from the work-a-day

### Sightseeing Tours Planned for Legion

Special sightseeing tours to Jamestown, Williamsburg and Yorktown have been arranged by the Norfolk-Southern Bus Corporation during the time of the American Legion convention. A tour covering this historic ground where early American history was made will leave the Martha Washington Hotel on Tuesdays and Fridays at 8:45 a. m. A nominal sum includes all expenses of the trip.

Sightseeing tours of the city of Norfolk and the surrounding territory also have been arranged for the convention delegates. This tour will leave the Chalfonte Hotel on Wednesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 1:00 p. m., returning to the Beach at 4:00 p. m. Additional information may be secured from the Norfolk-Southern depot in Virginia Beach or Norfolk.

World. Another class of visitor is the health seeker—and there are hundreds to vouch for the recuperative powers of the climate of the community.

While many of the visitors find sport and pleasure diving through the incoming rollers and there are others who seek the cooling shade of a beach umbrella for short siestas during the warmer periods of the day.

From the broad eminence overlooking the ocean where stands the exclusive Cavalier Hotel and down the boardwalk along which fronts three miles of other hostilities and cottages, forming the nucleus of the community, Virginia Beach presents a colorful picture and offers many opportunities for the pleasure seekers.

### Trapshooting Facilities

Trapshooting over the five-trap water range of the Cavalier Gun Club is one of the sports to be engaged at the resort. In fact, innumerable other recreational pursuits are daily indulged in with dancing nightly at the Cavalier Beach Club and at the casinos and night clubs.

To fishermen, the beach offers facilities rarely equaled anywhere in the country. Those who cater to angling for deep sea denizens or surf casting will find their fondest hopes gratified, while others inclined to fresh water fishing will find plenty of this sport a few miles inland.

### Convention Setup Ready

September 4, 5, 6 and 7 will be memorable days in Legion history of Virginia because of the outstanding business and entertainment programs which have been arranged and the many opportunities for sport, rest and recreation at Virginia Beach.

Meeting with the Legionnaires at the state convention and also in session will be the Forty and Eight, the Eight and Forty, the Auxiliary and the Sons of the American Legion.

Indications are that the convention will be the biggest from the standpoint of attendance in history of the Virginia Legion, the general arrangements committee

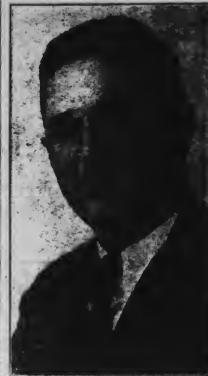
### Convention Committee Chairmen



PELHAM BOGART  
Transportation



FRANK TURIN  
Publicity



HENRY WOODHOUSE  
Post Vice-Commander



RUSSELL CARLISLE  
Drum and Bugle Corps



W. P. JONES  
Sports



ALEX BELL  
Dance Committee

under the chairmanship of Fairfield H. Hodges, is making plans to provide accommodations for at least 3,000 Legionnaires and their families and also members and friends of other organizations which will meet at the same time the Legion Convention is held.

Chairman Hodges announces now that everything is ready for the convention. He refers especially to The Big Parade on Saturday, September 7; the State Beauty Pageant on September 4; the Golf Tournament; to be held sometime during the convention; the Drum and Bugle Corps competitions; the Smoker on September 5; the Grand Military Ball on September 6; and the Department Commander's Ball on September 4.

Owing to the fact that Norfolk is one of the world's greatest military and naval centers, The Big Parade will be colorful. Military and Navy units representing the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and National Guard will participate, and the Town of Virginia Beach

will be decorated along the entire line of march. The parade will get under way at 3 p. m.

The State Beauty Pageant will be conducted Wednesday evening, September 4, at the Cavalier Beach-Club in connection with the Department Commander's Ball. The successful entry will be crowned "Miss Virginia" and will go to St. Louis for the National Convention with all expenses paid. Alex H. Bell, of Post 35 of Norfolk is in charge of arrangements for the Pageant.

A big Smoker on September 5 will be held at the Virginia Beach Sports Arena.

There will be four prizes for the seniors who compete in the Drum and Bugle Corps competitions. First prize will be \$100; second prize, \$50; third prize, \$25 and fourth prize, \$15. For the juniors in the Drum and Bugle Corps competitions the first prize will be \$50; the second prize, \$25 and the third prize, \$15.

In the individual competitions, senior buglers: the first prize will

be an engraved bugle and the second prize will be a silver cup. There will also be other special prizes for seniors and juniors. These prizes will be announced later. Ralph Wilkins, Portsmouth Post No. 37, is handling all the details for the competitions. Detailed information will be furnished upon request to Comrade Wilkins.

The Grand Military Ball will be held at the Seaside Park, Virginia Beach, on Friday, September 6. Chairman Hodges suggests that each Legionnaire dig into his closet and dust off the old uniform. He says: "Here is a real opportunity for Legionnaires to see whether they can still get into what they wore during the war." Betting is even that there will be a lot of funny sights if Legionnaires take Comrade Hodges seriously—seventeen years is bound to make a lot of difference in contours.

Among the speakers at the convention will be: Frank N. Belgrano, Jr., National

### FORDS TO LEAD LEGION PARADE

Cars Bearing Official Colors And Insignia Lensed to Convention Chairmen.

As a gesture of goodwill to the members of the Virginia Department of the American Legion, the Ford Motor Company this week announced that thirty-five Ford V-8s will be placed at the disposal of the convention committee during the four-day session by the Ford organization cooperating with the Ford dealers of metropolitan Norfolk and Virginia Beach.

Of particular interest is the fleet of four cars that are painted in the official American Legion colors, blue and gold. These cars have a fourteen-inch Legion insignia superimposed on each door and they make a very snappy and altogether unusual appearance. Uniformed drivers will be given with these cars.

Saturday's parade will be headed by a Lincoln limousine, followed by the fleet of thirty-five stock Ford cars.

The various musical units in the parade will be identified as they pass the reviewing stand by special amplifying equipment installed in another Ford car and given to the convention officials without charge. This same equipment will be utilized to give orders to the various units that will participate in the drum and bugle corps review on the parking lot opposite the Casino.

Two thousand invitations have been printed in Legion colors and enclosed in the official programs. These invitations invite the delegates and their friends to visit the Ford assembling plant in Norfolk during their stay at Virginia Beach.

al Commander; Homer L. Challaux, Director National American Commission; James H. Price, Lt. Governor of Virginia; Brig. Gen. F. M. Andrews, Chief of Staff, Army Air Service; Hugh A. Kervin, Assistant Director Veterans Placement Service; Ed. Cyril S. Gardner, Adjutant General of Virginia; Frank A. Cavado, State Director U. S. National Employment Service; Honorable Colgate Darden, Member of Congress, Second District of Virginia; Honorable John W. Flannagan, Member of Congress, Ninth District of Virginia; O. D. Hollenbeck, Director Veterans Placement Service; Colonel E. W. Jordan, Manager, Veterans Administration Facility; Raymond E. Macie, Veterans Placement Representative for Virginia.

Registration headquarters for the convention will be the club house of the Princess Anne Post 113. The club house is conveniently located at 14th Street and Ocean Front at Virginia Beach, near the center of everything, especially near meeting places and headquarters hotels.

The Executive Committee in charge of convention arrangements has as members: Fairfield W. Hodges, General Chairman; Lawrence Lockwood, W. B. Rudolph, Oliver Brown, P. W. Bogart, E. M. Hardy and Clarence Hayman, all of Post No. 113. Chairman of special committees are: R. A. Carlisle, Post No. 113, Drum and Bugle Corps Competitions; Roy Smith (113), Chairman and J. C. Smith, (37) Vice-Chairman. Distinguished guest committee: Alex H. Bell, (35) Chairman, Dance Committee and also Chairman of Beauty Pageant Committee; P. W. Bogart, (113) Chairman of Transportation Committee; Dr. R. W. Woodhouse (113) Chairman, First Aid Committee; E. M. Hardy (113) Chairman Finance Committee; W. P. Jones (113), Chairman of Sports Committee; H. L. McClannan, Chief of Police, Virginia Beach (113), Chairman of Public Safety Committee; and Frank Turin, (67) Chairman of Publicity Committee.

### American Legion Convention Headquarters



The New Flamingo Hotel, Virginia Beach

# Norfolk Posts Have Done Much To Aid Veterans

## NORFOLK'S FIRST POST IS HEADED BY B. L. HINES

First Public Appearance Of Unit Made on Memorial Day, 1920, in City Parade.

Norfolk's first American Legion Post was organized September 15, 1919. Fifteen Norfolk veterans signed the application for a charter and elected R. Baldwin Myers chairman. The following signed the charter application: Callie W. Fehard, Charles B. Boring, W. F. Tunstall, Robert E. Tunstall, Cabbert Tunstall, Harold E. Massengill, George Farant Todd, Thos. H. Willcox, Jr., Chas. G. Hunter, J. Carl Peck, Robert P. Beaman, R. Baldwin Myers, E. R. Willcox and Richard C. Henderson.

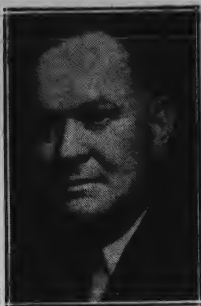
Announcement of the organization caused much interest among the returned service men and almost overnight the roster increased and within a week a thousand applications for membership had been received. Assisted by the War Camp Community Service and quartered in their building, the temporary organization struggled through the first month and started to arrange for permanent organization plans. The first meeting was a large one—about fifteen hundred men attending—and Dr. Thomas V. Williamson, formerly Commanding Officer of Ambulance Company 115th of the Twenty-ninth Division, was elected to command the Post. Thomas

H. Gilliam, Jr., former captain of Field Artillery, was elected to the position of adjutant. Officers were opened in the Armory Building and by January 1st the organization had been completed and new offices opened in the Dickson Building. Adjutant Gilliam appointed Fairfield H. Hodges as assistant adjutant and placed him in charge of the Dickson Building office.

Immediate plans were made to assist the returned veterans in their many claims against the government and the office in a short time grew to such extent that it was necessary to open a new and larger one. Better equipped and on a better financial basis the Post rapidly became a real part of the community and its scope of work increased.

The first public appearance of the Post was on National Memorial Day, 1920, and for the first time Norfolk really observed the day. A parade and usual services in the cemeteries was held and members of the Post auxiliary sold poppies on the streets to add to the aid fund of the Post and for which there was a great demand. There was much distress among returned veterans at that time—many who were unemployed and others suffering from wounds and other disabilities incurred in the service needed immediate financial aid and the Post was called on to perform its first real service for its members and others. H. Laurence Brooke was appointed the first chairman of the aid committee and the committee functioned both as an aid committee and employment committee. In

## Convention Speaker



The Hon. John W. Flanagan, Congressman from the Ninth Virginia District.

January of 1920 a Veterans' Relief Ball, given under the auspices of the Post, netted over a thousand dollars for the relief fund.

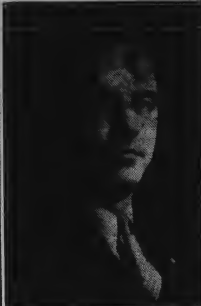
B. L. Hines commands Norfolk Post 36. L. G. Henry is adjutant and R. E. Spandorfer is service officer.

## Roster of Norfolk Post 36

James Clifton Abdell  
Harold G. Adams  
Dr. D. J. Alexander  
Arthur M. Allen  
E. H. Archer  
John M. Arnold  
Daniel D. Ashburn  
W. E. Bailey  
Geo. M. Bacon  
C. M. Bain  
Leonard J. Ballback  
C. F. Bass  
J. W. Bateman  
Julian Baum  
Harry L. Burns  
Alonso Burke  
Arthur P. Burgess  
Clarence R. Bryant  
Richard C. Brown  
A. W. Boswell  
William P. Boreman  
Geo. A. Bishop  
Joseph A. Bell  
H. S. Beall  
L. R. Beasley  
C. C. Campbell  
Edgar L. Cason  
E. W. Carlson  
J. M. Cartwright  
T. D. Collins  
A. M. Cook  
A. D. Cooper  
Ben Cooper  
Dudley Cooper  
Felix J. Cocletto  
C. D. Curtis  
Earle W. Crumpler  
R. W. Cross  
H. S. Crawford  
F. H. Cox  
T. J. Downing  
J. P. Deickman  
L. C. Derby  
A. R. DeSilva  
Frank DeWolf  
L. M. Dodamead  
Nels Drake  
Dr. Herbert R. Drewby  
Dr. Carl S. Fischkoen  
W. B. East  
L. A. Glendon J. Ellis, (USN)  
Demetrios Galanidis  
J. P. Gallagher  
M. A. Gamsey  
Sylvester Gerloff  
Herbert J. Gerst  
J. S. Glover

Arthur C. Godfrey  
Jacob Goodman  
Morgen Godwin  
J. R. Graham  
Eugene A. Gray  
Jack Green  
Edward Gross  
Frank L. Guy  
W. H. Hall, Jr.  
J. B. Hall  
Lloyd Hale  
Ralph B. Hanna  
Richard Hendrick, Jr.  
Robert R. Hancock  
Oscar Havens  
Louis G. Henry  
Capt. H. H. House  
Louis Horwitz  
Drayton Horton  
B. L. Hines  
Ernest C. Henry  
Harry M. Jones  
Jake Kaufman  
Harry H. Kanter  
Charles L. Kaufman  
Guy M. Keister  
Z. L. Kemp  
H. E. King  
W. E. Knepley  
Louis Kiri  
Irving E. Kline  
Frank Krammer  
A. J. Kravitz  
W. W. Lane  
Monsieur Lankford  
Joe Levin  
Bernard S. Lakeman  
R. E. Lloyd  
Dr. John M. Love  
Paul K. Lucy  
Irving Lyons  
Edward Marx  
H. Grady Moore  
J. D. Moore  
Geo. W. Madray  
Lindsay E. Miller, Jr.  
Frank D. Messick  
Ted Miller  
S. Montagna  
John H. Montgomery  
Jos. V. McNerney  
Hunter E. McGee  
C. V. McCourt  
H. J. McCarthy  
B. N. Newman  
Louis F. Nathan  
James E. Newby  
S. Herman Nowitsky  
Dennis O'Brien  
Jonathan W. Old, Jr.  
C. E. Riedel  
John S. Rizey  
S. L. Robinson  
J. M. Rhodes  
James C. H. Rieves  
Archie F. Seay  
J. J. Samaluis  
Harold N. Smith  
L. M. Sandler  
William N. Sands  
Charles Schrappe  
D. C. Short  
W. R. Singleton  
S. Spandorfer  
C. F. Spencer  
W. Carl Spencer  
J. W. Sterling  
J. Wesley Stone  
Jos. L. Strause  
Edgar L. Thompson  
Carl Transberger  
Paul P. Tuchs  
M. R. Turner  
William H. Twiford  
J. L. Pierce  
William B. Upton  
Braden Vandevanter  
Albert S. Voight  
Paul C. Wyatt  
C. M. Williams  
William F. Wand  
R. H. Warfield  
W. H. Weiskoff  
R. D. Whitehorn  
Orday Wilson  
Capt. Jos. D. Wood  
Theodore J. Wool  
John G. Zekert

## National Officer



Homer L. Chaffoux, Director of the National American Commission of Indianapolis, Indiana, who will address the Virginia State Convention.

## Roster of Norfolk Post 35

Jos. C. Addington  
R. Pascal Albergetti  
John S. Alfriend  
Harry L. Alverson  
John J. Baecher  
Grover C. Baker  
Alex H. Bell  
Thomas D. Boone  
Geo. H. Bowers  
Russell T. Bradshaw  
Douglas S. Brooke  
Ben. R. Brown  
Charles J. Calrow  
Edmund R. Cardoza  
Allen J. Clay  
Harold F. Coates  
William S. Collier  
Raymond G. Comstock  
J. Branham Cooke  
Carter H. Coupland  
Carleton T. Crawford  
Charles H. Crestau  
Geo. H. Curtis  
Calvin H. Dalby  
Colgate W. Darden  
Andrew J. Davis  
Ralph K. Dawson  
W. E. Debnam  
Charles J. Devine  
Frederick Downing  
John Morton Eggleston  
Charles A. Etheridge  
G. Benson Ferebee  
George E. Ferebee  
S. Harrell Ferebee  
Camillus N. Francis  
William A. Gariette  
Geo. T. Gray  
Berryman Green  
H. Steven Haines  
Mahood P. Hardy  
Charlie U. Hill  
P. Victor Houriet  
J. Billely Hudgins  
Jos. S. Hume  
Robt. L. Hunter  
Clyde H. Jacob  
J. Brooks Johnston  
C. Wesley Jones

## Greetings

To The Legionnaires

Why apologize for your old watch?

the BULOVA

COMMODORE

costs only \$24.75



As neat and trim as a Commodore on parade! 15 jewels, accurate, dependable. A distinctive, DIFFERENT timepiece at an exceptionally low price!

Pay 50c Weekly No Interest or Carrying Charges

Barr Brothers JEWELERS

Norfolk: 108 Brooke Avenue Newport News: 3005 Washington Avenue

W. Gariand Jones  
Howard N. Laird  
Allen O. Lambert  
F. G. Law  
James L. Lea  
Harvey L. Lindsay  
Richard H. Marshall  
Fred E. Martin  
Harold E. Massengill  
Robert Matthews  
Frank M. Mitchell  
Allie D. Morgan  
Richard A. Munden  
Wilbur L. Nichols  
William L. Parker  
Herman M. Pale  
Harvey D. Patterson  
William C. Pender  
Clarence J. Pierce  
Charles F. Pilley  
Willard H. Ray  
Knowlton T. Redfield  
J. Barbour Rixey  
Cecil M. Robertson

Clarence E. Robertson  
N. F. Rodman  
Gerold M. Rumble  
Jos. E. Shank  
Maurice B. Shapiro  
Ben. F. Smith  
Wayne E. Smith  
Preston P. Taylor  
Roland Thorp  
Whit P. Tunstall  
John Twoby  
Lawrence B. Wales  
Dandridge P. West  
Edwin S. White  
William A. White  
S. L. R. Wieg  
James H. Wood  
William H. Woodward  
Herman L. Wright  
Dorris Dimmock Gurley  
Wilson Johnson  
Joseph James Karl  
John Porterfield Stedman  
Vincent Graves Thomas

## Become A Secretary

Graduates of KEES' get the best positions in private employment. We have, in recent months, placed fourteen in Civil Service. Textbooks furnished --- Fall term begins September 3.

## Kees' Secretarial College

Selden Arcade Phone 41287 Norfolk, Va.

Mrs. Johnson's  
Shorthand School  
Personal Instruction In  
Shorthand—Typewriting  
Filing  
General Office Training  
Isabel G. Johnson, Principal  
Reasonable Rates  
Good Environment  
Phone 21830 Residence 30873  
536-50 Wainwright Bldg.  
Norfolk, Va.

W. W. Lee, Inc.  
Florist  
115 W. Freemason St.  
Norfolk, Va.  
Successor to George, Inc.

## Get Yours Free

Bring In This Ad To

## Schneer's

Virginia's Leading Credit Jewelers  
218 Granby Street

And Get Absolutely FREE  
Legion Lucky Horse Shoe Penny  
(Token)

Yours, For a Happy And  
Enjoyable Convention

## Schneer's

218 Granby Street

Compliments Of  
**Hampton Roads Paper Co.**

Norfolk, Va.

WELCOME LEGIONNAIRES

## CROCKIN-LEVY

"Your Furniture Store"

Welcome

Pay Only \$1.00 A Week



ESTABLISHED 1893  
**BARR'S**

Jewelry & Silversmiths

208 GRANBY ST.

MONTICELLO HOTEL BLDG.

At the Sign of the Big Clock. The Home of Blue-White Diamonds

Established 1894  
Incorporated 1899

The Henry Walke Company  
Mill Supplies and Machinery

Contractors Supplies

Norfolk, Va.

## A Million Dollars—For Homes

We have more than a million dollars available for refinancing and new homes in Norfolk Community, on Our

6% Direct Reduction Plan

Refinance Your Loan With Us on This Simple Plan.

The Mutual Building Association

121-123 W. Tazewell Street

JOHN A. LESNER, President Telephone 24 Norfolk 24361

## Eat and Enjoy

"UNITED"

Saratoga

POTATO CHIPS

And

"Fresh Maid"

Peanut Butter

Sandwiches

U.S. Peanut Co.

Norfolk, Va.



O. L. Gregory, J. F. (Jim) Bell, Proprietor and Funeral Director, General Manager and Embalmer, Mrs. Addie F. Gray, Lady Assistant

GREGORY sympathetic and complete burials consist of casket, 1 automobile, hearse, embalming, transferring, required newspaper notices, burial permit, opening of grave, and all other details. Prices quoted are good within 50 miles of Norfolk.

Burials Complete \$65 to \$750 and Up.

Gregory Funeral Home Norfolk, Va. Phone 41948



# Virginia Peninsula Legion Posts Ready For Parley

## MONROE LEGION POST IS ACTIVE AT ARMY BASE

**Situation of Unit Makes Possible Wide List of Services To Enlisted Men.**

Colonel Elmer J. Wallace Post No. 17, American Legion, Department of Virginia, is one of the few posts of the Legion which are situated on an Army Post. In June 1918, a number of World War Veterans, anxious to preserve the memories incident to their service in the great war, held a meeting at Fort Monroe, with the idea of forming an organization of some kind which would more closely bind them together. The outgrowth of this meeting was a Post of the American Legion, and in honor of the first officer of the Army coming from Fort Monroe to fall on the field of honor, the Post was named Colonel Elmer J. Wallace. Upon the granting of the charter, the number 17 was assigned, and by this name and number the Post has continued to be known.

Colonel Wallace Post is rather peculiarly situated, in that being on an Army Post, their opportunities for community service have been limited. However, no opportunity has been lost to co-operate with the military authorities in any undertaking in which their services could be utilized. Thus, they have exerted every effort to assist in various enterprises for the raising of relief funds of various kinds, in the memorial exercises for the late Presidents Roosevelt and Harding, and in the reception of distinguished visitors wherever they could with propriety to do so, or where their services were requested.

Shortly after its organization, this Post found its one great opportunity in the work in connection with the World War Veterans who are patients in the Southern Branch, National Soldiers' Home, which is situated a few miles from Fort Monroe. One of the first works undertaken was the co-operation with the Home authorities in the preparation of Compensation Claim applications. For several months, the War Risk Officer of the Post gave almost his entire time to this work, and a great deal was accomplished for the welfare of the members of the Home through his efforts.

A large number of the patients at the Soldiers' Home are non-compensable cases, and it is to these patients that Colonel Wallace Post has given a great deal of attention. With the co-operation of the Auxiliary, frequent visits have been made, taking dainties and minor necessities to these comrades, writing letters, and ministering to their wants, in so far as the finances of the Post and the time at the disposal of the members would permit. Automobile rides, theatre parties and other recreational activities have all claimed the attention of the Post from time to time.

In addition to the work which this Post has been able to do individually, they are members of the Central Relief Committee, composed of the four Posts and four units on the Virginia Peninsula. The committee, through contributions from the member Posts and units, and from the State Unit Headquarters, endeavors to furnish certain things for the welfare of the veterans which no Post individually could hope to do, both from financial and other reasons. Through this committee, the veterans have been able to enjoy Christmas parties, with candy, smokes and small gifts for each one; a recreation room, fitted with writing materials, curtains at the windows, games, etc.; as well as razors, razor blades, stamps and many other necessities not supplied by the Home.

Winner Coffman, of Harrisonburg.

In this connection, it might be said that the Governor and other officers of the Southern Branch, National Soldiers' Home, have extended to this Post and to the Central Committee every courtesy, and that the work is conducted in entire harmony and in conformity with the wishes of the Home authorities. Memorial Day has not been neglected. On each recurring year, the Post has turned out in a body, and assisted in the decoration of the more than fifteen thousand graves of veterans of all wars which are interred in the two National cemeteries near here. Special attention has been given to the last resting places of World War veterans in these cemeteries. On each "little green tent" which rises over the grave of a Buddy there is placed a poppy, which, with the flag for which they gave the "last full measure of devotion," marks their bivouac of eternity. Armistice Day also has claimed the attention of the Post, and on each anniversary has been made

## Department Vice-Commander



## Roster of Hampton Post No. 31

Cora E. Hicks  
E. Ralph James  
Frank D. Cumming  
J. Taylor Ransone  
Louis A. Hughes  
William S. Price  
Harry F. Dillon  
Harry F. Lyons  
Havagim M. Chittjian  
James W. Cunningham  
W. Gilbert Cline

the subject of a gathering of Buddies and appropriate exercises. Colonel Wallace Post is fortunate in that, through the courtesy of the Commanding Officer of Fort Monroe, they have been assigned one of the casemates as a meeting place and club room. This casemate is a series of rooms which are built into the heavy masonry which forms the outer wall of the portion of this reservation which originally comprised the Fort proper. Completely fitted with electric lights, coal range, a complete equipment of cooking utensils, plates, cups, knives and forks, it provides a comfortable meeting place for both the unit and the Post.

An attractive bulletin board has been erected at the main entrance to the old fort, where timely bulletins are posted for the information of the members and the personnel of the fort as a whole.

Tydol Gasoline  
Veedol Motor Oil  
Champion Spark Plugs  
Federal Tires and Tubes  
**Riverside Service Station**  
Bridge St. Hampton, Va.  
Phone 714-J  
WILLIAM S. MINNICH  
Washing Greasing  
Polishing

Clarence J. Evans  
Henry Lewis Wilkins, Jr.  
Roland D. Cock  
Alfred B. Cheesman  
Robert T. Precise  
John T. Haines  
John D. Tice  
Irving H. Tice  
Thomas D. Robinson  
Roy F. Phillips  
Luther Payton  
A. Judson Bush  
Allen N. Slaughter  
Harold L. Richardson  
Maurice W. Riechman  
Christopher C. Carr  
A. G. Galalles  
Margaret E. Singleton  
S. Cavalaria James  
Horace B. Anderson  
W. Bruce Wood  
Fred R. Kessler  
R. O. Moore  
Joseph J. Halter  
Clarence A. Brown  
Ernest E. Carr  
D. L. Heath  
August Warner  
Joseph Belcher  
Hugh M. McMillan  
Nathan Osterman  
Gracia B. Brann  
Robert B. Davis  
R. Aubrey Slaughter  
Dr. Edward N. Shillinger  
Carl B. Payne  
Charles A. Flynn  
Dr. Harry D. Howe

Dr. Henry Silberman  
R. B. Thompson  
L. T. Higdon  
Charles F. I. Krause  
James S. Woodward  
Ernest L. Clarke  
Walter H. Rogers  
Dr. W. E. Knewstep  
P. Warren Spratley  
S. Nolan Cutler

J. M. Turner  
Harvey Mumford  
George S. Copeland  
Richard W. Storey  
Dr. C. B. Shroot  
Dr. L. B. Newman  
Mathew G. Ryan  
Harry I. Ginsburg  
Edward G. Newell

"More Than Thirty Years of Dependable Service"  
**CHEYNE'S STUDIO**  
Photographer Kodaks Supplies  
106-108 East Queen Street Hampton, Va.  
Telephone 95

Our Hats Are Off To The Legion  
**Spratley-Rogers Motor Company**  
SALES SERVICE  
201 Armistead Avenue Hampton, Va.

COMPLIMENTS  
**Cosby Motor Company**  
"The House That Service Built"  
CARS TRUCKS  
Faithful Master Service For 24 Years  
202 W. Queen Street Hampton, Va.

Compliments of

**HAMPTON MOTOR CO., INC.**  
BUICK—PONTIAC

59 Bridge Street Hampton, Va.

Rates \$1.50 up Phone 1300

**Hotel Langley**

Ownership Management

Legionnaire

R. B. Thompson, Prop.  
Hampton, Va.

**The Houston Printing and Publishing House**

Book and Job Printers

Established 1867  
Houston Building  
Hampton, Va.

**Richardson And Wood**

Funeral Directors

509 Marshall St. Phone 48  
Hampton, Va.

Compliments of

**Paramount Cleaners**

63 Bridge Street  
And  
**Apolo Barber Shop**  
4 South King Street  
Hampton, Va.

Phone 183

Armistead Avenue

**HOP'S PLACE**

Agent Kelly—Springfield Tires  
Batteries—Accessories

Hampton, Va.

Congratulations to

**The American Legion**

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA



**Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company**

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

# Princess Anne Post One Of Most Active In State

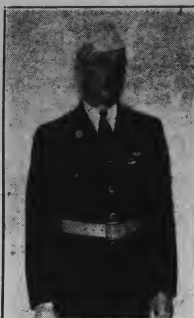
## COUNTY LEGION PLAYS HOST TO 35 CONVENTION

Lawrence Lockwood Present Commander; First Unit Organized in 1919.

First Princess Anne Post was formed in 1919 and was known as American Legion Post 51 and the Commander was Roy Smith, now Mayor of Virginia Beach. Roy Smith and R. E. Brock were appointed delegate and alternate to represent the Post at the first State Convention held in Roanoke.

George J. Anderson succeeded Roy Smith as Commander when the Post was reorganized in 1923. This reorganization started with 16 members and finally disbanded in 1927. Thru the efforts of Mr. Anderson interest in the American Legion was again aroused and Princess Anne Post was reorganized the 9th of September, 1931, and known as Princess Anne Post 113. The following were the of-

### State Commander



ROBERT L. INSKO

Officers: Commander, Walton G. Holland, Vice-Commander Thos. J. Wood, Jr., Vice-Commander R. E. Brock, Adjt. LeRoy Hines, Finance Officer, Linus G. Williams, Service Officer Wm. F. Tarrh, Chaplain, Sled Cason, Historian.

### J. F. McDermott and Sgt.-at-Arms, Willie L. Whitehurst.

The Charter members were, LeRoy Hines, T. J. Wood, Robert Bonney, P. H. Winston, James R. Wood, L. J. Williams, R. E. Brock, Roy Smith, Walton Holland, Guy Salmons, E. B. Lindsey, W. R. Grimstead, S. W. Cason, W. L. Whitehurst, John Sparrow, H. W. Simmons, Willie L. Whitehurst, W. L. Sawyer, Wm. F. Tarrh, Clinton Pritchard, Andrew Garrison and J. Clarence Hayman, Roy A. Barnes, Wm. B. Rudolph, Jos. McDermott.

The meetings were held in most any hall or room large enough and available and most of the meetings were held in Town Hall.

In 1931 Thomas J. Wood was made Commander, W. C. Maher, Vice-Commander, G. O. Reid, Junior Vice-Commander, LeRoy Hines, Adjt. Jos. McDermott, Finance Officer, R. J. Johnson, Service Officer, W. Lenon Whitehurst, Chaplain, W. B. Rudolph, Historian, Guy B. O'Neal, Sgt.-at-arms.

In April, 1932 J. Clarence Hayman was appointed adjutant by Commander Wood to fill the unexpired term as adjutant and has

### 2nd District Leader



Mrs. Richard E. Warren, of Portsmouth, committeewoman representing this district.

held that post ever since.

In September of 1932 an election of officers was held and the following men were elected: Commander, W. B. Rudolph, 1st Vice-Commander Lawrence Lockwood, Junior Vice-Commander James

Gregory, Adjt. J. Clarence Hayman; Finance Officer, Jos. McDermott, Service Officer, Linus Williams, Historian Roy Smith, Chaplain R. E. Brock, Sgt.-at-arms E. T. Garrison.

In December 1932 it was decided that the time had arrived for the Post to have its own headquarters and a committee of five was appointed to select the location.

In June 1933 Mr. J. Wesley Murphy a fellow townsman offered Princess Anne Post 113 a five year lease, gratis, on the property owned by him on the S. W. corner of 17th Street and Juniper Avenue as a place to build a clubhouse and the offer accepted and the erection of the clubhouse began.

In July 1933 the same officers were unanimously elected to hold office for the years 1933-34 and Roy Smith was appointed delegate to attend the State Convention to be held at Bristol.

In April, 1934, W. B. Rudolph resigned as Commander of Princess Anne Post 113 and Lawrence Lockwood was elected to fill the unexpired term.

In August, 1934 the following delegates and alternates were elected to represent Princess Anne Post 113 at the Department Convention held at Lynchburg and they were urged to bring the 1935 State Convention to Virginia Beach. The delegates were, W. B. Rudolph, Lawrence Lockwood and Roy Smith. The alternates, were Jos. McDermott, H. R. Woodhouse and Clarence Hayman.

In September 1934 the following were elected to serve as officers of Princess Anne Post 113 for the years 1934-35. Commander, Lawrence Lockwood, Vice-Commander, Henry R. Woodhouse, Jr. Vice-Commander Guy Salmons, Adjt., J. Clarence Hayman, Finance Officer, Jos. McDermott, Post Chaplain, Cecil Brock, Service Officer, Wm. Tarrh, Sgt.-at-Arms, J. B. Loughridge, Historian, Clyde Abelson.

On December 12th, Princess Anne Post 113 moved into its new clubhouse on 14th Street and Ocean Avenue and the Post has been continuously growing in membership. Its members now total 101 and they are counting on doubling this membership within the next year.

### Train Cormorants to Fish

In Japan fishermen train cormorants to work for them. The birds dive for fish and catch them at the rate of as many as 100 an hour, bringing them to the boats and delivering them.

### Local Beauty Queen



Miss Virginia Johnson, of Norfolk, who will represent Princess Anne Post 113 in the Legion Beauty Contest.

## BROOKNEAL POST LED BY YATES

Lack in Interest in 1922 Almost Forced Dissolution of Local Organization.

Brookneal Post No. 153, located at Brookneal, a town of between five and six hundred population, thirty-two miles south of Lynchburg, in Campbell County, was primarily organized on Monday, May 21, 1923. Those interested locally in the organization had arranged with R. Chess McGhee, Department Representative in the Sixth Virginia District, to assist in getting an organization started there. The Odd Fellows Hall had been secured, the local band was present to furnish music, but there had been a heavy rain during the afternoon and only some eighteen or twenty ex-service men were present when the time came for the meeting to start. Comrade McGhee with a delegation from Lynchburg Post No. 16, which included Major John W. James, Commander; Major Harry P. Holt, ex-Commander; Major J. M. Robeson, Lynchburg Post and afterwards Departmental Chaplain; J. E. Canada, Vice-Commander; also W. B. Crush, Department Adjutant, was present. Mr. W. H. Ginther introduced Mr. R. Chess McGhee, who acted as chairman of the meeting, and after the various members of the visiting committee had briefly outlined the principles and work of the American Legion and what it stood for, the matter of organizing and election of officers was gone into and the following officers were elected: W. H. Ginther, Commander; W. J. Lewis, Vice-Commander; A. T. Canada, Adjt.; W. A. Baker, Sergeant-at-Arms; Henry T. Younger, Chaplain.

The new post got off with a flying start; it was an easy matter to secure the fifteen charter members, but we were not destined to fly very far because for some reason or other the spirit of lethargy which hit this country shortly after the close of the war still held sway, especially in the rural districts, and it was from the surrounding country that we expected to move our best membership. Very little interest was manifested in the new organization; it was a hard matter to get enough together to hold a meeting, and for the year 1923 we showed only a membership of sixteen or seventeen.

Those who had the work at heart were just about to abandon the old ship and take ranks with the Lynchburg Post. Four members who were at the appointed place of meeting were discussing this when a fifth member entered and upon hearing the plan, asked, "How much we got in the treasury?" When informed less than ten dollars, said, "Spend it all in and effort to right the boat before you scuttle her." The five got out and worked. By the time of the next scheduled meeting we had enough present to go into the 1924 election of officers. W. H. Ginther was re-elected Commander; A. T. Canada re-elected Adjt., and new timber was put into the other offices—L. H. Foster, Vice-Commander; F. W. Williams, Sergeant-at-Arms; Lacy B. Elder, Chaplain; H. F. Walthall, Post Historian. B. F. Ginther, Jr., was adopted as bugler. It was voted to spend what money was in the treasury in writing personal letters to a list of ex-service men in a fifteen to twenty-mile radius, putting on a supper and securing a speaker for the next meeting. John Yates commands the Brookneal Post. W. B. Owen is the present adjutant.

Subscribe to the News.

## Cornelia Thornton Post Begun In '23

Cornelia Thornton Post 110 was organized March 8, 1923, in the City of Norfolk, Norfolk County, Va., to further the sentiments as expressed in the preamble, and to affectuate the objects set forth in the National Constitution and that of the Department of Virginia. Nineteen veteran nurses formed this Post and elected Mary B. Waldron, Post commander; Mary E. Downs, adjutant. A membership drive secured the two remaining eligibles, making the membership twenty-one.

All members are qualified voters and wearers of the Legion button. Two meetings each month, one day and one night, so all members can keep in touch with Post, State and National activities.

During the summer of 1923, the Post rendered many hours of nursing service gratis; provided clothing for five persons and agreed to pay half of the expenses of raising and educating Virginia girl of four years. Participated in an Armistice Day parade.

Mrs. Ella Lumley is commander of the Cornelia Thornton Post. Miss Julia Her is adjutant, and Mrs. C. C. Smith serves as the service officer.

Hitting the nail on the head is good provided the nail is where it ought to be.



# WELCOME LEGIONNAIRES



## VIRGINIA ELECTRIC and POWER COMPANY

## WELCOME LEGIONNAIRES



## Pinewood Hotel

JAMES P. GUZZY, Managing Director

Convention Headquarters

## WELCOME LEGIONNAIRES

RIDE THE BUSES TO AND FROM VIRGINIA BEACH DURING THE CONVENTION  
Buses Every Hour... On The Hour... Both Ways

While you are staying at the Beach why not visit "The Colonial National Park"—Jamestown, Williamsburg, and Yorktown. These three historic points played a most important part in the development of our nation. Buses for this tour leave Martha Washington Hotel on Friday at 3:45 A. M. and the Cavalier at 9:00 A. M. Rates for this tour are \$4.00 per person, covering lunch, ferry tolls, entrance fee to Jamestown Island and admission to the restored buildings in Williamsburg, or \$2.25 per person including transportation and ferry tolls.

Let us help you plan an outing or sightseeing tour, conducted by trained and experienced guides... Rates are reasonable and buses may be had as long as desired.

Sightseeing tours of the City of Norfolk and surrounding territory, including the Naval Operating Base, may be had at the rate of \$1.50 per person. This Tour leaves the Chalfonte Hotel, on Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at 1:00 P. M. and the Cavalier at 1:05 P. M., returning to the Beach at 4:00 P. M.

For Reservations Phone Virginia Beach 448  
NORFOLK SOUTHERN BUS CORPORATION



# Varied Interests Of Suffolk Support Post 57

## LEGION RECALLS PERSHING VISIT

Commander of Overseas Forces Honored Lexington Post During Initial Year.

Charter was issued February 16, 1920. An organization was accomplished Memorial Day, May 30, 1920, with Greenlee D. Lecher, commander, and Kent H. McCoy, adjutant, who held office until May 30, 1921, when they were succeeded by William McKeever, commander, and K. H. McCoy, adjutant, who held office to January 1, 1923. For the year 1923, C. R. Metz was commander and M. L. Wilson, adjutant, and for 1924, Eugene W. Bare, commander, and M. L. Wilson, adjutant.

Prior to the organization of the Legion Post, the service men of Rockbridge had formed an organization known as the Service Men of Rockbridge County, with Captain E. L. Graham and M. W. Paxton, adjutant.

The first notable occasion under the auspices of the Post was the parade for General J. J. Pershing, June 18, 1920, when a parade, headed by General Pershing and his aide, Colonel George Marshall, and the Legion commander, Captain Greenlee D. Lecher, through the streets of Lexington, before an immense crowd, and in which the Corps of Cadets of the Virginia Military Institute and various civic organizations took part. Few Posts in the United States have ever been so privileged and honored. A picture taken at the monument of Stonewall Jackson in the Lexington Cemetery is shown. General Pershing placed a wreath on each monument—tributes to greatness and strikingly signifying a united country. A most wonderful occasion under the auspices of the Post was the funeral of the first returned soldier from France, Sergeant F. A. Ploger, on April 3, 1921, who was of Company "F", Eighteenth Infantry, and killed at — and buried at New Monmouth in Rockbridge County. The parade from the Presbyterian Church to the corporate limits was headed by the Post, and the service men with Major General E. W. Nichols and Brigadier General John B. Mallory (Commander of Camps Lee and Dix) leading, and the service men being under the command of Captain E. L. Graham, aided for gallantry at Bellecourt, France, September 30, 1918. All arms of the service were in the parade, composed of United States regulars stationed at Virginia Military Institute, and the Virginia Military Institute Corps of Cadets, Infantry, Cavalry and Field Artillery, Confederate Veterans, Knights Templar and Civic Organizations, the body being carried on a caisson drawn by six horses, and witnessed by one of the greatest outpourings of the people ever seen here. In addition to this funeral, fifteen other funerals (one double of Sellers brothers, first Lieutenants) have been conducted or participated in by this Post. And it has been figured that the Post has traveled in this work of honor and love 311 miles, furnishing flowers, pallbearers and a firing squad and bugler with an average attendance of eighty service men.

Colonel Julius F. Lynch, our State Commander, was received and entertained by the Post. Comrade Hollinger, known as the "Bully Sunday of Service Men," was received and entertained by the Post, a public speaking being held and refreshments served. Perhaps one of the most distinguished honors was the visit of National Commander Alvin Owsley, March 3, 1923, when escorted by the Post, he laid wreaths upon the graves of Robert E. Lee and Stonewall Jackson, and afterwards with the escort

## Suffolk Commander



I. C. TROTMAN

of the Post, reviewed the battalion of Y. M. I. Cadets, having made an address to a large and popular gathering in the Doremus Gymnasium at Washington and Lee and was the recipient of much social attention. He was accompanied by Vice-State Commander, Captain Gunyan Harrison. And a dinner was tendered and served for 300 by our splendid Auxiliary. The activities of this Post have been varied and numerous. The parades in Lexington on Memorial Days are under the command and in charge of a chief marshal from the Post, and the graves of the service men all over the county are decorated under the care and direction of the Post. Sick service men receive the personal care of the Post and its committees which has embraced the furnishing of food, clothing, books, money, tents, etc., with visits and social attention.

Patriotic lectures with moving pictures have been given by the Post. And patriotic Fourth of July celebrations.

Going to church may not be necessary for life but it at least puts a fellow in company that is better than the average. Nobody ever gets hurt, shot, run over, or insulted or cheated at church. That's more than we can say of many popular Sunday hangouts.

A local viewer-with-alarm points out that if oldtime prosperity doesn't show up before October 1936, it is legally dead.—The Detroit News.

The night has a thousand eyes—and the neighbors even more.

A political expert is a writer who lives out of town.

## CAPTAIN CAUSEY LED FIRST UNIT

Legion Has Been Interested In Charity Work Since Its Organization.

The American Legion was started in Suffolk immediately after the war, with Captain C. H. Causey at the head of it. He was for a period of a year Post Commander and the membership of the Post at that time was about forty, which is the present membership now. It has always maintained about that membership from veterans of the city of Suffolk and Nansemond County.

The Post has done quite a bit of work towards helping out veterans who were unable to help themselves, and charitable work, and probably the biggest thing that the Post has done was to declare in Suffolk a day known as American Legion Day. During the year 1921, the banks and all business houses declared a holiday on that day, a big parade was given in the morning, in the afternoon they had a tournament in which about thirty knights participated; that night they had a ball and everybody participated from the old to the infants. The Lieutenant-Governor introduced the Governor, who made the charge to the knights. A member of the State Senate made the coronation address and there were people here from all over the State.

The American Legion realized about \$1,900 from the tournament and ball, \$1,000 of which was given to the Memorial Library fund, a fund for the purpose of erecting a memorial library to the veterans of the world's war from Nansemond County and the city of Suffolk.

I. C. Trotman leads the Suffolk unit during the present year. Associated with him in the direction of this active post are Adjutant John R. Shryer and Service Officer Henry A. Rawles.

Origin of "Alone in Wonderland." Why It Is Now Believed That Lewis Carroll and His Illustrator Got Their Inspiration From an Earlier French Artist's Animal Pictures. Read This Article in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With Next Sunday's Washington Herald.

Argentina has established a rigid censorship over all news going out of the country. Just what big news about itself is Argentina trying to conceal?—Kansas City Star.

## Suffolk Post No. 57

Harry T. Adkins  
William B. Allen  
Charles P. Andrews  
Albert V. Atkinson  
A. R. Baggett  
M. S. Baggett  
Holland Ballard  
Joseph L. Ballard  
C. D. Barricklow  
Gordon C. Blair  
F. E. Bradshaw  
M. Lee Bradshaw  
Larry C. Briggs  
L. B. Bullock  
James E. Butler  
L. L. Butler  
David E. Christiansen  
W. G. Copeland  
Hetley T. Cross  
T. Byron Cutchin  
Harvey J. Darden  
J. C. Darden  
James R. Darden  
Lemuel F. Darden  
Howard L. Daughtrey  
J. H. Devor  
G. Brownrigg Dixon  
Jack R. DuBois  
Claude E. Eley  
Fritz O. Gardner  
Wilfred C. Gosting

Dr. W. T. Gay  
Dr. William C. Gibson  
Charles B. Godwin, Jr.  
Dr. F. Whitney Godwin  
W. L. Gomer  
Julian E. Goodwin  
T. Edgar Grace  
A. L. Grant  
Robert C. Gwynn  
Charles C. Harper  
Jesse A. Harrell  
J. Drewry Harrell  
R. Carter Harrison  
Tom W. Hayes  
Angus I. Hines  
V. E. Holland  
Eugene B. Howard  
Walter R. Hundley  
Milton E. Hurley  
J. Will Jordan  
Bruce W. Keeling  
George J. Lane  
Charles D. Levy  
Jack Levy  
Hugh D. Little  
J. Melvin Lovelace  
Howard A. Luke  
John H. Marshall  
John E. Martin  
Rufus E. Martin  
C. D. Mason  
M. Anderson Maxey  
Somers E. Mertig  
Archibald R. Morgan

B. F. Morgan  
Joseph Morris  
Richard M. Norfleet  
Jack W. Nurney  
James V. Powell  
Dr. David L. Rawles  
Henry A. Rawles  
Richard H. Rawles  
Al Riden  
O. W. Sheffield  
John R. Shryer  
Otis S. Smith, Jr.  
George S. Stein  
H. Elbert Sturgeon  
Norman Thomas  
H. C. Thornton  
I. C. Trotman  
Rev. Herbert N. Tucker  
Floyd A. Turner  
John R. Vann  
Marvin L. Vaughan  
George A. Whitby  
H. V. White

James Marvin, Whitby  
R. Moore Williams  
Dr. O. R. Yates

Japanese bullets imperiled the lives of Americans at a Chinese missionary school and Secretary Hull may tender an apology because they were in the way.—Indianapolis (Ind.) Star.

The Princess' Monkeys. They Make Things a Bit Too Lively for the French Noblewoman's School Boarding House. A Gay True-Life Story from Paris in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With Next Sunday's Washington Herald.

Be progressive—read your county newspaper. Subscribe to the News.

## Atlantic Beauty Parlor

Phone 34584

ATLANTIC HOTEL

NORFOLK, VA.

Margaret B. Keller



## Welcome Legionnaires

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
VIRGINIA

## THE FORD MOTOR COMPANY

CORDIALLY INVITES YOU TO VISIT ITS

ASSEMBLY BRANCH IN NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

SEPTEMBER FOURTH, FIFTH AND SIXTH

AND SEE THE 1935 FORD V-8  
BEING ASSEMBLED

HOURS NINE TO TWO

## Armistead - Hodgson Motors, Inc.

Virginia Beach, Virginia

## WELCOME LEGIONNAIRES

## Nielsen's Restaurant

16th Street and Atlantic Avenue

Delicious Food - - - Expertly Prepared

Breakfast Lunch Dinner

CONGRATULATIONS  
To Our  
Virginia Legionnaires



SAXON W. HOLT

Newport News, Va.

## RIDE THE FERRIES TO AND FROM THE LEGION CONVENTION

NORFOLK-NEWPORT NEWS FERRY  
Via Pine Beach Pier (Naval Base)—THE POPULAR ROUTE

WEEK DAYS

Leave Pine Beach	Leave Newport News
6:00am 7:00am 8:00am 9:00am 10:00am 11:00am 12:00pm 1:00pm 2:00pm 3:00pm 4:00pm 5:00pm 6:00pm 7:00pm 8:00pm 9:00pm 10:00pm 11:00pm 12:00pm	6:30am 7:00am 7:30am 8:15am 8:45am 9:15am 9:45am 10:15am 10:45am 11:15am 11:45am 12:15pm 12:45pm 1:15pm 1:45pm 2:15pm 2:45pm 3:15pm 3:45pm 4:15pm 4:45pm 5:15pm 5:45pm 6:15pm 6:45pm 7:15pm 7:45pm 8:15pm 8:45pm 9:15pm 9:45pm 10:15pm 10:45pm 11:15pm 11:45pm 12:15pm 12:45pm

EXTRA SATURDAY, SUNDAY AND HOLIDAYS SERVICE  
ONE WAY PASSAGE

Automobiles, 2 Passenger Capacity, Including Driver Only	\$1.00
Automobiles, Over 2 Passenger Capacity, Including Driver Only	\$1.25
Passengers	\$.20

## U.S. 60

The Shortest Route to Virginia Beach  
SAVE TIME, TIRES AND MILEAGE

SPECIAL 30 DAY ROUND TRIP RATE OF \$1.50  
Good For Any Size Passenger Car and Driver On  
Either Ferry.

CHESAPEAKE FERRY COMPANY

WILLOUGHBY-OLD POINT FERRY  
(Via Ocean View-Norfolk)—THE SHORE DRIVE ROUTE

SUMMER SCHEDULE

Leaves 16th St. Willoughby (Norfolk)	Leaves Old Point (C. & O. Station)
7:00am 8:00am 8:30am 9:00am 9:30am 10:00am 10:30am 11:00am 11:30am 12:00pm 12:30pm 1:00pm 1:30pm 2:00pm 2:30pm 3:00pm 3:30pm 4:00pm 4:30pm 5:00pm 5:30pm 6:00pm 6:30pm 7:00pm 7:30pm 8:00pm 8:30pm 9:00pm 9:30pm 10:00pm 10:30pm 11:00pm 11:30pm 12:00pm 12:30pm	7:30am 8:30am 9:00am 9:30am 10:00am 10:30am 11:00am 11:30am 12:00pm 12:30pm 1:00pm 1:30pm 2:00pm 2:30pm 3:00pm 3:30pm 4:00pm 4:30pm 5:00pm 5:30pm 6:00pm 6:30pm 7:00pm 7:30pm 8:00pm 8:30pm 9:00pm 9:30pm 10:00pm 10:30pm 11:00pm 11:30pm 12:00pm 12:30pm

\*Sundays and Holidays only June, July, August and September.

Automobiles, 2 Passenger Capacity, Including Driver Only	\$ .75
Automobiles, Over 2 Passenger Capacity, Including Driver Only	\$1.00
Passengers	\$.20

# Newport News Reminiscent Of War Activities

## BRAXTON-PERKINS POST ACTIVE IN LEGION AFFAIRS

Drum and Bugle Corps Plays Prominent Role in Life of The Community.

There is probably no place in the country more reminiscent of the World War or more directly connected with the vast and varied activities of our army and navy in fighting its battles during that late conflict than the City of Newport News. So when the Armistice was signed and demobilization completed it was natural that in such a fertile field there should start to grow a movement to keep alive the spirit of comradeship among the ex-service men and women and the high ideals

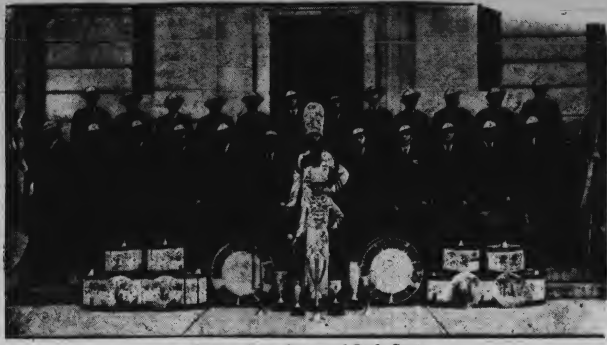
for which they had fought. Many who had been stationed in camps and posts in this vicinity and some who disembarked and were demobilized here lingered, and with our own returned "native sons and daughters" helped to form the nucleus of Braxton-Perkins Post No. 25, American Legion.

It was in August, 1919, that Fred H. Skinner, a popular young lawyer who served as captain of the 119th Infantry, enlisted the assistance of several ex-service men and, securing the necessary signatures, applied for a charter, which was granted August 25th. The first and organization meeting was held in the Corporation Court room in the City Hall September 19th, and temporary officers elected to serve until January 1, 1920. This first group of officers included Messrs. Stanley Wilson, chairman; C. C. Moore, vice-chairman; Lewis T. Jester, secretary, and R. B. Thompson, treasurer.

Shortly afterwards arrangements were made with the War Camp Community Service to use their building for meeting purposes and a small room as an office for executive and committee meetings. Later this building, a very commodious one and excellently suited for the purpose, was purchased by the Post from the War Camp Community Service, after the latter organization had ceased to function here.

At the beginning of the year 1920, Braxton-Perkins Post started its first year of real activity and has steadily grown in prestige

## To Be Featured At Convention



Newport News Drum And Bugle Corps

and influence until it has come to occupy a very high position among the city's civic organizations, and through its social gatherings and quasi-civic enterprises has made itself a distinct influence in the community. Several dances and smokers were given and during the summer months moonlight excursions were given to Chesapeake Bay. Of course, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, and Armistice Day were fittingly observed by the Post, parades being organized and speakers provided. One of the outstanding events of this year was the visit of General John J. Pershing, whom the Post had as its guest to address the Legion in the spring of this year.

In June of 1923, Home-Coming Week was celebrated through a combination of all civic organizations. Braxton-Perkins Post assuming a leading part in carrying the event through successfully. Through the Post military parades were organized and demonstrations held. The celebration lasted a full week and the large part played by the American Legion helped make it a great success.

One of the accomplishments of the Post for the year was the Tree Planting Campaign. The campaign resulted in the planting of over fifteen hundred shade trees in the city. Besides helping greatly to beautify the city and give it a uniformity of shade trees, the campaign netted the American

Legion Post a nice profit for their treasury.

Besides holding regular weekly dances, fostering various entertainments and bazaars and taking a prominent part in all civic movements, the club has done many other notable works. A kindergarten for children of foreign-born parentage is maintained in the building. Financial aid has been furnished many ex-service men until they could get on their feet again. It has helped the sick and war-wounded; it furnishes free children's health clinic quarters for the Associated Charities and the Red Cross. The National Guard Machine Gun Company and Naval Reserve have headquarters in the American Legion building. Braxton-Perkins Post has furnished many persons with food, clothing, fuel and transportation. Employment has been found, claims adjusted, hospitalization arranged and military funerals given to all deceased ex-service men whether Legion members or not, floral tributes being sent for all members.

Braxton-Perkins Post was named in honor of two local boys who died "Over There" doing their "bit." Elliott Muse Braxton won his commission as second lieutenant and was killed in action in the Meuse-Argonne fighting. Lieutenant Pryor Richard Perkins was a member of the Air Service, and met death when his plane fell on the Argonne front.

Jack Feltz is the present commander of Braxton-Perkins Post. Arthur E. Newsome is adjutant.

## Convention Chairman



Fred Martin, who will preside over the meetings of the Convention Commission on the Constitution and By-Laws.

A dispatch from Maine says the public utility companies up there are indulging in some "watchful waiting." Well, they may not have to wait very long.—Boston Transcript.

Senator Carter, Glass issued a statement in Washington last Saturday in which he advised the people of Virginia that he would be a candidate to succeed himself in the United States Senate in the August primary a year hence. Just another case of the early bird catching the worm.—Clifton Forge Review.

One of the foes against whom the late Samuel Gompers stood immutably was the communist. His statue still holds the alert pose of one who said, "I am not arguing. I am telling you."—Washington Star.

## David Paul Harris Honored by Legion

David Paul Harris, patriot, lived with us in those days before the war. He attended our small town dances and gossiped with us at our corner drug store. War was declared and the boy enlisted. He went to France and volunteered as runner in the 316th Machine Gun Battalion, Seventy-ninth Division. On the night of September 29, 1918, he was cut off from his company. One moment he was a living loving mortal, and then a mass of tattered flesh and bone.

Today he sleeps in Romeigne. Today a solitary bugler blows taps over his grave. Today the Stars and Stripes dip in salute to him, so it is fitting that the ex-service men forming a Legion to perpetuate that spirit of '17 and '18 should blow reveille for David P. Harris and build a living monument to the spirit of that boy, who paid for us our debt to freedom.

The David P. Harris Post was first organized in 1920, July 4th, with a charter membership of fifteen, and with Charles B. Rousseau as commander and W. Grant Lowe, adjutant. The Post did not increase its membership in 1920. The second year Mr. Rousseau was again elected as commander and J. D. Hyatt as adjutant. During this year monetary aid was given to several ex-service men who were in need of aid.

## Post 16 Commander



Charles F. Everett, of Lynchburg.

## SECTIONAL UNIT AIDS VETERANS

Post Begun on Church Hill to Assist Ex-Service Men Not Then in Legion.

Church Hill Post No. 151 was formed by a few far-sighted and enthusiastic Legionnaires, who realized the crying need of a Post on Church Hill, in order that a certain group of World War veterans might be reached who otherwise were not being served, and who knew little or nothing about the Legion, or its activities and benefits.

This little group consisted of Dr. J. Gordon Boisseau, Arthur L. Brown, Wyatt L. Smith, Raymond W. White and a few other veterans.

The preliminary meetings, prior to organization, took place in the homes of Wyatt L. Smith and Raymond W. White. In the spring of 1923, application was made by about fifteen veterans for a temporary charter, which was granted about May 1, 1923, from which time the Post began to function, with the following officers: Commander, Dr. J. Gordon Boisseau; vice-commander, Archer L. Evans; adjutant, Arthur L. Brown; financial officer, Raymond W. White; historian, William Oxenham. Arthur L. Brown and Archer L. Evans were selected to represent the Post on the Central Council. During this trying period these veterans gave largely of their own

resources to keep the Post going, and much encouragement and good counsel was also forthcoming from the three other Richmond Posts. Naturally, during this period the activities of the Post were confined largely to increasing its membership, putting the Post on a sound basis and perfecting organization.

On the 7th day of June, 1923, a permanent charter was granted to Church Hill Post, under which the above officers were confirmed to serve until January 1, 1924. During this six months' period the State convention of the Legion was held at Fredericksburg courthouse and Church Hill Post sent as delegates Comrades Arthur S. Bell and Arthur L. Brown. These representatives fostered and put through the resolution which gave us our "D" Day drive, which resulted in an enormous increase in the membership of the various Posts throughout the State.

Greetings

From

Goodpar Ice Cream Co.

Newport News, Va.

When In Newport News Stop At

Tidewater Hotel

Owned And Operated by Legionnaires

Comfort and Hospitality

DRINK Akers Pale Dry GINGER ALE

A Real Dry Ginger Ale Tangey and Zestful With An Aroma all its Own.

AKERS BEVERAGE CO.

Newport News

Greetings Legionnaires

Newport News Distilled Ice Co.

Crystal Ice

Hampton

Newport News

For Quality Furnishings

FOR MEN

VISIT THE NEW BROADWAY

MEN'S SHOP

The NEW BROADWAY

3007-9 Washington Avenue  
NEWPORT NEWS

Essley Shirts  
Riegel Shirts  
Weldon Pajamas  
B.V.D. & Chalmers  
Underwear

Cheney Neckwear  
Botany Wool Ties  
Holeproof Hose  
Jewelry by Swank  
Gantner B.S.

Greetings  
And Best Wishes  
To Our  
American Legion  
Friends.



Leggett's Dept.  
Store

3209 Washington Avenue  
Newport News

Parts Tires  
Accessories



Taubman's  
2702 Huntington Avenue  
Newport News



Batteries  
Radios  
Oils

To Our Loyal  
Legionnaires  
Greetings

Nachman's

"The Shopping  
Center"  
Newport News

Newport News Automobile  
Exchange

Chevrolet Motor Cars

Telephone 1086

3400-3402 Huntington Ave. Newport News, Va.



GREETINGS  
From

Phillip Levy & Co.

2707-09 Washington Avenue Newport News

The Peninsula's Greatest  
Furniture Store



# Patriotic Celebrations Led By Richmond Legion

## FIRST VIRGINIA POST ORGANIZED BY RICHMONDERS

Dr. Stuart McGuire Responsible For Initial Meeting of State Veterans.

On April 16, 1919, the initial steps toward the formation of the first American Legion Post in Virginia were taken at a meeting called by Dr. Stuart McGuire in the John Marshall High School, Richmond, Va.

A temporary organization, known as Richmond Branch No. 1, was formed, with Andrew D. Christian, chairman. On June 18, 1919, the first regular election of officers was held. President, Branch Johnson; vice-president, Henry R. Miller, Jr.; secretary,

Morton Wallerstein; treasurer, R. Allen Ammons.

During the year much earnest effort was expended in conjunction with a committee from the state legislature over proposed plans for a fitting memorial to Virginia's dead. Appropriation was made for a State-wide memorial library which was rescinded by the following legislature. The Woman's Auxiliary, since so active and efficient in Legion affairs, was formed; the city was districted in choosing executive committees, thus filling a need later met by the establishment of additional posts; and a fund for relief work instituted — the forerunner of Poppy Day from which funds numerous cases of distress among needy veterans are alleviated.

With John A. Cutchins as Post commander and Walter A. Williams, Jr., adjutant, Post No. 1 began its second lap in 1920. Meetings were held at various

## Past Commander



John J. Wicker, Jr., of Richmond.

places and already the acute need for a permanent home was being felt. The Post was beginning to find itself through a process of elimination of ideas in a series of marathon debates which often carried far into the night. General Pershing honored with his presence the indoor circus staged as a benefit for disabled veterans; meetings were made more attractive, with many entertainment features; a time limit placed on oratory, and efforts were concentrated on giving the Legion a definite objective in meeting its obligation of service.

Robert B. Gale leads Post No. One during this year. J. Herbert Lively is adjutant and Dr. Churchill Gibson is service officer.

## Hopewell Erected 1st War Memorial

The Hopewell Post was organized October 2, 1919, in "B" Village Y. M. C. A.

The Post has been active in all charitable and civic movements since its organization. Holding Memorial and Armistice Day celebrations annually. Aiding the ex-service men materially and securing positions. One of the most valuable bits of public service of the Post was the assistance rendered in beautifying the parks of Hopewell. The present officers are: Major H. H. Hunt, commander; Captain Marcus P. Taylor, vice-commander; B. B. Carter, adjutant; R. C. Petts, finance officer; F. H. Hildebrand, war risk officer; J. W. Graham, chaplain; J. J. Manchia, sergeant-at-arms.

Hopewell Post (No. 80) is exceedingly proud of the fact of having erected and unveiled the first monument in Virginia dedicated to the boys who made the supreme sacrifice.

The imposing monument stands in Washington Circle, at the entrance to the town. This monument consists of two columns of Vermont granite, twenty feet in height, four feet in diameter, sixteen feet apart, connected with a handsome iron grill work, bearing ten insignias of the American Legion, surmounted by a large bronze eagle. At the top and sides of each column are large porcelain globes, upon which are engraved the emblems of the Legion and Auxiliary.

## SOUTH RICHMOND POST CHARTERED DECEMBER, 1921

L. A. Redford Present Commander; Observes Maury Memorial Day Annually.

South Richmond Post No. 137, American Legion, was chartered December 15, 1921, being the third of six posts now functioning in the City of Richmond. The Post operated under its temporary charter until July 11, 1924, when the permanent charter was presented with appropriate ceremonies.

South Richmond Post has occupied its own Post home since September 1, 1923, the property having been acquired six months previous, but possession was not obtained until a lease to a tenant expired. The building, while small, has been adequate and has been improved considerably through the activities of the Post and its Auxiliary unit. Larger quarters may be secured next year to meet the growth of the Post.

The plan under which the American Legion in Richmond operates today originated in South Richmond, but the movement for separate Posts in the geographical sub-divisions of the city was dormant for two years. In the meanwhile a Post had been formed at Union Theological Seminary, with students as members and the activities confined to the scholastic year only. Then the South Richmond Post was launched, to be followed later by North Richmond Post No. 38, and Church Hill Post No. 151, with a Central Council as an advisory or co-ordinating body for the four regular Posts.

Sixteen members signed the application for the temporary charter at a meeting in Hastings Court, Part II, on November 22, 1921. Temporary officers elected were: Charles E. Maurice, commander; Ernest Y. Hawkins, vice-commander; C. M. Bass, adjutant; Henry F. Johnson, finance officer; H. Ingram Taylor, historian; Littlepage Ingram, chaplain; W. J. Miles, sergeant-at-arms, and C. C. Frye, J. C. Duval, A. S. Wright, F. B. Dunford, Jr., and B. L. Nicholas, executive committee. These officers were re-elected to serve for the year of 1922.

South Richmond Post unites with the other Richmond Posts in the observance of Memorial and Armistice Days as well as all civic movements. Yet the Post functions within its own community and has inaugurated the policy of observing Maury Memorial Day, the first Saturday in June of each year, and beginning with 1925 will take complete charge of the affair, including decoration of World War, Spanish-American War and Confederate and Federal graves.

Post 137 is commanded by L. A. Redford. Other officers include Adjutant H. B. Rennie and Service Officer Charles E. Maurice.

The newspaper informs, teaches, entertains.

## Reemployment Chief



Frank A. Cavado, of Richmond, State Director of the Federal Reemployment Service.

## POST 38 FIRST TO BUILD HOME

Auxiliary Unit Has Contributed Much to Success of North Richmond Legion.

On October 18, 1921, a meeting of the ex-service men of North Richmond was held and a Legion Post formally organized.

The first regular meeting of the Post was held on the second Tuesday in November at which time a charter was applied for under the name of North Richmond Post. This charter was granted on January 18, 1922, and the Post designated as No. 38.

At the organization meeting held in October, Henry M. Taylor, one of the leaders in the movement to establish a Post on the North Side, was elected temporary commander, and at the last meeting held in 1921 he was formally elected commander for the year 1922. The success and growth of the Post during the year was due in a large measure to the untiring efforts and capable leadership of its first commander.

Feeling the need of the assistance of the ladies in carrying on its work in the community and for creating a greater interest in the American Legion the officers of the Post were instrumental in having the Auxiliary Unit of North Richmond Post formed in the fall of 1922. This unit has functioned well and been a great help to the Post in its work. It is the largest auxiliary in the city, and second largest in the State.

The City of Richmond presented the Post with a stand of colors which have been carried in every public parade of the Legion in Richmond, and in the parade of the San Francisco Convention, being decorated with a silver clasp for attendance at this convention.

North Richmond Post has the distinction of being the first Post in the City of Richmond to start negotiations for the purchase of a permanent home for the use of

its members. These negotiations were started in the fall of 1922 when the Post was not quite a year old, and the "dream" was realized on September 15, 1923, when the North Richmond Legion club house was formally opened with a reception and dance. The opening of this club was followed by the purchasing of permanent homes by the other three Posts in the city.

Shortly after the idea of securing a permanent home for the Post was started it was found that a very valuable piece of property, 120 feet by 150 feet, could be secured at a reasonable price if taken at once. In order to get this property a corporation was formed, known as the North Richmond Legion Club, Inc., and stock was sold at \$50.00 per share. In a very short while enough stock was sold to make the initial payment on the lot and the deal was closed. A few months later it became known that the State and City Bank and Trust Company

planned to tear down a house a few blocks from the Post to make room for a branch banking house. However, instead of tearing down the house the bank was induced to give the house to the Post. After considerable delay the building was moved to its present location, 2804 North Avenue, completely remodeled and became the Post home.

The property on which the house stands costs \$4,200. The cost of moving and rebuilding the house was \$4,150, making a total cost of \$8,350. Authorities on real estate values have placed a valuation of \$10,000 on the property.

North Richmond Post also has the distinction of being the first Post in the City of Richmond to give to the State a commander. John J. Wicker, Jr., former commander of the Legion in Virginia, is a charter member of North Richmond Post No. 38.

Percy Carr commands the North Richmond Unit. W. L. Robinson is adjutant.

Comrades Keep Cool—With



KOOL

Cigarettes

Mildly Mentholated

Coupon Attached to Each Package

Redeemable For Valuable Premiums

GREETINGS

From

Nolde Bros.

AMERICAN MAID

BREAD AND CAKES

Buy Now and Save

At Today's Low Prices

Goodrich Silvertown Tires

Proven

3 Times Safer From Blowouts

At High Speed

Goodrich Silvertown Stores

1320 Hull Street 2700 W. Broad 128 W. Broad  
Richmond, Va.

GREETINGS

To Our

American Legionnaires

SYDNOR PUMP & WELL CO.

Richmond, Va.

VISIT

THE AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

September 4th To 7th

THE SHORT



ROUTE TO

VIRGINIA BEACH

Thru Colonial National Park

"Yorktown - - - Williamsburg - - - Jamestown"

Gloucester and Yorktown Ferry

Boats Leaving Both Sides Each 30 Minutes

Compliments of

Percy J. Carr

Moving—Hauling  
Transfer

Local and Long  
Distance

W. G. COSBY

TRANSFER

306 North Ninth St.

Phone 2-6138

Richmond, Va.

Compliments of

Alsop Motor Co.,  
Incorporated

Pontiac Sales and  
Service

1001-7 W. Broad Street  
Richmond, Va.

Harley and Columbia  
Bicycles

Harley Davidson  
Motorcycles

C. W. Pinnell, Inc.

Sales and Repair Service

Phone 3-1565

705-707 W. Broad St.  
Richmond, Va.

Greetings And Best Wishes

From

Universal Motor Co., Inc.

CARS TRUCKS

1000-1014 West Broad Street  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

GREETINGS

To Our Legionnaires

GORDON METAL COMPANY

Richmond, Va.



Compliments Of

Stephen Putney  
Shoe Company

Richmond, Virginia

## PETERSBURG WAS 2ND STATE UNIT

Post Has Sponsored Series of Reunions of Those Who Trained at Camp Lee.

The second Post in the state of Virginia, hence the name, Petersburg Post No. 2.

The Post was organized in June, 1935, and since that time has had the following commanders and adjutants:

First commander, J. Thompson Wyatt; second commander, Robert A. McKenney; third commander, Allen C. Perkins; fourth commander, Allen C. Perkins; fifth commander, William A. Smith; sixth commander, Dan S. Hollings.

First adjutant, Richard D. Gilliam; second adjutant, C. R. Stokes; third adjutant, Ralph Harvey Jones; fourth adjutant, John K. Sheffield; fifth adjutant, Andrew J. Askew.

On several occasions during the first year of the organization, the Post has been host to soldiers returning from overseas to Camp Lee. General

## Post Adjutant



CLARENCE HAYMAN

eral Bundy and a number of his staff officers frequently attended the first meetings of the Post.

The members of Petersburg Post No. 2 took a very active part in the movement changing the old aldermanic form of government to the city manager form of government.

A complete census of all former service men of Petersburg was taken.

On February 22, 1920, a memorial service was held and French certificates were presented to the nearest relatives of Petersburg former service men who died overseas.

In November, 1920, the Post put on a drive for funds for the Salvation Army.

A gold jewel medal, known throughout the United States for its historical, symbolic significance, was presented to Marshall Foch by the citizens of Petersburg, who contributed to the fund.

## SIGNS THEY LIVE

The cigar-store Indian has been lamented almost more than his human original, but though picturesque, he was much less pictorial in intention than numbers of other images which calldown the streets in days not too long gone.

A huge shotgun and crosscut saw still hang outside a hardware store; here and there a giant watch swings in the breeze to announce the nature of the shop within; some drug stores bear yet a mortar and pestle, and a diligent searcher in the older portions of a city might turn up one of those gigantic teeth which made all and sundry aware of a dentist's office.

At one point on the Richmond-Washington highway, a cluster of well-shaped hams, neatly wrapped in burlap, is slung from a pole to symbolize those for sale at the house. There is a story that an eager thief once stole one of these advertisements, only to find that it was filled with sawdust and old iron—but that is probably just a story, like other stories.

One of the most notable surviving trade signs is the barber pole, once a post wound with the

The headquarters flag pole of the Eightieth Division (trained and quartered at Camp Lee) was purchased by the Post in co-operation with other patriotic organizations, and erected on the campus of the Petersburg High School.

The Post sent two delegates to Madison Square Garden, New York City, to participate in the "All American Meeting" held as a counter meeting to the one conducted by the German Von Mack. But for the two delegates from the Petersburg Post, Virginia, would not have been represented at this important meeting.

Officers for the present season include Commander John C. Kirkpatrick, Adjutant N. H. Cole and Service Officer John L. Brandon.

## Chairman, Distinguished Guest Committee



ROY C. SMITH

bedges of the minor surgery the barber practiced; another is the cluster of three golden globes, said to be a vestige of the arms of the Medici, adopted in the days when the family was in itself a symbol for money dealings. The church preserves its own sacred sign, the cross which in early times revealed a brother Christian and in later gave the weary traveler the promise of succor, spiritual and physical.

The bodily wants of the wayfarer had to be supplied, too, and if, as was usual in the middle ages, he could not read, he still was never in doubt as to the name of the inn to which he came riding. For he was a poor guesser if he could not recognize the Red Dog, the Rusty Musket, the Broken Sledge, the White Hart or the Hound and Horn. In a period when "roadhouse" meant something more than a place of entertainment, one of these signs might be goal for a day's journey of the stage or of the man who posted alone along the illmarked highways. Its importance may be celebrated even now in the name of the town which grew up around the tavern. —Richmond News Leader.

## THE STATE'S JAIL POPULATION

The recent reports from the supervisor of jail accounts in Virginia to the effect that the state's jail population had reached an all-time high of 75,000 persons shows that costs of combatting crime have been steadily increasing. State officials could give no clue as to the reason for increase beyond the fact that trial justices may have been more attentive in the enforcement of law than justices of the peace who preceded them.

The total in jail costs exceeded \$400,000 for the year. No alternative was suggested in minimizing this beyond giving the state more supervision over the jail system. One reason for the increase, not mentioned by state officials, may

## "Miss Danville"



Miss Ethel Fitzgerald, who will represent her home community in the Beauty Pageant.

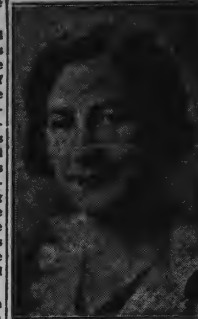
be found in the inability of most of the prisoners to pay fines, thus necessitating the serving of more sentences than formerly.

How closely this aspect of jail population is linked to economic can only be conjectured. The greatest increase in population of jails came in Wise county and the city of Norfolk. How the economic condition of the city of Norfolk compares with recent years is not known but it is fairly well established that labor conditions in Wise have been bad, with employment in coal mines being somewhat less than usual. Wise was among the first in the state in relief expenditures and has been generally considered to have a larger number of unemployed than the average county.

The increase of 13,000 in prison population noted in the state in a single year according to the report, would seem to show little has been done to make life more livable in Virginia. A startling increase in crime, such as shown during the past twelve months, might be shown as an evidence of the drabness of life as it is lived here. Being more insistent upon better standards of living and less insistent upon a balanced budget might help curb crime in the state.

These things, however, are only conjectures. The point is that such an amazing growth in the number of persons incarcerated by the state for various law-breaking acts does present a serious problem.

## Auxiliary Head



Mrs. A. C. Carlson, President of the National American Legion Auxiliary.

Supporting a large prison group is a costly item in itself. Adding to this, the overhead expense of making arrests and conducting trials, only spells high costs in law enforcement. Crime, in many instances, may be prevented by doing more welfare work, for making life happier, by spending more money on education. As long as there is ignorance, heavy economic pressure and a general haphazard design in state life, there will be crime. —Radford News Journal.

## MORE ABOUT BOOK CLUB

An editorial in a recent issue of a Virginia newspaper advocated the formation of reading clubs. "Let five or ten people in any community get together for this purpose and each buy a book. By passing these around at regular intervals each purchaser will secure a bargain value in reading for the money expended"—so ran the editorial. The alternative plan offered was that each member contribute a small sum which would be pooled at intervals for the purchases of selected books of various types equal in number to the members of the pool.

A book club of the second type was successfully organized last year among members of an educational group. The books, over a dozen of them, were passed from person to person until each had an opportunity to read his fill. After the last book had turned over the rounds, the lot was turned over to a library that lends books by mail throughout the state. In return the members of the book club were given library services up to the amount allowed in exchange for the books.

Advice on current books, and description of the book exchange plan may be secured from the Extension Division, University, Virginia. —University News Bulletin

The newspaper informs, teaches, entertains.

## Greetings Legionnaires

Stop At The

## Princess Anne Service Station

Virginia Beach Boulevard

Oceana

For Texaco Products

## Greeting Legionnaires

Ride The Ferries To The Convention  
24 HOUR SERVICE



## Quick Service...

Between Portsmouth, Norfolk and the Beaches

No Delays -- No Waiting

A Ferry Leaves Every Few Minutes, Day and Night

Save Time, Tires, Gas and Miles Of Travel Through Congested Traffic—Use the Short Route—

## RIDE THE FERRIES



Portsmouth-Norfolk County Ferries—Chas. U. Freund, Operating Manager.

## On Your Way To And From the Legion Convention

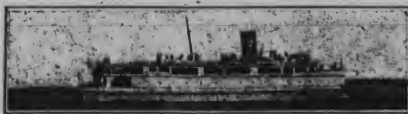
## USE THE ... CAPE CHARLES - LITTLE CREEK (NORFOLK) FERRY

Shortest Route From Pines To Palms

(Near Norfolk)

Leave	Leave
Little Creek, Va.	Cape Charles, Va.
7:00 A. M.	7:00 A. M.
9:00 A. M.	9:00 A. M.
11:15 A. M.	11:15 A. M.
1:30 P. M.	1:30 P. M.
3:45 P. M.	3:45 P. M.
5:45 P. M.	5:45 P. M.
7:45 P. M.	10:00 P. M.

Crossing time, 1 1/4 hours, distance 26 miles. Dining Service on all trips



Palatial New Steamer Del-Mar-Va

## VIRGINIA FERRY CORPORATION

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Note:—Trips marked thus (\*) are extra trips and will only be made between Saturday, June 15th, 1935, and Monday, September 16th, 1935. Passengers and passenger automobiles are carried on these trips. Trucks, busses, automobiles and passengers are carried on all trips not marked (\*).

Passengers 50c, automobiles, \$2.50 and \$3.00. Truck rates on application; overhead clearance on trips marked in black 13 feet.

## A friendly invasion of the great state of VIRGINIA

by two nationally famous Kentucky Straight Whiskies

We are happy to announce that Glenmore and Mint Springs are now obtainable in the Virginia State Stores. Their enthusiastic reception throughout the country makes certain of their welcome in Virginia—where men know whiskey—and are always alert for newer, greater values.

### Glenmore

100 PROOF KENTUCKY STRAIGHT WHISKEY  
14 MONTHS OLD

We gave Glenmore—14 months old—the Company name as a mark of distinction—a symbol of its value. We believe it possesses the finest aroma and flavor of any whiskey its age—and at its price is a remarkable buy.

PINTS QUARTS  
65¢ \$130  
CODE No. 321 CODE No. 322

PINTS QUARTS  
90¢ \$175  
CODE No. 323 CODE No. 324

### Mint Springs

90 PROOF KENTUCKY STRAIGHT WHISKEY  
8 MONTHS OLD

Mint Springs has already proved its worth by taking a wide lead in the most competitive markets. Its success is assured by the universal demand in this state for a finer, smoother 8-month-old Straight—at a low price.

### Glenmore

LOUISVILLE • OWENSBORO

Largest distillery in Kentucky

Distillers of Kentucky Tarn, Glenmore, Mint Springs, Two Rivers—STRAIGHT WHISKIES

Tom Hardy—A BLEND OF STRAIGHT WHISKIES



# Virginia Beach News

A Journal Devoted to the Interests of Princess Anne County and the State of Virginia

VOLUME XI, NUMBER 3.

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 1935

Single Copy 5 Cents. \$2.00 a Year

## OFFICE BUILDING PLANS DEBATED: SUPERVISORS TO SEEK PWA AID

Need For Additional Quarters Stressed As Imperative By County Agent.

### APPLICATION MADE ON ADVICE OF COL. BUTLER

Board Shies From Popular Vote to Determine County Opinion: Deadline Soon.

Princess Anne county's Board of Supervisors, meeting in regular session last Monday, heard a vigorous plea for additional office space, expressed itself in favor of providing such for the increasing army of local government workers, and then adjourned without any serious attempt to determine by what means such funds would be raised, other than to make application to FWA and WPA for the \$20,000 loan needed to insure erection of a suitable building.

### Space Must Be Had

H. W. Ozlin, county agricultural agent, told the board that the signing of the potato control bill by President Roosevelt means a definite increase in the amount of work done by his office, which in turn necessitates additional office space. The county agent and his staff have been forced to use crowded, inadequate quarters during the past few years, in spite of steadily augmenting daily tasks, and the imposition of additional burdens, he asserted, cannot be undertaken without the expansion of his present setup. The new home demonstration agent, he pointed out, also would need quarters, and other permanent county executives could use to advantage larger offices than are now available.

A new building plan, prepared by the extension division of V. P. I., was submitted to the board, showing a two-story building composed of eleven offices and reception rooms. It was Mr. Ozlin's thought that any modification of this plan would be acceptable, so long as a similar amount of office space was provided for in the final planning.

### Col. Butler Present

Upon the invitation of the Board of Supervisors, which expressed interest in the project at its July meeting, Col. M. A. Butler, of Norfolk, head of the local Works Progress Administration bureau, attended the session and explained the differences between FWA projects and those sponsored by WPA. There was little doubt, he said, but that either agency would be interested in such a construction project if the county's portion of the cost of erection could be raised. He personally urged application to FWA because of the type of building sought.

PWA, he stated, was concerned (Continued on Page Eight)

## Sanitarium Benefit Dance Is Successful

"A Night in Hawaii," the benefit dance staged last Tuesday night at the Cavalier Beach Club for the Infant Sanitarium, was the most successful benefit held in the last five years, officials of the local charity announced yesterday.

Until the final checkup with Norfolk officers and the Cavalier, it will be impossible to determine the exact amount made, but reliable estimates suggest a greater return than last year, when \$700 was collected. All of the proceeds will go to a continuance of the worthy charity work now being done among the underprivileged children of Tidewater Virginia.

Mrs. Sylvester Moore, of Lancaster, Pa., a subscriber to the Virginia Beach News, contributed \$25 to the cause, sending a check for that amount to this office.

## Board Approves Demonstration Agent For County Home Work

### Clothing Plea Made On Children's Behalf

We again would call to the attention of the readers of the Virginia Beach News the very real need for clothing which exists in Princess Anne county among children of school age. Classes will begin next Thursday morning, and, unless suitable garments can be found, there is every likelihood that some children will be unable to attend.

Officers of the local FERA headquarters have agreed to distribute whatever clothing may be obtained through this medium. Any and all types of garments will be welcomed, and, if such items are brought to this office, they will be delivered promptly to the FERA office. Those seeking to make their contributions direct, may communicate with Mrs. A. E. Ewell, at the court house in Princess Anne.

## ELECTRIFICATION OF BLACKWATER SECTOR PLANNED

### Government Funds Will Be Sought To Install Power Line In Lower County.

Electrification of the Blackwater district and of that part of Norfolk county bordering on the southern end of Princess Anne will be begun in the near future, according to a plan determined upon by residents of the section meeting in the Blackwater school last Monday night. H. W. Ozlin, county agent, who sponsored the project, believes that the work can be started so soon as the necessary contacts can be made with the proper governmental agency.

The proposal as outlined by Mr. Ozlin to the county people is part of a wide program sponsored by the Agricultural Department to insure the blessings of electricity to the rural sections of America.

Funds to take care of the work have been applied for by the local Congress and are available to those rural communities through which power lines do not now run.

### Interest Strong

Approximately 65 persons were in attendance, all of whom expressed interest in the movement. Naming a committee of four to make a survey of the section to determine the number of people wanting electricity and to ascertain how much current will be used, the group adjourned until a later date, when it is expected that a definite proposal will be ready for discussion. A Mr. Hudgins, of Norfolk county, heads the committee, of which C. C. Cason is secretary.

While the survey is being made in the district to determine the probable number of users of electricity, Mr. Ozlin will confer with agricultural officials at V. P. I. concerning the most practical way to bring electrification into this section of Princess Anne. According to him, two proposals may be (Continued on Page Eight)

## Fireworks Planned For Seaside Park

Virginia Beach's Labor Day celebration will center about Seaside Park, where fireworks' displays will be staged both afternoon and night.

Sunday, September 1, Seaside Park will stage a midnight dance, featuring Jilly Lettich and his orchestra, including the soloists, Kay Keever and Kenneth Wilder. Dancing will continue until the small hours of Monday morning.

In addition, the Casino will sponsor an afternoon dance on Labor Day.

### Trained Social Worker Will Be Appointed By V. P. I. Extension Department.

The presence of a home demonstration agent working exclusively in Princess Anne county during the next twelve-month period was assured last Monday, when the Board of Supervisors voted approval of the program launched several years ago by the extension division of V. P. I. According to the terms of the agreement extended to the individual counties, by the annual expenditure of \$800 an expertly trained worker is provided, State and Federal agencies making up the balance of the worker's salary.

The movement, sponsored by the women of the county, has been under way for more than a year, and the necessary votes to insure enactment of the bill were guaranteed following a spirited plea for its passage at the regular August meeting of the board. George Dawley, W. R. Payne and Milton James supported the measure. Spirited opposition was provided by William Hudgins, Democratic candidate for the county clerkship, and M. C. Mansfield, only member of the present board to be returned to office in the last Democratic primary.

### Work to Begin Soon

Appointment of the county agent will be made by the extension division. It is expected that she will begin her duties within the next few weeks, just as soon as her selection is announced and suitable office space provided.

Upon the suggestion of Commonwealth's Attorney, Paul W. Ackles, the bill approving the (Continued on Page Five)

## NATIONAL GUARD MANEUVERS END TODAY AT CAMP

### Combat Problems Utilizing Larger Units Hold Attention During Week.

Beginning at noon today, the troops of the Virginia National Guard will break camp for the return journey to their homes after a two-week training period at Camp Peery. Camp will be abandoned by Saturday noon, when it is expected the last troop train will leave the Beach.

Combat defense studies were completed yesterday, with a defense and attack movement, each regiment taking the field as a brigade unit. The 116th Infantry established the defense and the 1st Infantry attacked, reversing the situation that prevailed on Wednesday.

### Plane Attack Featured

It was on Wednesday that twenty-three planes from Langley Field attacked a selected area just off the beach at the camp, demonstrating to the guardsmen the effectiveness of air attack. The entire brigade was drawn up at a safe distance on the dunes to watch the maneuvers, their numbers augmented by an estimated 1500 civilians from Norfolk and Virginia Beach.

The planes were under the command of Lieut. Col. A. H. Gilkison, who recently commanded the air maneuvers participated in here by the First Pursuit Squadron. There were 19 pursuit planes, three attack planes and one transport plane in the formation.

### Soldiers Watch Attack

Undeterred by a low ceiling and threat of rain, they roared over the beach about 11 o'clock and commenced diving on the area that had been marked off for attack. More than eighty machine guns were used, and the water was whipped into foam by the hail of bullets.

After the firing, the planes (Continued on Page Five)

## COX ANNOUNCES ASSIGNMENT OF TEACHING STAFF FOR NEW TERM

Personnel of School Force Remains Intact; Three Instructors Are Added.

### NORMAL ENROLLMENT IS EXPECTED BY SCHOOLS

Institute For White Teachers Set for Wednesday; Schools Open Thursday.

County schools, as stated last May by Superintendent Frank W. Cox, will open next Thursday with the same teaching staffs as held forth last season. Three new instructors, needed to round out the public school system, have been appointed since the close of the past term, and these constitute the only changes made in the personnel.

It is expected that enrollment figures for the coming term will approximate those of last year, when 3950 children were in attendance at the county schools. Of these, 2150 were white children and 1800 Negroes. Normal increases of an approximate 125 additional students can be cared for easily under the present teaching staff, it was announced.

### Town Schools Open Sept. 9

Because of arrangements made with the State officers of the American Legion for the use of the Willoughby T. Cooke School during the progress of the convention here next week, the Virginia Beach school will not open until Monday, September 9th, thus allowing the children several additional days of vacation before getting down to the serious work of the year.

On Tuesday, the principals of the county schools will meet at the court house with Superintendent Cox for a final survey of the term's work. The usual institute for white teachers will be held on the day following, also at the court house.

### Assignment of Teachers

The roster of teachers and the schools to which they are assigned follows: Oceana High School: Mr. R. H. Owen, Principal; Miss Ruth Gornio, Miss Virginia Saunders, Miss Mildred Cross, Miss Gladys Bracey, Miss Margaret Oliver, Miss Janith George, Mr. W. H. McCann, Mr. Horace Saunders.

Oceana Elementary School: Miss Ella Wilbur, Mrs. Rodney Smith. (Continued on Page Five)

## CRYSTAL CLUB TO CLOSE SEPT. 7; SEASON IS HAILED AS SUCCESSFUL

The Crystal Club, newest of the bright spots in the night life of the Virginia Beach community, will close its first season early Sunday morning, September 8. Manager Charles Gooch announced yesterday. Special entertainment features will mark the final week of the club's operation for the present summer.

Introducing a different type of entertainment to the resort and bringing here for its weekly programs an outstanding list of night club and theatre talent, the Crystal Club has maintained the high standards of hospitality which prevailed on the shores of Crystal Lake during the many years when the imposing structure served as the residence of Dr. John Masury. The remodeled mansion, long a showplace in the town, has lent itself admirably to the purposes of a night club, and the crowds which have visited it nightly give indication of its first season success.

Bill Allbrook and his Crystal Club Orchestra, associated with Mr. Gooch since the inception of the project, have contributed in large part to the club's success. This versatile eleven-man band, which includes a full brass and string section as well as a glee club, two trios and five or six individual soloists, has added materially to the reputation established on the Beach during the past few seasons, and the announcement that it will be here again next summer has been favorably commented upon by the residents and guests who have patronized its splendid offerings.

As director of the band and master of ceremonies for the floor show, Bill Allbrook, who approached the podium via the University of North Carolina Law School, has contributed much to the success of this season's shows. The club itself is largely the result of Allbrook's dreams, and the spirit with which he and his band have entered into the labors of preparation and the routine of nightly playing speaks well for his ability as a director and organizer.

## Old Croatan Club, Sportsmen's Paradise, Passes To Negroes

Atlantic Foundation, Inc., of Norfolk, Purchases Princess Anne Property.

The old Croatan Club, rendezvous of the nation's social and political leaders, for many years, has been purchased by the Atlantic Foundation, Inc., a Negro professional and business men's organization, for the purpose of "developing a colony and seashore resort for recreational and educational pursuits of the Negro race," a dispatch from Norfolk informs us. Both the clubhouse property and the adjoining 700 acres were secured, the statement continues.

The property lies directly on the Atlantic Ocean, five miles south of Virginia Beach, and has a coastline of about a mile and a quarter, with an attractive beach.

### Charter Granted

A charter was granted the foundation last Tuesday by the State Corporation Commission. E. L. Cook, of Norfolk, is named as president, and Frederick James Thorogood, also of Norfolk, is the attorney for the club. The property was purchased for \$50,000, and the maximum capital of the enterprise is placed at \$25,000. Other prominent Norfolk Negroes are associated with the foundation.

Some years ago the property (Continued on Page Five)

## Student - Principal Meetings Monday

R. H. Owen, principal of the Oceana High School, announced this week that he will be at the school building Monday afternoon, September 2, and Tuesday morning, September 3, to confer with parents and students concerning their program of studies for the new year. He urges that all transfer students, beginning high school students and others who plan to attend the school this year meet with him if at all possible.

Oceana High School will continue its exchange system for second-hand textbooks which was inaugurated last year. Students are urged by Mr. Owen to buy their books on the opening date. All schools of the county will be in session from 9-12 a. m. on the first day, beginning the full daily schedule on Friday.

The commercial department will be open to junior and senior students, as well as to a limited number of post-graduate students.

### Former Mayor Passes



## CHARLES BARCO, EX-MAYOR, DIES OF HEART ATTACK

Prominent For Many Years in Civic Affairs, Illness Forced Retirement.

Charles E. Barco, prominent citizen and ex-mayor of Virginia Beach, who died Monday morning of a heart attack was buried Wednesday afternoon in the family plot at Oceana. The Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector of the Galilee Episcopal Church, of Virginia Beach, officiated at the funeral services held in the church prior to interment. He was assisted by the Rev. E. P. Miner.

Although Mayor Barco had been in ill health for some time, his death was unexpected, and came as a shock to his many friends in Virginia Beach and Princess Anne county. Retiring apparently in good health on Sunday night after one of his normally active days, Mr. Barco died during the early morning hours, passing away peacefully. No sign of struggle was evident when his wife entered his room to awaken him.

### Attracted Wide Attention

Prominent in the civic affairs of this community for many years, Mr. Barco attracted nationwide attention in 1931 during a conflict with Governor John Garland Pollard over conditions at Virginia Beach. At that time, allegations were made that the resort was running "wide open" in the matters of gambling and drinking, and the interest displayed by Governor Pollard in the (Continued on Page Eight)

## Local Bar's Beer License Is Revoked

Officials of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board last Tuesday afternoon revoked the beer and wine license issued to the Virginia Beach Tavern, according to an announcement from Richmond. The license was revoked when Jack Golden, proprietor of the establishment, failed to appear at a hearing to answer charges of selling hard liquor by the drink. Charges of violating the ABC act will be heard in the Virginia Beach court next Tuesday night, when Golden and three of his employees will be brought to trial.

Another hearing before the ABC Board of interest to Virginia Beach is that set for tomorrow, when Lee Davis, proprietor of the Three Musketeers, must appear to show cause why her beer and wine permit should not be revoked. Executives and employees of the Three Musketeers were convicted on a series of counts alleging violation of the ABC act in the local court some weeks ago. Their cases are now awaiting appeal in the Circuit Court of Princess Anne county.

## BIDS SUBMITTED FOR POSTOFFICE SITE; PROJECT TO BEGIN SOON

Proposals Opened Last Tuesday by Postmaster Ashburn; Sent to Washington.

### MOST PROPERTIES FACE ATLANTIC BOULEVARD

Rumor Says Building Costing Not Less Than \$100,000 To Be Erected Here.

Seven bids were submitted to Postmaster W. P. Ashburn, of Virginia Beach, this week, in response to the advertisement published locally during the past two weeks by the procurement division, public works branch, of the Treasury Department regarding a site for the new postoffice to be erected here this fall. Opened in the local postoffice last Tuesday morning, the bids were sent on to Washington, where immediate action is anticipated.

### Bids Submitted

The bids, in the order of their opening, were as follows:

Block 71, consisting of ten lots, facing on Atlantic Avenue between 29th and 30th Streets, and extending back to Pacific Avenue, 300 by 238 ft., \$49,500. Bid submitted by H. C. Haggard and Company, Inc., of Norfolk.

Block 72, consisting of ten lots, facing on Atlantic Avenue between 30th and 31st Streets, and extending back to Pacific Avenue, 300 by 238 ft.—\$49,000. Bid submitted by H. C. Haggard and Company, Inc., of Norfolk.

### 25th Street Property

Lots No.-land 2, in block 63, with 140 feet frontage on Atlantic Avenue, extending along the north side of 25th Street for 100 feet, \$25,000. Bid submitted by Mrs. Lizzie D. Williams, of Virginia Beach.

Lots No. 11 and 13, in block 41, with 140 feet frontage on Atlantic Avenue, extending along the north side of 19th Street for 100 feet, \$25,000. Bid submitted by Mrs. Lizzie D. Williams, of Virginia Beach.

Lot on 17th Street, opposite Norfolk-Southern station, 100 feet on 17th Street and 140 feet deep, \$15,000. Bid submitted by W. T. Gregory, of Norfolk.

Southeast corner of Atlantic Avenue and 36th Street, 140 feet on Atlantic Avenue and extending 100 feet west on 36th Street, \$20,000. Bid submitted by W. T. Gregory, of Norfolk.

Northwest corner of Atlantic Avenue and 34th Street, extending along Atlantic Avenue for 100 feet and 238 feet deep, \$15,000. Bid submitted by Neff and Thompson, of Norfolk.

### No Information on Building

Although no official information has been received in Virginia Beach regarding the type of building to be erected here or the approximate cost of same, it is anticipated that not less than \$100,000 will be expended upon the Federal postoffice building. Estimates showing a cost of \$90,000 were received under the second deficiency act, approved two weeks ago by the President, are planned with an eye to future requirements, the Postoffice Department announced some time ago, and Postmaster (Continued on Page Eight)

### GUESTS AT CAVALIER

Governor and Mrs. Harry W. Nice, of Maryland, accompanied by a party of friends and relatives, are enjoying a brief midsummer vacation at the Cavalier Beach Hotel this week. Included in the party are Harry Nice, Jr., Miss Mary Nice, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lemoine, Mr. and Mrs. George Clayton, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pearson, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Ewell, and Mrs. C. W. Thomas.

## The Virginia Beach News



Published every Friday by the Princess Anne Printing and Publishing Co., Inc., 17th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia, Commercial and Social Printers.

B. C. Deal, Editor and Bus. Mgr. Don Seiwel... Managing Editor

Advertising Rates Upon Application  
Subscription \$2.00 Per Year In Advance  
Members Virginia Press Ass'n

Obituaries, cards of thanks, resolutions of respect and unsolicited original poems are charged for at the rate of 2c per word each insertion, payable in advance.

All news and ad copy should be in this office not later than Wednesday noon.

Entered as second class matter August 7, 1925, at the post office of Virginia Beach, Va., under the act of March 3, 1879.  
PHONE 262

"THE VOICE of a majority, swaying the course of government does not insure good government except it be the voice of a well-informed and well-intentioned people."

### A WORTHY CITIZEN PASSES

In an era when forthrightness of thought and vigorous, independent action are all but stifled by the clamor of the conformists, that man who dares to raise his voice in protest marks himself as a citizen worthy of wide acclaim. He may not always be right and his logic may be found occasionally faulty, but the independence of his action frequently gives the leaving which produces the proper results. He has a definite place in every community, and fortunate are those who heed his words.

Charles Barco was such a man. For many years a prominent figure in the life of Virginia Beach, his efforts in her behalf have had their fruitful fulfillment, and much of the liberality of thought and action found here today may be traced to the influence of his beliefs and the forcefulness of his personality.

As a councilman and mayor of the town, he advocated those measures which might be expected to carry this resort community to its real destiny. As a man of business, his dealings were forthright and honest, and he prospered from such a course. As a friend, he was loyal, his company sought out by those who appreciated a man's mind. He was kind and considerate, a valuable asset to the community in which he spent the greater part of his life.

Charles Barco will not soon be forgotten. The trust and most lasting memorial life can offer lies, not in buildings or in other creations of the human hands, but in a mode of thought, a code of living, which springs from the mind or the personality of him who gives it expression. His monument is one of liberality and justice, factors which, when pursued by more of our people, will make this place a better one in which to live.

### THE PLIGHT OF THE NEEBY

To the average city dweller, no thought is more difficult to understand than that which suggests widespread economic misery and absolute want among those who live in the rural districts of America. The plight of the unemployed city worker and his starving family elicits their immediate sympathy, and loud is their demand that responsible agencies be created to insure to him at least the basic requirements of mere existence. He, they argue, being cut off from all direct contact with the soil and the possibility of growing his own food, faces disaster unless relief is given him.

Those who reside in the country, they continue, may not possess all of the comforts and luxuries of modern living, but, being close to the soil and its life-giving possibilities, the question of sufficient food is never a pressing one, for Nature is a never-ending cornucopia of fertility and man need only reap the natural harvest. More, they inform us, the steady flow of government checks for reducing crop plantations and cattle raising insure an income wholly adequate to the needs of their existence. He who cannot live and thrive under such a scheme, is their emphatic ending,

is guilty of no less a crime than mortal laziness and he is not deserving of assistance.

But how different is the actual situation. Here in Princess Anne county, a district which the city resident describes as purely rural, an approximate fifty per cent of the people living outside the confines of Virginia Beach have no more than a casual contact with the soil. They live, for the most part, in small settlements, in rented cabins or houses, usually erected on land of little or no agricultural value. If any plot of ground surrounds their mean abodes, it is regularly too small to permit the planting of anything but a meagre garden, seldom sufficient to produce enough vegetables for summer use. Occasionally, they may own a few chickens, but they own no more cows, hogs and sheep than does the average city dweller.

Without funds to purchase or rent farms—which are not to be had, however great their desire—without special training to assume any small place in the vocational life of the community, they may best be described as casual laborers. During the hawkeye season, they secure a few weeks' work rearing potatoes or picking berries; occasionally there is a trucking job, an opportunity to spend a few days with a fishing fleet, and, during the hunting season, stray chances to serve as guides. Other than this, there is nothing, and when years of depression appear and top off all surplus demand for such casual labor they face a situation that is more hopeless, more demoralizing by far, than that confronting the city unemployed, for whom there is ever the hope—however remote of a job.

It is impossible to estimate the number of such families in Princess Anne county, but we do know that an estimate of three hundred is most conservative. Flooding on day by day, without hope, without sufficient food or clothing to hold body and soul together, living far off the beaten tracks of commerce, they live a life of unmitigated despair, a slow process of mental and physical starvation from birth to the grave.

Their unimportance in the political scene, for they are wholly unorganized and without leadership, brings them to the attention of the community only in times of disaster. Indeed, until the humanizing program of social security was put in operation by the Roosevelt administration, they were the truly forgotten men and women of America, remembered only at election time because of their miserable votes by the unscrupulous politician.

Whatever change in their outlook has been effected, however slow and tortuous that change may be, is due in its entirety to the Federal government. Today, through the channels of the FERA and WPA and similar agencies, these people are being aided and encouraged as to their capabilities and put to work on projects of a community-developing nature which insure a few additional dollars for food that is so long overdue. The returns are not great and only a small part of the suffering is alleviated, but it is a start in the right direction.

Yes, Mr. City Dweller, it is difficult to understand a condition of such poverty in this land of ours, but doubt no more that it exists. The plight of the city needy is a terrible one, and one that humanitarian demands be eliminated insofar as elimination is possible but a like condition exists here. One can starve in the midst of plenty, when that plenty is hedged in by fences and guarded by a law that forbids admission to the hapless folk on the outside.

### As Others See It

#### THE SOUTH'S GREATEST SHAME

At intervals which are alarming too frequent, the South is made to bow its head in humiliation because of the reminder that its population is not yet purged of an element which the English vocabulary has no word that can adequately describe, i. e., the lyncher and his accessory before and after the fact. These cowardly assassins, all of whom are quite as depraved and alien to every instinct of law abiding citizenship as the veriest gangster that ever followed murder or kidnapping as a profession still flourish amid the proudest and purest civilization the world has ever known, as if bedeviled with a reckless determination to drag that civilization to its pride and purity to a level with their own depraved. We humbly and unfeignedly thank Jehovah that—whether through fear or respect for the law—Virginia has rid itself

of the odium of harboring such specimens of demoniacal trends.

In one state alone, Mississippi, there is reported this year no less than four cases, exclusive of other states of the south, and to illustrate the disgusting pretenses that are advanced for these hell-born outbreaks, it is related that a colored minister of the Methodist faith was lynched for addressing his congregation in behalf of better housing and economic conditions. In another, a negro was lynched on suspicion of peeping in a white woman's apartment with "intent" to assault her, although the assault was not actually consummated, or initiated—neither does it appear that the Negro lynched was of a certainty the one who did the peeping. With such mobs, identity seems to be a matter of indifference; more often than otherwise, they are out for blood, and it matters little of whom it is drawn.

But there is another cooperative and helpful class which is equally if not more deserving of condemnation—the sheriffs, deputies and jail guards who deliver these victims into the laps of the murderers, and afterwards lie fluently about it. The lynchers, according to their version "overpowered" them, take the jail keys and get their man, and the officers that are charged with the safety of these defenseless creatures never recognize their assaults, and the courts rarely if ever punish either the lynchers or officers. Why in the name of God? Why in the name of the communities that elect these officers choose the weakest, blindest and most accomplished liars of all their number as law enforcers? Why do the Judges, State's Attorneys and grand juries who "investigate" these outrages do their work so perfunctorily and afterwards express indignation and offend dignity because of the criticism that logically and justly is heaped upon them from outside sources? Why should or can they complain because their trifling efforts and findings are not taken at face value, when everyone knows they have not applied the same vigor they do in other criminal inquiries? And why in the face of these amazing examples of misfeasance do certain congressmen from the South raise the question of interference, State's rights and fifty-seven varieties of other fallacies and sophistries, when the Federal Government proposes to enact remedial legislation so necessary to correct this evil? It is plain as the nose on one's face that remedial legislation is necessary, and if states have not the pride and good conscience to protect and punish their own criminals of all classes indiscriminately, then Congress has nothing left but to step in and do so for them.

—Northampton Times

### IT WILL TAKE A LOT OF TI-UM

The late Sir Walter Raleigh, Regius Professor of English Literature at Oxford, used to inveigh against Yorkshiresmen who tried to cultivate the speech of London and even more against Americans who tried to do the same thing. He was accustomed to insist that the speech of the Anglo-Saxons race was far richer for its localisms. But Dr. Elizabeth D. McDowell, associate Professor of Speech at Teachers College, Columbia University, does not agree with Sir Walter. Dr. McDowell has made public the result of a speech survey conducted among school children. She criticizes the monotonous downward inflections and harsh voices. "A harsh, rasping quality of tone, plus a downward inflection with explosive phrases, has few rivals in building up antagonisms against those who employ such patterns of communication." This sounds reasonable, if complicated.

But that was only point one. Dr. McDowell makes a more interesting point when she asserts that if three speech habits of this country were eradicated, a more consistent language would be spoken. The first speech habit she mentions is consistency of diphthongs to the pronunciation "time," for example, as if it were "ti-um." The other two are the flat "a" and the many different types of the letter "r."

But why should these habits be broken? And why should "American English" be consistent? From the Southern point of view, it is extraordinary how much academic thinking in the North is colored by the assumption that national homogeneity is a great thing. It is almost as if Northerners doubted the thoroughness of Appomattox. Actually, those Southerners who pronounce "time" as if it were "ti-um" are by no means intent on rendering this nation under a second time. But

it is also a fact that they are not as much like New Yorkers as New Yorkers somewhat impatiently assume.

The great difference is that New Yorkers haven't much time to go into these subtleties, while in the South there has always been an abundance of ti-um. Right after the Civil War, there was very little else left. Of course, this way of speaking may "build up antagonisms against those who employ such patterns of communication." But it will be difficult to teach the Southerner better. As for his different way of pronouncing the letter "r," in many cases he solves the problem like the upper-class Britisher: he just doesn't pronounce it.

There seems to be every reason why the Southerner should pay his taxes properly, defend his country in time of war, engage in commercial transactions with other portions of the great republic, and elect representatives to Congress. But there seems no imperative reason either for his voting Republican or for pronouncing his r's. He may, of course, be taught to do these things but it will take a lot of ti-um.—Norfolk Virginian-Pilot.

### WILL ROGERS' SECRET

To me there is no mystery in the hold that our lamented Will Rogers had upon the affections of the people. The secret of his popularity is found in an epitaph which he once composed for himself: "I have joked about every prominent man in America, never met a man I didn't like."

Will has been called the "court jester to America." He qualified for that unique role and could wisecrack about the great and expose their weaknesses, their idiocies and their follies because, in his heart he loved all men with a simple, understanding love, and bore malice toward none. If a Congressman or a Senator made a jackass of himself, if a banker robbed his depositors or a public utility magnate unloaded worthless securities upon widows and orphans, Will could tell 'em about it to their teeth because he had the happy faculty of being genuinely impersonal. He was grounded in a philosophy of life that enabled him to see in every Congressional jackass, every banker thief and every knavish industrialist, a manifestation of those imperfections that so often conspire to mis-shape human conduct in a world of many unevolved social and economic problems. We need more of Will's philosophy in all human relations. He will be remembered and loved long after the Huey Longs, the Farleys, the Coughlins and the Hearsts of his generation are forgotten.—Elizabeth City Independent.

### Readers Write

#### REGARDING THE NEW BOARD

Editor Virginia Beach News: In your last issue, you went to considerable editorial length in advocacy of Mr. Lawrence, of Lynnhaven District, in opposition to Mr. Mansfield, of Blackwater District, as chairman of the new Board of Supervisors.

If my information is reliable, this board will command the services of an elegantly educated clerk out of whose profundity every parliamentary snarl may be readily untangled. So after all, it makes but little difference as to who will preside.

What should be of interest to those who believe in equitable representation, is the fact that Mr. Mansfield with a constituency of 623, can veto the vote of Mr. Lawrence who has a population of 5252 behind him. Carrying the analysis to a conclusion, the three supervisors who constitute the majority of the Board, represent a total population of 5521, while the 11,000 remaining of the county's population carry only two votes on the legislative body.

It may also be noted that the viewpoint of the dentures of the two northern districts, right or wrong, is in many respects at variance to those who inhabit the wholly rural districts to the south.

### JUNIOR

#### A VETERAN HUNTERMAN

To the editor: I am writing to you because I am very much interested in your particular "neck of the woods."

For the past thirty-five years or more, I have been a guest of your section, to your section of wild fowl and other game. In that time I have become very fond of the people I have come in contact with and also interested in the prosperity of the land, as well as the game question.

As you know, there is a change

in the law relating to the taking of wild fowl the coming winter and to get a "close up" I made a trip to Munden last week, and spent three days looking the situation over. Back Bay has a good amount of grass this year and will no doubt attract a good share of wild duck and geese. The ones who have good points may get some shooting. Those who have to depend on slush-bones and baiting are out of luck, for both methods are forbidden this year.

The biological survey had a hard job this year deciding between the Audubon society who wanted a closed season, and the importunities of the eastern coast hunters who need the income of the duck hunter. Time only will tell how the compromise will work out. The corn crop from Munden north to Virginia Beach is the best I have seen in years. North of Cape Charles, crops are not so good due to insufficient rains.

Years ago I did my hunting with Mr. John Williams one of the best hunters of his time. He knew ducks and could and would get them if any one could. In later years, his son-in-law, Reggie Waterfield entertained me, and I can say the same things about his qualities as a "duck-getter."

Last Saturday, August 17th was Mr. John Williams 78th birthday and his family and neighbors gave him a royal birthday party at his home on the shore of the bay. About seventy persons were present. The feast which was a part of the festivities consisted of barbecue pigs, fried chicken, potato salad, sweet corn, various relishes, ice cream, cake and coffee. All had a fine time and departed wishing their host many more happy returns. All in all, it was very refreshing and restful to have spent these few days in your state.

DR. WILLIAM H. PRUDEN

### Poetry

#### SALT ETCHING

Where gulls have scattered feathers  
And lean tide-fingers creep  
From the bay, from the head of waters  
That lie in the sun and sleep;

Where rocks are a sea-wall broken  
By seventh waves of the sea—  
O here where the sea has spoken  
Of unknown infinity.

You have walked as a sailor  
Walks, breathing  
Deep of this ocean air.  
With the tread of your footsteps  
leaving  
A salt-etched memory there.

MARY N. S. WHITELEY

—Poetry

### SEED

I saw the open furrow.  
The plowman and the sun.  
I wondered if the furrow  
And the plowman were not one.

I saw the seed was planted  
Before the evening came;  
I wondered if the seed  
And the plowman were the same.

And now I stop to wonder  
As the bloom is spun  
If I shall break the furrow  
When these days are done.

PAUL ALFRED

—The Lyric

### PLATFORM FOR POETS

The lavish words we write  
Need a start on basic stone.  
Architecture of height  
Perpendicular, alone.

Wants horizontal fact.  
O poetry to come  
Lay what is most exact  
For the door-sill of our home.

Proportions not in dream,  
And order, such as one  
Cuts from a stony seam  
And sets with shafts of air.

O poet, learn the trade,  
The blithe, the sturdy toll.  
How lovely what is made  
Of stone, mortar and soil.

Blueprint, rivet, beam  
Propose your course in space.  
We have seen the huls of dream  
Squallid, in a waste place.

### GENEVIÈVE TOGGARD

—New York Herald-Tribune

Every now and then someone drops into this office with a choice bit of scandal, which "they'd like to see in the paper." No doubt but what such items would make spicy reading, but to print them would deprive so many people of the pleasure which they derive in purveying these choice items about their "friends" and neighbors.

## At The Water's Edge

By DON SEIWELL

### The Legion Convention

As we bid farewell to the Virginia National Guard, making a series of sincere salutations to them for their generous patronage of Virginia Beach business and amusement interests during their two-weeks' encampment, we turn our eyes to the approaching American Legion convention, which will get under way next Wednesday morning.

The approximate 3,000 Legionnaires and their families who are expected here during the course of the four-day convention will include many to whom Virginia Beach is a familiar vacation ground. These, on behalf of the Town officials and the local residents, we would bid welcome, extending to them our heartiest good wishes for a most pleasant and profitable sojourn here. Those who will see the wonders of this vacation playground for the first time are equally welcome, and we will see the splendid days and nights awaiting them.

Away from the noise and the heat of the city, Virginia Beach offers unexcelled facilities for such a convention. When the serious business of discussion and debate has been laid aside for the day, a wonderland of pleasure stretches invitingly before the convention delegates. We need not linger on the merits of surfing, bathing, of swimming, golfing, riding and all of the other outdoor sports here to be found. Nor, indeed, need we say much to those familiar with this resort of the witchery of moonlit nights on the waterfront, of the gay throngs who crowd the places of night entertainment, of the untold means of downright enjoyment and relaxation which are to be had for the mere asking.

### A Word of Warning

With seas running heavier than usual during the past week, members of the local station of the Coast Guard and the life guards individually employed along the Beach have maintained a vigilant lookout for swimmers who venture too far into the pounding waters and for those who have difficulty in coping with a heavy surf. Fortunately, although there have been several close calls, the Beach's non-drowning record for the season still holds.

From the information which has reached us, at least four or five persons have been taken from the water recently in near-serious condition. Of these rescues, one is credited to the Coast Guard personnel, one to "Red" Hens, of the Kenilworth, and another to Bill Calhoun, at the Cavalier Beach Club. The situation presented by these rescues is not an alarming one, but it does suggest a word of warning, particularly to those who will attend the American Legion convention.

Life guards and coast guardsmen are interested in keeping clear their record for this season, but the support of the public requesting the Beach must be had to insure such desired results. So much publicity has been given to the many "don'ts" suggested by health authorities and veteran swimmers during this summer that we hesitate to repeat them in these columns, suggesting only a policy of safe and sane conduct while in the water. The gloom cast by a drowning extends over the entire community, and to finish this season without any serious tragedy or near-tragedy should be the aim of all.

### A Further Word on Camp Peery

Although the report could not be officially substantiated prior to press time, there seems every reason to believe that the WPA standards ready to install considerable permanent improvements on the National Guard encampment grounds here, when and if the State will sanction the move.

Included in the list of permanent improvements, as such reaches us, are concrete bases for sufficient tentage to house three regiments and their complement of officers; additional wooden or brick officers' headquarters; additional mess halls, cook houses, latrines and washrooms. Other improvements are projected on the rifle range, making that section of the reservation one of the most modern in the country.

However, as has been stressed before in these columns, the present acreage of the reservation is not sufficient to permit satisfactory training of two or more regiments, largely because of the tactical change in fighting in open maneuvers rather than the

closed ranks of World War days. Realizing this—and this too is mere report—the State military board is now contemplating purchase of additional acreage here or, as an alternative, the establishment of a larger encampment in the mountains of western Virginia. Sanction of such a move naturally would eliminate the projected improvements here by the WPA, for the grounds would no longer be used except for emergency purposes.

We have proposed that Norfolk and Virginia Beach interests which benefit from such encampments as the present National Guard outfit seek some way of securing the property to the south and east of the present boundary and present it to the State, thereby insuring the continuance of the annual maneuvers. Such a move may not be necessary now in the face of reported State development, but there is a very real need of concerted action designed to influence those in power to concentrate on this territory rather than to seek new grounds further west.

The National Guard encampment means much in dollars and cents to this community. Officers and men have been unanimous in their comments over the last minute change in location from Mt. Gretna, Pennsylvania, to Virginia Beach, preferring this training ground because of the opportunity for real recreation that exists here after the serious business of military training is finished. Such enthusiasm, aside from the financial return of the camp itself, will be carried home, resulting in a greater influx of visitors in future years than is now the rule. As a bit of expert advertising, we know of none better.

Some local action is needed to start the ball rolling. It is our belief that such will be furnished before many more days have passed.

### Book Sampler

Her work endorsed by the most recent Pulitzer award, Josephine Johnson launches forth "Winter Orchard and Other Stories." In tone the stories are what one would expect from the author of "Now in November" though in execution they are not uniformly what one would expect from a winner of a Pulitzer prize. There is one artistically fine bit called "Nigger Honeycomb," affording a tragic glimpse of community prejudice, which is heartrending. Other stories, however, achieve little beyond a sense of morbid depression, and the cumulative effect is intolerable. Even Miss Johnson's far-famed aptness of imagery has slipped a cog. Stones may remind people of white teeth—but likening a dog's feet to "furry paws" is ridiculous.

It may be remembered that Oliver La Farge, somewhere in his career, was also awarded a Pulitzer prize for "Laughing Boy," a Navajo Indian novel. His present book of short stories, "All the Young Men," fares better—though slightly—than Miss Johnson's collection. Some are about Indians and some are not. Three of the collection have received notable and deserved honors: some are mediocre, and others could contain no gleam of interest for any reader who had not braided feathers in his hair and gone to the book, strangely enough, serves to show that Mr. La Farge's writing is much better when he leaves his Red Brother alone.

In Wills Cather's new novel, "Lucy Gayheart," critics have not found a substantial plot upon which to clamp their teeth, and only Miss Cather's prestige has their disgruntled mutterings. Indeed, Lucy Gayheart's love for a musician, his death, then her death, followed by pages of subsequent regrets of her home-town sweetheart is little to go on. Yet, in noticing this defect, one gets away from the fact that the witchery of Miss Cather's art, though grown weary, has not withered. "Lucy Gayheart" is a beautiful, dreamlike creation whose only misfortune is not to compare with "Shadows on the Rock" and "Death Comes for the Archbishop."

### NEW BOOKS RECEIVED

New books received this week at the Virginia Beach Municipal Library include "Beach Comber," by William McPee; "Fair as the Moon," by Temple Bailey, and "The Inquisitor," by Hugh Walpole.



## CHURCH DIRECTORY

Names for this column should reach the News office before 10 a. m. Wednesday.

**First Presbyterian.** Twenty-second street and Pacific. Rev. J. B. Clower, Jr., pastor.  
Sunday School at 10 o'clock. H. L. Cayce, superintendent. Miss Lillian Barclay, superintendent, primary department.  
11 a. m. Worship. Sermon by the pastor.

**First Baptist.** Seventeenth street. Rev. L. W. Meacham, pastor.  
9:45 a. m. Sunday school. S. B. Johnson, superintendent.  
11 a. m. Worship.  
7 p. m. B. Y. P. U.  
8 p. m. Evening service.

**Catholic.** Star of the Sea, Fourteenth street, the Rev. Father P. F. Brennan, pastor. Masses on Sundays at 7:30 A. M. and 9:30 A. M. and 10:30 A. M.; on holy days at 7:15 A. M. and 9:30 A. M.

**Galilee Episcopal Church.** The Bishop Tucker Memorial, Virginia Beach. Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.  
9:00 a. m.—Holy Communion.  
10:00 a. m.—Church School.  
11:00 a. m. Morning prayer and sermon.  
10:00 a. m. Friday. One half hour prayer service.

**Eastern Shore Chapel.** Oceana (Built 1754) Rev. R. W. Eastman, rector.  
Worship at 9:45 a. m.

**Glen Rock Presbyterian.** The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor.  
Sunday School, 10 a. m.  
Preaching 7:30 p. m.

**Emmanuel Episcopal.** Kempsville, the Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector. Sunday School at 10:15 a. m.; Church services at 11:15 a. m.

**Kempsville Baptist.** Sunday school at 10 a. m. Leslie Stanton, superintendent; Men's Bible Class taught by pastor. Preaching at 11 a. m. by Rev. J. S. Garrenton, pastor.

**Virginia Beach Methodist.** Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. S. Blair Poteste, Sunday school supt. Services, Sunday:  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning worship.  
8 p. m. Evening worship and sermon.

**Oceana Methodist.** Rev. Benjamin Boyd Bland, pastor. Roy Jackson, Sunday school supt.  
10 a. m.—Church school.  
11 a. m. Morning worship and sermon.  
7 p. m.—Young People's Service.

**Ivynhaves Presbyterian Church.** The Rev. T. D. Wesley, pastor. Sunday School 10:00 a. m. Preaching 11:00 a. m.

**Salem M. E. Church.**—Rev. R. E. Williams, pastor. Mrs. Ella S. Williams, supt. Sunday School every Sunday morning at 10 o'clock, except the second Sunday when both services are in the afternoon at 2 and 8 o'clock.

**Charity Methodist Church.**—Pleasant Ridge. Rev. H. A. Harrell, pastor. Preaching Sunday morning at 11 a. m.

**London Bridge Baptist Church.** Rev. Walter John Meade, pastor. Bible School at 10 a. m. R. B. Carter, supt. Men's Bible Class taught by the pastor. All men are cordially invited.  
Worship, morning and evening.

**St. John's Baptist Church.** Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor. Sunday school. 9 p. m. J. C. Sawyer, superintendent. Preaching service at 3 p. m.

**Oak Grove Baptist Church.** Rev. Ralph W. Mapp, pastor. Sunday school. 10 a. m. W. A. Etheridge, superintendent. Preaching service 11 a. m.

**Tabernacle Methodist Church.**—Starna, Seaside Neck. Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. George W. Land, Jr., Sunday school superintendent.  
First and third Sundays—Sunday school 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.  
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every first Sunday.

**Nimmo Methodist Church.**—Princess Anne. Rev. Charles J. Bright, pastor. Charles E. Upton, Sunday School superintendent.  
First and third Sundays—Preaching and morning worship, 10 a. m.; Sunday school, 11 a. m.  
Second and fourth Sundays—



ALTHOUGH millions have sung the old song "When You and I Were Young, Maggie," few know the story behind it or have visited the spot where blossomed the romance that inspired the ballad. George Washington Johnson, a young school teacher and Maggie Clark, a pupil, were the principals. They met in 1889 at Glanville, Ontario, where Johnson had come to teach school. He was 21 and she 18. Romance blossomed quickly and their love continued when she went to Hamilton, Ontario, to continue her studies and he went to Buffalo to join the Buffalo Courier. They

were married in 1894, and moved to Cleveland, where Johnson joined the Cleveland Plain Dealer. A few months after the wedding, the bride became ill and she died on May 12, 1895. Except for the old mill, of which only a few crumbling stones remain, the country around Glanville is much as it was when Johnson and Maggie Clark were courting. The sketch map above, shows the route to Glanville from Detroit, Port Huron and Buffalo. The Clark home at Glanville is pictured at the top of the layout and below is the school house where Johnson taught Maggie. The music song

was written by J. A. Butterfield of Detroit. Johnson never married again. He won high honors in the academic world at Cornell and Johns Hopkins. He died in California in 1917. The original copy of the song is held by Mrs. Elizabeth Packman, Bloomfield, N. J., surviving sister of Maggie Clark and the first person ever to sing the song.

## INDIANA SOAPBOX CHAMPION RIDES TO VICTORY OVER 51 CONTENDERS

Eighty thousand spectators saw Indiana boyhood triumph for the second consecutive year in the All-American Soap Box Derby in Akron, Ohio, when 13-year-old Maurice E. Bale, Jr., of Anderson, Ind., drove his scariet and gray coaster to victory over juvenile champions of 51 other contending cities.

Seventy-pound Everett Miller, 13, St. Louis, was second, and Lanny Kline 15, of Akron, O., third. The three finalists flew down the brickied slope to cross the finish line scant inches apart. The first Derby, in 1934 at Dayton, O., was won by Robert Turner, of Muncie, Ind.

The winner of first place received a \$2,000 four-year scholarship in any state university. Second was awarded a Master Chevrolet coach, and third a Standard Chevrolet coach.

Each of the three boys reaching the final also received a silver trophy and a medal. A wrist watch was given to each of the 52 city champions. Other awards:

Charles F. Kettering Trophy (for the best designed and constructed car)—Drayton Rhodes, Philadelphia.

Indianapolis Motor Speedway Trophy (fastest heat)—Lanny Kline, Akron, 30.4 seconds.  
J. D. Tew Trophy (best brakes)—William Spain, Rochester, N. Y.  
Collings & Alkman Trophy (best upholstered car)—Kenneth Shatto, Louisville.

Climale Trophy (best balanced car)—Joseph Ogilvie, Cleveland.

The young contestants, eyes unblinking on the track and steering wheels in the grip of small determined fists, took the stiff 1181-foot roadway in their stride, and with only minor mishaps, to the roar of a swelling crowd of over 80,000 people that packed every seat and every foot of standing space.

The Ohio National Guard, State Police, uniformed county deputy sheriffs and Akron City Police guarded the course and handled the tremendous flow of traffic. The entire hill, and areas at top and bottom, were fenced in.

The radio program was discontinued when Paul C. Brown, Oklahoma City, developed side swing on the hill and lost control of his car after it finished, striking Graham McNamee and Tom Manning, NBC radio announcers. Both were removed to a field hospital and later to Akron City Hospital. Their injuries were found to be not serious, but both were advised to remain for several days. McNamee was unable to make his scheduled broadcast.

The Tulsa, Okla., car was forced into the fence a few yards after it left the hilltop ramp, but the driver escaped a tumble and drove his car in a later heat. Twenty-five school, 10 a. m.; preaching and morning worship, 11 a. m.

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper every second Sunday.

Old Donation: Episcopal. Rev. Marshall E. Travers, rector. Sunday: Service at 10 a. m. Sunday School at 11 a. m.

four preliminary heats, with three entries to each, narrowed the field to six contestants in the semifinals—Bale, of Anderson, Ind.; Miller, St. Louis; Kline, Akron, O.; David Macaffree, Portland, Ore.; Way Ferdinand, South Bend, Ind.; and L. C. Hawkins, Dallas, Tex., and Bale, Miller and Kline disposed of their rivals in the semifinals.

Young Kline made the fastest time of all contestants when he negotiated the steep incline in 30.4 seconds in his second heat to beat Kenneth Shatto, Louisville, and Roy Peterson, of Oakland, Calif. Racing in another lane in the final, however, he was unable to duplicate the feat and 31.2 seconds was good enough to decide the race in Bale's favor.

The national final climaxed a two-day program which greeted the young Derby champions with all the ceremony and heartiness of an Olympic Games opening. Akron was theirs and they took it over. When they were not posing for a battery of camera men, they were at a night baseball game or the theaters, or were honor guests at banquets.

Newspaper planes flew the titleholders of Rochester, N. Y., and Detroit to Akron. Others came by family automobile, with all the family, and trains delivered the remainder to a hospitable city sumptuously festooned in tribute to them.

They came from as far west as Portland, Ore., and Seattle, Wash., south from Dallas and El Paso, east from Boston—a procession of juvenile champions who had disposed of an army of 50,000 challengers for the right to represent their cities in the final race.

Youngest was Jimmy Fenning, 8, third grade schoolboy from Milwaukee. A spectator was Dr. H. C. Giles, Cuyahoga, O., whose son described each heat to him. The doctor is blind. Twenty of the contestants weighed less than 4 hundred pounds. The age limit was 16. Only two boys who won in 1934 in their home cities repeated in 1935 and had a second try to the title—Jack Furstenburg, 16, Omaha, and Walter York, 16, Knoxville, Tenn.

The cars themselves reflected adolescent imagination at its ingenious peak. Few of the inventive entrants departed far from the original soapbox idea.

Tommy Nimmo, Scranton, Pa., was the only boy whose car did not cost him a cent to build, and Leon Carlson, Rockford, Ill., managed it on a dollar.  
Race scenes resembled Derby Day at Churchill Downs or a World Series. Writers and photographers of the 52 newspapers co-operating with Chevrolet in handling the classic chaperoned their respective winners at Akron.

Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, America's flying war ace, was a referee, and from the finish line Harry Harts, veteran racing automobile driver, signaled to the racers on the hilltop ramp to come on. Car Wood, holder of the Harwarworth Trophy, was a judge, as were also T. E. Meyers, general

## Kempsville Church Will Hold Revival

Revival services will begin Sunday at the Kempsville Baptist Church and continue nightly throughout the week. Saturday excepted. Rev. Gerald Moore, pastor of the West Norfolk Baptist Church will preach nightly as well as at the Sunday morning service. Congregational singing will be led by the pastor, Rev. J. S. Garrenton.  
The public is cordially invited to attend.

manager of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway, and "Wild Bill" Cummings, national AAA racing champion.

The crowd also responded to the appearance on the course of Tom Mix, old-time movie star; a truckload of Hagenback & Wallace clowns, and a dozen bands, and in the air above the course of "Miss Chevrolet," white bullet of the air, which holds the world's speed record of 233 miles an hour for inverted flying. Harold Neumann, pilot of the Benny Howard monoplane, gave a thrilling performance between heats. The Derby Technical Committee, consisting of Harold Blanchard, technical editor of Motor; Irving Crump, managing editor of Boy's Life; Julian P. Leggett, editorial representative of American Boy; Chris Sinsbaugh, editor of Automotive Daily News; Arthur Wakeling, workshop editor of Popular Science, and Franklin Reck, assistant managing editor of American Boy, surveyed the races from a temporary bridge some 20 feet above the finish line.

The semi-final and final heats were broadcast by NBC over the coast-to-coast Blue network, telegraph companies strung special wires to the press stand, and the four major news reels caught the thrills and human interest for the nation's motion picture audiences. Detroit, Mich., had the largest local entry list in the qualifying round of the 1935 Soap Box Derby. Two days were required to decide the winner in a field of 108. Leonard Horton, the Detroit winner, was outstripped by Way Ferdinand, of South Bend, Ind., in his first heat in the National.

### ?

How Many Miles Does Your Typewriter and Adding Machine Travel Without Cleaning and Oiling?

Office Machines Require Oiling and Attention as Well as Your Automobile Does.

**FOR EXPERT ATTENTION CALL THE Business Machine Service Co.**

At Norfolk 21528  
Located at 118 Bank St.

## Corn-Hog Checks Sent To Farmers

The first block of 1935 corn-hog adjustment payments have been received in 33 states, marking the beginning of first payment on more than a million 1935 corn-hog contracts signed or under preparation. The first block covered \$4,004,915.

Iowa, where 16 percent of the nation's corn crop and 25 percent of the hogs slaughtered under federal inspection are produced got \$1,195,000. Nebraska got nearly a quarter-million; and Missouri, North Dakota, Ohio, Kansas, Oklahoma, Minnesota and Indiana, over \$100 each. Virginia got \$59,017 in the first block. In this first installment the producer receives \$7.50 of the total \$15 to be paid per head on the adjustment of 10 percent in hog production, and 15 cents of the 35 cents to be paid per bushel on the production estimated for the average retired from corn production. The final installment, due after January 1, 1936 and totalling \$10,133,130, will include the balance due less the pro-rate share of local administrative expenses.

And as yet, praise be, the Washington bureaucrats haven't reduced the Supreme Court of the United States to SCUS.

Troubles of the Broadcasters. Romances and Tragedies of the Men and Women Who Have Become Famous "On the Air." A Real-Life Story in The American Weekly, the Magazine Distributed With Next Sunday's Washington Herald.

**No Cash Payment**  
**3 years To Pay**  
For Particulars See  
**W. C. JOHNSON**  
Seaside Electric Co.  
Virginia Beach, Va.  
**FRIGIDAIRE**  
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

## Workman In Farewell To Local Methodists

Rev. B. B. Bland will preach at the morning worship service of the Virginia Beach Methodist Church next Sunday.  
Rev. W. G. Workman will preach at the Oceana Methodist Church next Sunday morning on "Unfinished Business," and at the Virginia Beach Methodist Church next Sunday evening on "Recreation."  
Mr. Workman, who has served as assistant pastor of the Oceana-Virginia Beach Methodist churches for the summer, will conclude his work here next Sunday and will leave on Monday to resume his studies in the Candler School of Theology, the divinity school of Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.

### J. Streets Stallings

Formerly with Parsons Brothers, Norfolk  
Has Opened In The Jarvis Building  
17th Street Va. Beach  
A SHOP FOR  
**Furniture Repairs**  
ANTIQUE AND MODERN  
REPRODUCTIONS MADE  
Expert Upholstering  
Phone 538

The Finest of Food at Popular Prices

## ROBINSON'S

Granby Street—Opposite Monticello Hotel  
**Balcony For Ladies**  
Norfolk's Only Air Conditioned Restaurant  
With 24 Hour Service

## Sell Us Your OLD GOLD NOW!

While Prices Are Highest in History

Never before have you had an opportunity of disposing of your old gold to such an advantage. Day after day, we are surprising many customers with cash purchases of gold that has been discarded and tucked away for years. You have some, we are sure. Bring it to us tomorrow and receive highest cash prices in the city for it.

WE BUY any unmetled gold—rings, lockets, neckchains, watch cases, spectacle frames, etc. ANYTHING of solid gold.

## D. P. PAUL Co.

Largest Jewelers South  
Granby Street Norfolk, Va.

## Welding

... the best way to make a perfect union of two pieces of metal is by welding them together.

... and the best way to get a more pleasing flavor and a better taste in a cigarette is by welding together the different types of tobacco ...

That is just what we do in making CHESTERFIELD Cigarettes—the three types of mild ripe home-grown tobaccos, that is tobaccos grown in this country, are welded together. Then they are welded with aromatic Turkish. When these tobaccos are welded together you get a combined flavor which is entirely different from any one type of tobacco.

It is this welding of the right amounts of the right kind of tobaccos that makes CHESTERFIELD a milder and better-tasting cigarette.

**Chesterfield... the cigarette that's MILDER**  
**Chesterfield... the cigarette that TASTES BETTER**

© 1935, LAMSON & MERRILL TOBACCO CO.

# The Woman's Page

## Society

Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., Local Reporter  
PARTIES • ANNOUNCEMENTS • PERSONALS  
Phone or Bring Them to the News Office

Mr. Lyons H. Williams, Jr., of New York City, who has been visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Williams, at their Virginia Beach home, left yesterday to spend the weekend as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Weller, at Atlantic Highlands, N. J., before returning to New York City.

Miss Dorothy Bradbury, of New York City, who has been the guest of Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Williams, left yesterday for a week-end visit to Atlantic Highlands, N. J., where she will visit Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Weller, before returning to her home.

Miss Freda Williams, of Virginia Beach, has left for Rochester, N. Y., where she will spend the winter with her aunt and uncle, Mr. and Mrs. T. D. Steinhansen.

Mrs. Howard Johnson and daughter, Miss Catherine Johnson, who have been spending the summer at the Gresham cottage on 16th Street, will return Tuesday to their home on 35th Street.

Miss Elizabeth Powell and E. Helfert, of Richmond, spent last week end as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Mark E. Lloyd at their cottage on 22nd Street. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd will have as their guests this week end Mr. and Mrs. Avon Yeatts, also of Richmond.

Mr. and Mrs. John Swarthout have returned to their home in Richmond after spending some time with Mrs. May Ryland at her home in Sea Pines.

Mrs. E. Stuart James and daughter, Anne, of Norfolk, are spending some time at their cottage on 102nd Street.

Miss Barbara Jarvis has returned from Galax, Virginia, where she has been the guest of her brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Anderson.

Mrs. Howard Pender and daughter, Miss Howard Pender, of Norfolk, are the guests for two weeks of Mrs. Pender's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. James M. Jordan, Jr., at their home on 16th Street.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Davis, who have been spending the summer at Miss Blanche Webb's cottage on 115th Street, have returned to their home on 35th Street.

Robert Nussbaum has returned to his home on Virginia Avenue from the Norfolk Protestant Hospital where he recently underwent an appendicitis operation.

Mr. and Mrs. Brown Shepherd, of Raleigh, N. C., are stopping at the Beach Plaza Hotel. They will be joined Saturday by Miss Mollie Allen, Miss Mary Simmons Andrews and Gunter Cooke, all of Raleigh.

Dr. Frank McLean, of Norfolk, is the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Taylor at their home on Linkhorn Bay.

Mr. and Mrs. Wortley Bain, of Petersburg, will be the week end guests of Judge and Mrs. Eugene Gresham on 16th Street.

Frank Booker, Jr., and Miss Frances Booker are spending a few days with their grandmother, Mrs. Alice Brock in Oceana.

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Kornegay and little daughter, Jane, who have been passing the summer months with Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Crockett on 16th Street, will return Tuesday to their home in Uppermear.

Mr. and Mrs. George Bernard, Miss Irene Bernard and John Bernard, will leave next week for their home in Petersburg after spending the summer at their cottage on 25th Street.

Mrs. Alexander Hamilton and son, Alexander Hamilton, Jr., who have been spending the summer with Mrs. Hamilton's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Bernard on 25th Street, will leave next week for their home in Petersburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Cox and son, Edwin Cox, Jr., of Richmond are guests at the Breakers cottage.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Shuford and little daughter, of Hickory, N. C., are guests of Mrs. Shuford's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Abner Pope on 111th Street.

### Ocean Terrace Guests

Among those registered at the Ocean Terrace this week are Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Herris, Galax, Virginia; Miss Alice Griffith and Miss Grace Ewing, of Baltimore; Mrs. L. H. Grayson, Roanoke; Mr. and Mrs. Chas. O. Mainor, Oxford, Virginia; Miss Evelyn Keeton, Norfolk; Miss Evelyn Buchanan, of Richmond, and New Zealand; Roy Mathis, Florence, S. C.; Mrs. V. H. Lett, South Hill, Virginia; Mr. and Mrs. James G. Posey, Baltimore; Miss Virginia Elburg, Norfolk; J. W. Mathers, Washington; and Mrs. Edwin D. Wills, of Lynchburg.

### Leaving for Cuba

Miss Mary Nichols, who has been spending the summer at the Beach Plaza Hotel, will leave Monday for Havana, Cuba, to spend the winter. Miss Nichols is head of the Cathedral School in Havana. She will be accompanied by her niece, Miss Corinne Mosby and Miss Elizabeth Meredith, who will be her assistants in the school.

### Luncheon

Mr. and Mrs. Ashby Penn, of Reidsville, N. C., who are the guests of Mrs. Penn's mother, Mrs. J. M. Edmunds, entertained recently at a luncheon at their Monkey Island estate in Currituck Sound. Their guests included Mrs. J. M. Edmunds and daughters, Misses Mary, Margaret, Helen and Winifred Edmunds, Robertson Wall and members of Miss Banks McPherson's house party.

### Bridle Party

Mrs. Ralph G. Mooney entertained Thursday afternoon at her home in Oceana in honor of her guest, Mrs. Evangeline L. Lawrence of Brooklyn, N. Y. There were three tables of bridge.

## Sarah Cohen

185 College Pl.

Ready for School?

For the school girl going away, sports apparel will be an important part of her wardrobe. At Sarah Cohen's one will find the favorite styles... inexpensively priced.

COATS • SUITS  
DRESSES  
BLOUSES • SWEATERS  
SKIRTS

## The Cook's Nook



Furnished to the women of Princess Anne County by the Virginia Electric and Power Company Home Service Department, Naomi D. Shank.

It's fig-time again — and incidentally our lucky fruit time because few communities along the Atlantic Seaboard can boast of having home-grown figs. Even though many trees were killed during our cold winter snap, reports are that there is an abundant crop. Figs are worth any extra work that might be involved in preparing them for present or future needs. In looking about and chatting with those who have been enjoying figs for the year round we have selected these few recipes. Perhaps they might help you to more easily sell yourself on setting some figs aside with your pantry stores.

### Canned Figs

Figs for canning should be sound and firm. Sprinkle 1 cup soda over 6 quarts of figs then add 4 quarts boiling water. Allow figs to remain in soda bath for 5 minutes. Drain and rinse thoroughly. Pack in clean hot jars—cover with hot thick syrup to within 1 inch of jar top. Partially seal and process in a Hot-Water Bath for 20 minutes or Process in your oven at 275° for 35 minutes. Remove from canner and seal immediately.

(For thick syrup use 1 part water to 1 part sugar—Boil together for 5 minutes—then keep hot but do not allow syrup to continue boiling.)

### Pickled Figs

Use soda bath suggested in canned figs. Use 1 quart of vinegar to 3 lbs. of brown sugar; boil together until sugar is dissolved then add figs and a spice bag containing 4 sticks whole cinnamon, 2 pieces green ginger root, 2 tbs. whole cloves and 1 tbs. whole allspice. Simmer slowly for 1 hour. Pack into hot clean jars and seal immediately.

### Fig Conserve

3 lb. figs  
1 cup water  
1 thinly sliced seedless orange  
½ lb. nuts

## Marriage Licenses

Charles R. Edwards, 22, Cape Henry, Va.  
Viola Edna Mortlock, 23, Oceana.  
Harold A. Feazelle, 29, Mount Hope, W. Va.  
Vera Ethel May, 31, Griffiths-ville, Va.  
Daniel Muse, 22, Virginia Beach, Va.  
Maudie Mae Carson, 18, Virginia Beach, Va.  
William Washington Oliver, IV, 20, Lynnhaven, Va.  
Lillian Beatrice Smith, 17, Lynnhaven, Va.  
William Carroll Quisenberry, 23, Washington, D. C.  
Annette Fischer, 22, Washington, D. C.

### W. C. T. U. TO MEET

The regular meeting of the Oceana W. C. T. U. will be held Tuesday, September 3 at 3 p. m. at the home of Mrs. L. T. Garrison, 25th Street, Virginia Beach.

**25 Per Cent Reduction on All Bathing Suits Beach Sweaters Trunks & Sandals**  
**Shelly-Thompson**  
**5c TO \$1 STORE**  
Bayne Theatre Building  
Virginia Beach

few seconds. The water is hot but not boiling. Remove and drop into cold water. Put in another lot. With a rough or coarse cloth rub the skins from those which have been scalded; drop into another pan of cold water. Continue until all are peeled. Drain, weigh and make preserves.

## Astrology Lecture At Theatre Today

Edward Douglas, prominent astrologer and graphologist, will give a series of free lectures on Astrology at the Bayne Theatre, today and tomorrow, at 11 a. m. Mr. Douglas comes to Virginia Beach from the Roney Plaza, the Fleetwood and other leading hotels of Miami, Florida.

During his recent engagement at the Bayne Theatre, where he analyzed the characteristics of the patrons' handwriting, so many requests were made for his regular lecture, such as that given in the Cavalier Hotel ballroom on the past two Sundays, that the management of the theatre consented to allow Mr. Douglas the use of the theatre for these two mornings.

**FOR GLASSES SEE Dr. Bartley**  
Eyeglass Specialists  
145 GRANT ST.  
237 CHURCH ST.

**THINKS YOU ARE A SUBSTITUTION FOR EYES**

## Naivette Shoppe

JUST OFF GRANBY  
113 College Place  
**Campus Clothes...**

NAIVETTE is now showing a most complete line of Dresses for the school girl, offering models and materials ideal for the campus, street, sports and evening wear. We invite an early inspection and selection.

Starting at  
**\$19.75**

## D.P. STORES

## Greater Food Values--- Indoors or Outdoors

For Your Regular Every Day Indoor Meals or For the Holiday or Week-end Outing You'll find that Pender's can Supply your Needs at Unusual Low Prices

**Canned Meats**  
Easy to Prepare  
**Armour's Star Cooked Corned Beef**  
No. 1 Can  
**15c**  
**Banner Brand Sausage**  
24-oz. Can  
**23c**  
**Armour's Star Corned Beef Hash**  
No. 2 Can  
**17c**

**Kraft's Kitchen Fresh Mayonnaise**  
Or RELISH SPREAD  
8-oz. Jar 16-oz. Jar  
**15c 27c**  
**Lang's Dill or Sour Pickles**  
2 Quart Jars  
**25c**  
**Southern Manor Catsup**  
2 14-oz. Bottles  
**25c**  
**Maxwell House Coffee**  
lb. **29c**

### PICNIC NEEDS

**SUNSHINE OR N. B. C. Crackers, 3 pkgs. 13c**  
**Campfire Marshmallows, lb. 19c**  
**Cracker Jack, pkg. 4c**  
**Imported Sardines, can 10c**  
**Delicious Bologna, lb. 19c**  
**ROSEDALE Queen Olives, 13½-oz jar 23c**  
**Colonial Paper Napkins, pkg. 9c**

**Jello Ice Cream Powder**  
**3 pkgs. 25c**  
**Colonial Sliced Peaches**  
**2 cans 25c**  
**D. P. Blend Coffee lb. 21c**  
**Southern Manor Tea**  
¼ lb. pkg.  
**15c**

**Something New**  
Wholesome-Delicious  
**Cheese Bread**  
Large Loaf  
**10c**  
**Cracked Wheat**  
Lg. loaf **8c**

**LEMON-LIME-ORANGE-GRAPE Triangle Beverages**  
12-oz. Content **5c**

## Free Lectures on Astrology

by Prof. Edward Douglas  
New York and Miami  
—11 A. M.—  
Aug. 30-31, Fri-Sat.  
**Bayne Theatre**  
Virginia Beach  
Educational—Inspirational  
Humorous  
**Know Your Future!**  
Health—Finances—Marriage  
Vocation  
Analyzed Free!

## We Invite You

To inspect the Most Complete Line of Linens, Handkerchiefs and Infants Wear on the Beach.

Direct From 5th Avenue, New York  
Our Prices and Selections Will Please

## Fifth Ave. Linen Shoppe

17th Street

## AMES & BROWNLEY

1001 P. O. BOX 1001 • VIRGINIA BEACH • VIRGINIA

Saturday Is

## Opportunity Day

Shop Early

## HUNDREDS OF SPECIALS

At Least **25%** Off or More

ONE DAY SALE ONLY—Featuring hundreds of values in apparel, accessories, millinery, linens, and rugs marked from 25% to 50% below original prices. No Mail, Phone, or COD Orders. Quantities Limited. Shop early.

See Friday Ledger Dispatch For Full Details



W. & L. DEAN HERE

Dr. and Mrs. Robert Tucker, of Lexington, Virginia, are guests at the Kentworth this week. Dr. Tucker is dean of Washington and Lee University, at Lexington.



**Holdover Engagement NEXT WEEK**

At The  
**Crystal Club**  
**Louis and Pegi**  
Ballroom Team  
**Lubova**  
Veil and Classical Dancer  
Additional Attraction  
**Marjorie Lane**  
Acrobatic, Tap and High Kick Dancer  
**Midnight Dance, Sunday Night**  
12:01 Until—?  
Special Features Every Night

Make Reservations Early



\*The ARISTOCRAT OF NIGHT CLUBS\*  
Featuring  
**ALLSBOOK**  
and his ORCHESTRA  
AND BIG FLOOR SHOW  
52nd at CRYSTAL LAKE  
A VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.  
PHONE 303 for Reservation

**Ewart's Cafeteria**  
EXCELLENT FOOD  
REASONABLE PRICES  
112-114 Market Street  
Norfolk, Va.  
Next (Pender's)

**NATIONAL GUARD MANEUVERS END**

(Continued from Page One)  
landed at the airport and Colonel Gilkinson and the pilots were guests of General Waller at lunch in the brigade mess room. Later, they left for their home base.  
The encampment this year, in spite of the hurried change in plans necessitated by an executive order from Pennsylvania barring the State troops from participation in the First Army war game at Mt. Gretna, has been one of the most successful ever staged by the Virginia National Guard. Brigadier General Waller stated. The same tactical defense and offensive movements engaged in by the First Army have been used here, and the troops have responded in a manner befitting the veterans that they are.

**Combat Problems**  
Combat problems of a large and small unit nature have occupied the attention of the brigade during the past two weeks, the first half of the training period given over to small forces and this past week to the larger forces, up to and including the brigade. Both regiments have had many hours of practice on the rifle range, utilizing all of the varied equipment used in modern warfare. The records of such practice have been hailed as most satisfactory.

Larger encampment and practice grounds are necessary, the officers stated, for further training here. It is expected that either the State military board or local citizens will begin the movement to acquire the property to the south of the present reservation as an addition to the State's holdings in this section.

**Perry Reviews Troops**  
Last Friday afternoon, the brigade passed in review before Governor George C. Peery, their commander in chief. It was the largest review staged on the local encampment grounds since the World War, consisting of the full strength of the First and 116th infantry regiments and the four companies of special troops assigned to train here during the National Guard maneuvers.

The troops were put in motion by Col. J. Fulmer Bright, commander of the First Infantry, who afterward retired to his place in the brigade staff to let Governor Peery and General Waller take the review.

With the ease and self-confidence of veterans, the long lines of the companies paraded for more than a half hour before the Governor, the colors and company flags flying and fixed bayonets glistening in the sun. The dress of the brigade was particularly good because of the new uniforms recently issued.

**Motorized Group**  
A feature of the review presented the sixteen trucks of the First Regiment, which passed the reviewing stand four abreast. The regiment was motorized last

**Theater Previews**

**AT THE MAYNE**

Friday and Saturday, August 30 and 31, Bette Davis and George Brent supported by Roscoe Karns and Winifred Shaw in a story that is all about that "Front Page Woman." Bette scores a scandal scoop in a daring role of a newspaper woman who bites in the clinches with all the fury of a woman determined to beat men at their own game!

Sunday and Monday, September 1 and 2, dream... live... love... with Grace Moore in the spell of her magic voice as the divine star of "One Night of Love" comes to you in her new picture, "Love Me Forever." Grand drama set to glorious music!

Tuesday, September 3, Bert Wheeler and Robert Woolsey, those reigning Queens of Coquetry, join with the queens of song in their new picture, "The Nitwits." Giggling girls, guaranteed fresh... they're wrapped in YELLOPHONE!

Wednesday and Thursday, September 4 and 5, Warren William, Claire Dodd, Guy Kibbee, and William Gargan star in the comedy drama, "Don't Bet on Blondes." Bookie William quits the horse-racing racket to turn his office into an American version of Great Britain's Lloyd's specializing in freak insurance policies, with the resulting entanglements.

**At the Roland**

"In Caliente," First National's musical offering, with Dolores Del Rio and Pat O'Brien in the stellar roles is booked for the Roland Friday and Saturday, August 30 and 31. Seething with Senoritas! Abilize with the tropical glory of Mexico's hot spot for big shots!

Sunday, September 1, the Roland presents the gay, melodious musical comedy, "Roberta," all about a famous French couturiere mixed up with Russian nobility and filled with the dancing of the nimble Fred Astaire and his partner, Ginger Rogers!

Monday and Tuesday, September 2 and 3, Ann Shirley, the brilliant young actress, plays with O. P. Heggie in a drama of young love, "Chasing Yesterday," taken from the novel that touched the hearts of humanity, "The Crime of Sylvester Bonnard" by Anatole France.

Wednesday and Thursday, September 4 and 5, Will Rogers in "Life Begins At Forty" interprets a double-listed, tender-hearted country editor who sends his enemies to bite the dust in a gale of mirth. Rochelle Hudson and Richard Cromwell furnish the romantic interest.

spring and this was the first time the trucks had been reviewed. More than half an hour was required for the brigade to pass in review. It was led by the Richmond Blues, of the First Infantry, and bands of both regiments furnished the necessary martial music.

Governor Peery was welcomed to the encampment that morning by a salute of seventeen guns, and was greeted by General Waller, commander of the Virginia National Guard and State Adjutant. Following the review and reception which climaxed the afternoon's activities, the Governor left for a fishing trip on the Chesapeake.

More than 1500 persons witnessed the brigade parade, among them many of the State's outstanding political leaders.

**CROATAN CLUB SOLD TO NEGROES**

(Continued From Page Two)  
was purchased as a gunning club by a number of prominent men, both Virginians and northerners. An old roster, now in the possession of the new owners, shows the names of Franklin D. Roosevelt, when he was assistant secretary of the Navy; Senator Carter Glass, Senator Pat Harrison, of Mississippi; General John J. Pershing and Rear Admiral William S. Sims. It is understood that there are about 600 names on the roster.

**Advantages Described.**

A prospectus describing the property and its advantages says: "We have been fortunate in the opportunity to acquire this site, as it already has been developed in a degree by its former owners for the purpose of establishing a large gunning and game preserve by a group of eminent business and professional men from all over the United States and foreign countries. Due to post war conditions, this club was discontinued, but the clubhouse is still on the property in excellent condition and is now used as headquarters for our visitors. It is equipped with hot and cold running water, electric lights, kitchen and dining room with a great log fireplace, bathroom and eight bedrooms already furnished."

"The plan is to provide a place where conventions may assemble, lectures and contests may be heard and every opportunity offered for educational and social advancement. It is intended that the colony may be a mecca for the race where they may be benefited in health, strength and wisdom."

"It is proposed, in addition to the usual resort features, to divide the waterfront and picturesque highland into building sites where homes can be erected and the population can not only enjoy the sports, but take part in the more serious pursuits of life at the same time."

**Many Features Planned**

"Ample reservations are to be made for athletic fields, golf courses, tennis courts, ball fields, etc., to be built where contests may be held the year round. Among the proposed improvements are included a large casino, convention hall, halls for instructions in various sciences, arts and trades, an athletic stadium, hotel, bath houses, dance pavilion, recreation pier, roads and walks, bridge paths and other civic improvements."

Cook said that contacts will be made with friends of the Negro race in the North and East in an effort to establish an accredited college, with a graduate school on the property.

He says it is expected that a committee will call on Governor Peery at an early date to request him to include in his budget to the next General Assembly an appropriation large enough to make possible the establishment of the college.

If the college is realized, he said and an accredited graduate school is established the problem of higher education for members of the Negro race in Virginia will be solved and there will be no necessity for any further controversy as to this claim of the Negro youth.

Subscribe to the News.

**WHEAT BASE INCREASED**

Because the 1935 wheat crop will be much less than originally estimated, before rust damage became so apparent, the agricultural adjustment administration has raised the allotted acres for planting to wheat for the 1935 crop from 85 percent of the base acres to 95, percent. This allows every Virginia farmer holding a wheat contract with base acreage for example, to plant 38 instead of 34 acres to wheat for next year's harvest.

**COX ANNOUNCES TEACHING STAFF**

**(Continued From Page One)**

Miss Lillian Kellam, Miss Elizabeth Brinkley, Miss Elizabeth Baum, Mrs. Ethel Peters, Miss Eleanor Bryant, Miss Mabel Gresham, Miss Elsie Daughtrey, Miss Dorothy Lipscomb, Miss Zilla Newsum.

Kempville High School: Mr. W. Leon Mason, Principal; Miss Ethel Crabtree, Miss Frances Arthur, Miss Juliette Croxton, Mr. James E. Garrett, Mr. Nelson W. Hix, Mr. William W. Seward, Jr., Mr. R. Latane Waring, Jr.

Kempville Elementary School: Mrs. Madeline Hudkins, Miss Louise Bell, Miss Ethel Hill, Miss Lillian Etheridge, Miss Virginia Wigdson, Miss Mary Cate, Miss Frances Shelton.

Creeds High School: Mr. O. S. Chaplain, Principal; Mr. F. B. Williams, Miss Elizabeth Scott, Miss Catherine Foskett, Miss Caroline de Witt, Mr. Richard E. Jones.

Creeds Elementary School: Miss Marjorie Jones, Miss Thelma Edmondson, Miss Edna Dawley, Miss Dorothy Bane.

Willoughby T. Cooke School: Miss Mary R. Kellam, Principal; Mrs. Janet Patterson, Mrs. Edith Butt, Miss Mary E. Pritchard, Miss Madeline Bennett, Miss Louise Hunter, Miss Adelia Dabney, Miss Lyla Dickerson.

Courthouse School: Mr. Frank L. Fentress, Principal; Miss Gladys Ballance, Mrs. Viola Capen Eaton, Miss Lillie Belle Woodhouse, Miss Lena Chilton.

Bayside School: Mrs. Lucille Banish, Principal; Miss Ethel Simpson, Miss Marian Petree, Miss Elizabeth Falconer.

Charley School: Miss Mary Harrell, Principal; Miss Rubie Harrison, Miss Ruby Halstead, Miss Margaret Bailey.

Blackwater School: Mrs. Luther Gilbert, Principal; Miss Grace Williams, Miss Vera Munden.

**Paying Positions**

**Prepare Now!**

Qualify yourself for a better-paying position. Our instruction in business courses will pave the way. Easier, more congenial work, and a greater income will be your reward after a brief period of training under our able instructors' guidance. Enroll Now For Either A Day or Night Course  
Business Administration, Higher Accounting (C. P. A.), Law (Va. Bar), Secretarial Science, Bookkeeping, Stenotype, Commercial Art, Radio, Etc.

For Catalogue, Phone  
**NORFOLK COLLEGE**  
24195, or Write  
Granby, at Brooke

**BOARD APPROVES COUNTY WORKER**

**(Continued From Page One)**

home demonstration agent first was limited to four months, it being his thought that the incoming board should have the privilege of determining whether or not the office should be continued. However, further consideration elicited the thought that the State agency would not consider a shorter term than one year for its worker, and a new bill was introduced by Mr. Payne. Its passage was by the same narrow margin as the initial bill.

**Work Is Outlined**

According to Miss Catherine Furr, Norfolk County home demonstration worker, who urged passage of the bill, the county demonstration worker fills the same place in the home as the county agent does in the field. She explains and assists in the matter of making the home more sanitary and a more habitable place for the family. She acquaints the county women with modern food preservation methods; explains the use of patterns in dressmaking; works with the young girls in their preparations for marriage and their own home life, and in innumerable other ways seeks to improve the status of the family circle and to make the home a congenial, livable place of abode.

Workers attached to the FERA projects in Princess Anne county have stressed the need for such a worker since the beginning of their activity, pointing to the archaic methods of housekeeping generally in use in many sections of the county and to the ignorance of modern methods of procedure in the preparation of food and the making of proper clothes for the young members of the family. Other civic-minded women have joined in their demand for a home demonstration agent, and the enactment of the necessary bill by the board has elicited wide approval. It is hoped that the new board will continue this policy of the present incumbents.

ed wide approval. It is hoped that the new board will continue this policy of the present incumbents.

Carry on with the news...

**Automatic Electric Home Water Systems**

Old Fairbanks Morse Quality

**New Low Price**

**\$44.95**

F. O. B. NORFOLK



For Sale By

**Todd Co., Inc.**

417-421 Union Street  
Dial 22543  
Norfolk, Virginia

**Mollura - - De Negri Italian Restaurant**  
Now At 122 Granby Street, Norfolk  
"As Italian As Italy Its-Self"  
If You Are Looking For REAL Italian  
Ravoili—Chicken a la Cacciatora  
or Broiled Bracioli  
Come to 122 Granby  
Telephone 29401

**Authentic Textbook**  
For Elementary Schools  
Princess Anne County, Virginia  
—For Sale By—  
**SHAFER'S BOOK STORE**  
107 GRANBY STREET  
NORFOLK, VA.  
Phone 23798

**THE NEWS EXTENDS GREETINGS AND BEST WISHES For A Successful Convention AND A PLEASANT VISIT TO VIRGINIA BEACH TO ALL LEGIONNAIRES**

## In Days Gone By

Ten Years Ago With The Virginia Beach News

A move to beautify the highway between Norfolk and Virginia Beach and make it one of the most picturesque and gorgeous drives in the country is being sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Norfolk, and T. Charles Crump, secretary of the organization, says that permission of owners of property adjoining the road for the planting of the trees on a six foot strip of their land is all that is necessary before proceeding with the planting, and if the owners respond promptly, the trees should be in the ground by mid-fall.

"I see no reason why the highway commission should not favor widening the road to Virginia Beach," said Major I. Walker Truxton in a recent interview with a reporter of this paper. A short time ago Norfolk papers quoted Major Truxton as saying that the cost of another road to Virginia Beach would probably have to be borne by property owners concerned, as the highway commission will be likely to join the many unconnected links of Tidewater hard surface roads before building another parallel road from Norfolk to Virginia Beach.

Work started Tuesday on the construction of a sea wall in front of the property just south of 10th Street, which was recently purchased by Jacob Laskin of Mt. Vernon, New York. Mr. Laskin is building a concrete wall 505 feet long, nine feet high and three feet wide. Tunstall-Johnson Co., Inc., of Norfolk has the contract. The work is expected to be completed by November 15th.

With a larger number of entrants than ever before, the tournament to decide the women's golf championship of Virginia got under way Wednesday with an 18 hole qualifying round which eliminated the title hopes of many, and decided the sixteen players who should compete for the championship in the 18 hole match rounds Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

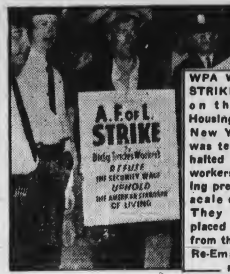
Access to the land south of Rudee Inlet during the coming winter is now assured, it was learned from H. G. Fisher, of the Ocean Front Realty Co., who said that the crew now at work will complete the road across the inlet within sixty days. Two pile driving machines are being used to sink the piles around which the "fill" will be constructed, and the Linn Construction Co., the Norfolk contractors who have charge of the job, expect to finish the

## In The WEEK'S NEWS

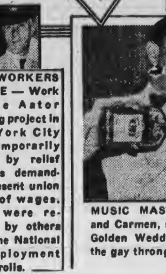
**MANUFACTURERS ARE AGOG** over sensational engineering ideas revealed when five great companies announced first use of plastic instead of metals for machine housings. First product thus produced is a Toledo scale with plastic case, molded in one piece 3,000,000 pounds pressure. It cuts weight of scale from 165 to 55 pounds. Photo shows men who conceived the idea.



**FOR SCIENCE SAKE**—Stephen Simkhovitch of Hollywood, Cal., dedicates his life to science when he offered himself as an experiment to Dr. Ralph Willard, who will perform an operation on him known as "Freezing Death" and "Death with Revivalization" to learn whether germs can be destroyed.



**EXPERT ON ROMANCE**—William Rose Benet is editing the newly discovered love-letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning for publication in the Woman's Home Companion. Himself rated as one of the important modern poets, he has been a student of the Brownings since his student days at Yale. The letters are considered to be the most important literary discovery of this generation.



**YOUTHFUL SIMPLICITY** is the keynote of the two-piece suit worn by Anne Shirley, young picture star. The fabric is brown and white checks in a loosely woven wool. It is worn with a striped belt and a brown moire ribbon.

**WPA WORKERS STRIKE**—Work on the Astor Housing project in New York City was temporarily halted by relief workers demanding present union scale of wages. They were replaced by others from the National Re-Employment rolls.



## STATE DIRECTOR VISITS GARDENS

**Subsistence Projects in County Reported Much Improved Over Last Season.**

Mrs. W. L. Myers, State director of subsistence gardens, was a visitor to Princess Anne county last Tuesday. While here, she inspected many of the garden projects of the county with Mrs. Mary Phillips, supervisor of subsistence gardens in the local area.

Upon the completion of her inspection tour, Mrs. Myers expressed herself as well pleased with the progress of the program, taking into consideration the condition of the gardens, the progress records of each and the amount of products preserved for winter use. Mrs. Phillips records up to July 31 showed a total of more than 3,000 quarts of vegetables canned by the 200 subsistence garden families in the county.

**100 Per Cent Increase Seen**—It is expected that this number will be increased one hundred per cent by the end of August, as this phase of the program is being conducted on a much larger scale this month. Many gardens have already yielded more than one hundred cans, and the gardens are striving to reach the two hundred mark before the close of the summer. Corn, tomatoes, butter beans and soup mixture are being canned in large quantities this month.

Last year, two thirds of the 150 gardeners took interest in the canning of garden products, Mrs. Phillips stated, while three-quarters of this year's 200 families are already canning, and others are planning to can or to dry some products before the close of the season.

**Few Repeat Cases**—Many of last year's gardeners, not on the subsistence list this year, have been visited by Mrs. Phillips and found to be more interested in the matter of food preservation than they were while on the county rolls. Only fifteen per cent of this year's subsistence gardeners are repeat cases, a fact indicative of the splendid work accomplished during the last planting season.

Mrs. Phillips reports a definitely increasing interest in food preservation throughout the county, among both white and colored families. This interest exists both among the needy and those financially able to get along without such home-canned foods. When asked concerning their interest in

the canning program, the usual reply has been that the quality of the home-canned products is so superior to the commercial offerings and the new methods of canning so safe and easy that the course of appetite appeal, as well as the matter of economy, dictates such action.

Since children are the best assets of any community or any commonwealth, it is but wise to develop them fully. It is to be hoped that the schools will continue on the upgrade toward making better citizenry, thus developing our chief asset—the children who will soon be men and women.

Telephone  
**Your Telegrams**  
to  
**Postal Telegraph**

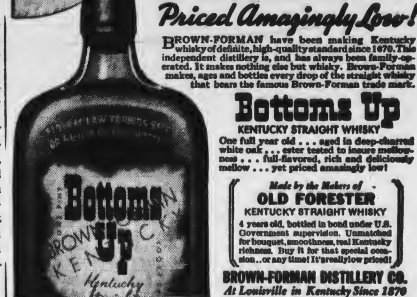
The charges will appear on your telephone bill  
Telephones:  
Virginia Beach 386  
Norfolk 24655

## New Kind of Real Estate

**LOANS**  
**6 Per Cent Direct Reduction**  
You Pay Interest at 6% on Balance Due  
**No Fines or Penalties of Any Kind**  
**Interest and Curtail as Low**  
**As \$8.00 Per Month**

**FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OF NORFOLK**  
Call or Write For Information  
16 Selden Arcade Building  
Phone 21245 Norfolk, Virginia

## LOOK! .. Genuine BROWN-FORMAN Kentucky Straight WHISKY



**Bottoms Up**  
Kentucky Straight Whisky  
One full year old... used in deep-chilled white oak... ester treated to insure mellowness... full-flavored, rich and deliciously mellow... yet priced amazingly low!  
Made by the Masters of **OLD FORESTER**  
KENTUCKY STRAIGHT WHISKY  
4 years old, bottled to hold under U.S. Government supervision. Unimpaired for banquet, anniversary, and Kentucky richness. Buy it for that special occasion... or any time it's available (very profitably).  
**BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERY CO.**  
At Louisville in Kentucky Since 1870

For Sale At Virginia State Liquor Stores Code Numbers and Prices, **BOTTOMS UP** (Quart) No. 91 \$1.80 (Pint) No. 92 **95c**

## "DRIVING FOR SAFETY" CAMPAIGN IS LAUNCHED BY STATE CHAMBER

"Slower, sober, saner Driving for Safety" will be the slogan of a safety campaign the Virginia State Chamber of Commerce will launch this month among its members and the general public, issuing to those that enroll a special automobile safety emblem, triangular in shape. The Chamber's latest safety effort was revealed today when the organization issued its semi-annual report on activities, in which it pointed out in the following language to the accident record of the state:

"With 384,360 motor vehicles registered in 1934, there were 10,393 motor vehicle accidents, resulting in 969 deaths and 6,660 injuries involving a property damage of \$943,260.

"Exceeding the speed limit, driving while intoxicated and driving on the wrong side of the road were responsible principally for Virginia's 1934 fatal accidents in which traffic violations were reported. In these accidents 499 private passenger cars were involved as compared with only 168 trucks and other commercial vehicles. The great majority of the drivers were between twenty-five and fifty-five years of age, old enough to know better. The larger number, too, were men, not women, and were residents of Virginia. Moreover, most of the smashes occurred in clear weather on dry roads and during daylight and dusk.

"The A. E. F. in eighteen months' fighting in France during the World War lost 50,510 in killed and 182,674 in wounded. During the eighteen months ended June 30, 1935, motor vehicle accidents in the United States killed 51,200 people and injured 1,304,000.

**A \$125 Service Only \$65**  
This neat, cloth-covered hinge cap casket... Burial complete \$65, with concrete vault, \$130.

**GREGORY** sympathetic and complete burials consist of casket, 1 automobile, hearse, embalming, transportation, required newspaper notices, burial permit, opening of grave, and all other details. Prices quoted are good within 50 miles of Norfolk.  
Burials Complete \$65 to \$750 and up.  
**Gregory Funeral Home**  
Norfolk, Va. Phone 41945

For our uncontrolled peace-time traffic hazard, we are paying a greater price nationally in death-blood and human misery than the savagery of war cost us in 1917-1918."

The State Chamber reports that it cooperated in the First Annual Statewide Safety Conference in May and points to the need of safety if a "profitable and enduring travel business" is to be built up.

**Home, Dangerous Home.** An interesting Statistical Article on Accidents Which Shows It Is Almost As Safe to Ride in an Automobile As It Is to Stay at Home. Read These Interesting Facts in The American Weekly, The Magazine Distributed With Next Sunday's Washington Herald.

History was made today—read the newspapers.

## KEYS MADE

Safes Opened and Repaired  
Safes For Sale

**Ed. Martin & Bro.**

320 26th St. Beach Phone 240  
123 Bank St. Norfolk Phone 22750

**666** Checks Malaria in 3 days Colds  
Liquid—Tablets  
Salve—Nose Drops  
First Day, Tonic and Laxative

## NIELSEN'S RESTAURANT

**E. T. NIELSEN**  
Formerly of the Park Lane, New York; The Cavalier and Monticello  
16th Street and Atlantic Avenue Virginia Beach, Va.  
**Delicious Food - - Expertly Prepared**  
Breakfast Lunch Dinner  
**BANQUET FACILITIES**  
Wine Beer Champagne Cocktails

## ONE COAT COVERS

**NU-ENAMEL**  
NO BRUSH MARKS  
The Paint-It-Your-Self Paint  
**Grover L. White, Inc.**  
121 College Place Norfolk, Va.

## CARD OF THANKS

I wish to take this opportunity of thanking my many friends of Lynnhaven District and Princess Anne County, both those who campaigned in my behalf and those who voted for me, for the support accorded me in the recent Democratic Primary. If I am elected I shall endeavor to do my very best for the people in my District and Princess Anne County.  
**George W. Lawrence**

**HOLLAND'S**  
24 Hour Radio Repair Service  
Phone 328  
2108 Atlantic Ave.

**It's Here!**  
MADE DOMESTIC  
PRICE 50c  
Come See Us  
See our free literature



**STEWART WARNER**  
New-Type REFRIGERATOR  
**H. R. HOLLAND**  
2106 Atlantic Avenue  
Phone 338

## Lynnhaven Personals

Misses Ella and Etta Mae Epperly and Miss Beamon spent several days as the guest of Mrs. L. W. Doyle.

Miss Helene Land left Monday for Schuyler, Va., where she is going to teach this winter.

S. G. Harness left last week for Richmond, where he will resume his studies at the Union Theological Seminary.

## Oceans Personals

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Wood, house, of Texas, and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Woodhouse, of Philadelphia, have returned to their respective homes after visiting Mr. and Mrs. Sawyer Woodhouse.

Miss Emma de Corve, of Norfolk, was the week end guest of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Gordon.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Bristow have returned to their home after spending several weeks with Mrs. Bristow's sister, Mrs. Frank Handley in Boykins, Va.

B. G. Porter, clerk of the First Presbyterian Church here, has recently sent out a letter to all the members of the church notifying them that all indebtedness of the church and property has been paid off and an intensive drive is being made to secure enough money to build the new \$50,000 church which is contemplated. The plans for the new building have been drawn and it is hoped that financial arrangements can be made to permit the actual construction work to begin in the very near future.

## Visit Our New Store

Atlantic Avenue Near 20th Street  
You Will Find It Convenient To Purchase or Order  
All Kinds of  
**- Dairy Products -**  
INCLUDING

**Birtcherd Ice Cream**  
We Are Sure You Will Be Pleased With Our  
Products and Service  
Our Trucks Will Make  
**Daily Deliveries**  
Of Milk and Other Products  
Call or Phone Your Orders

**BIRTCHERD DAIRY**  
Virginia Beach 592 Norfolk 22385



## Kempville Social And News Items

Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Eaton and two daughters, Misses Alice and Katherine Eaton and Mrs. Eaton's sister, Miss Alice Gettel left last Sunday morning on a motor trip to Baltimore, Towson and Bel-Air, Maryland and New Freedom, Penna. They will return home by the way of Washington, D. C.

Miss Anne Herrick has been in Fayetteville, N. C. this week visiting Mrs. Z. O. Driver.

Mrs. B. F. Davis, of Indian River, is the guest of Miss Bettie Carraway.

Mrs. L. J. Stanton and little son, Joel Mathews and Anna Mathews spent last week end in Abbeville, N. C., as guests of Mrs. Stanton's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Vann.

Mrs. Stanton's brother, Thomas Vann, accompanied her home and will be her guest for some time.

Mrs. Jan. S. Carraway and little Miss Louise Rogers, have been spending this week with Mrs. Carraway's mother, Mrs. J. Gettel at her home in Greenwich.

Mr. and Mrs. Fizzell and daughters, Misses Jean and Virginia Fizzell, were dinner guests last Sunday of Mrs. Annie Carraway.

## County Cows Establish New Official Records

Two Guernsey cows owned by C. F. Burroughs, of Lynnhaven, have just finished new official records for production which entitles them to entry in the Advanced Register of the American Guernsey Cattle Club. These animals include six year old Winston Farms Gladine 245416 producing 11998.9 pounds of milk and 611.9 pounds of fat in class A, and three and a half year old Arrow Point Farms Golden Rod 311195 producing 14297.0 pounds of milk and 685.4 pounds of fat in class D.

## Fishing's Fine



Power Boats For The Big Fellows Off Shore. Small Boats With Guides For Inshore Fishing For Information and Reservations Phone Juniper 55F3  
**Capt. W. H. Saunders**  
Ocean Park



## MODERNIZE Your Home!

Paint, Repair or Modernize Your Home For Summer We lend money on first mortgages to home owners repayable in small monthly or weekly installments.

## The Mutual Building Association

121 W. TAZEWELL ST.  
John A. Lesner, Pres.  
Member Federal Home Loan Bank System

TELEPHONE 453

## B. P. Holland

GENERAL MERCHANTS

17th St. at Railroad  
Hardware—Glass—Alabastine and Best Painting and Building Materials

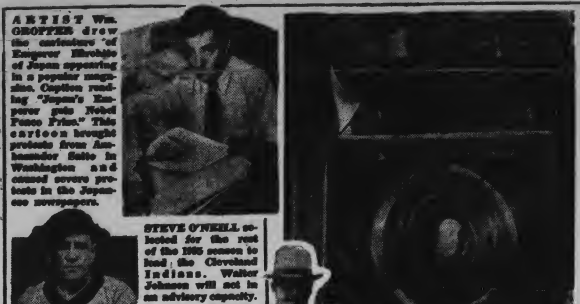
Headquarters for SPORTING GOODS  
Best Gun Shells—Hunting Outfits

Boots and Rain Clothing  
Latest Models Perfection Oil COOK STOVES & HEATERS  
Electrical Supplies

Ignition and Radio Batteries  
Footwear, Rain and Workmen's Clothing  
Notions—Gasoline—Oils  
Establish—Pick Tires

Everything for the Home  
Best Quality Lowest Prices

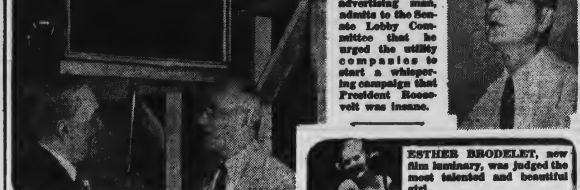
# THE NEWS SNAPSHOTS



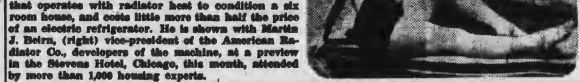
ARTIST Wm. GROVER drew the caricature of Emperor Hirohito of Japan appearing in a popular magazine. Caption reads: "Japan's Emperor gets Nobel Peace Prize." This cartoon brought protests from Japanese leaders in Washington and caused severe protests in the Japanese newspapers.



STEVE O'NEILL, elected for the rest of the 1935 season to head the Cleveland Indians. Walter Johnson will not in an advisory capacity.



E. P. CRANER, advertising manager, addressed the Senate Lobby Committee that he urged the utility companies to start a widespread campaign that President Roosevelt was insane.



ESTHER BRODELET, now film luminary, was judged the most talented and beautiful girl.



AIR CONDITIONING FOR EVERYBODY—Carol Sudler, (left) Northern Illinois F.H.A. Director, hears about the new machine little larger than a suitcase that operates with radiator heat to condition a six room house, and costs little more than half the price of an electric refrigerator. He is shown with Martin J. Deira, (right) vice-president of the American Radiator Co., developers of the machine, at a preview in the Stevens Hotel, Chicago, this month, attended by more than 1,000 housing experts.

## LECTURE SCHEDULE IS ANNOUNCED BY COLONIAL NATIONAL MONUMENT

It was announced by B. Floyd Flickinger, Superintendent of Colonial National Monument, that on Monday, September 2, there will be inaugurated for visitors to Colonial National Monument, Yorktown, Virginia, a daily lecture schedule which will be continued through the Virginia Autumn Travelogue. The lectures will be held in the hall adjoining the Post Office in Yorktown—the next building east of the Headquarters (the restored Swan Tavern) of Colonial National Monument. Each lecture will be approximately twenty minutes in length and many of the lectures will be illustrated. The lectures will be delivered by members of the historical-technical staff of Colonial National Monument. At the close of each lecture, there will be opportunity for any questions that may occur to the members of the audience. It is expected that there will be many such questions, for the lectures are on highly interesting subjects. The daily lecture schedule follows:

**Monday**  
11:00 A. M.—"Archeological Discoveries at Jamestown and Yorktown."  
3:30 P. M.—"Colonial Plantations on the York and James Rivers."  
**Tuesday**  
11:00 A. M.—"Colonial Days at Yorktown, 1631-1781."  
3:30 P. M.—"The Story of Yorktown Since 1781."  
**Wednesday**  
11:00 A. M.—"Stories of Surviving Colonial Houses in Yorktown."  
3:30 P. M.—"Architecture of Colonial Houses in Yorktown."  
**Thursday**  
11:00 A. M.—"Williamsburg, Colonial Capital of Virginia."  
3:30 P. M.—"Jamestown, 1607-1698."  
**Friday**  
11:00 A. M.—"How the Battle-field of 1781 Has Been Developed."  
3:30 P. M.—"Interesting Flora at Colonial National Monument."  
**Saturday**  
11:00 A. M.—"The Prelude to the Siege of Yorktown."  
3:30 P. M.—"The Siege of 1781."  
**Sunday**  
2:00 P. M.—"History Beneath the Waters of the York."  
4:00 P. M.—"The Story of the Development of Colonial National Monument."

These lectures are a public service provided by Colonial National Monument which is a unit of the National Park Service, United States Department of the Interior. Colonial National Monument includes the site of the siege of Yorktown and the surrender of Cornwallis in 1781. This American, victory assured American independence and was an event of first importance in the history of the United States. Colonial National Monument also includes the larger part of Jamestown Island where English colonists established the first permanent English settlement in the North American continent. Parts of Williamsburg and a beautifully landscaped Parkway along the broad York River connecting Yorktown and Williamsburg are also under the jurisdiction of Colonial National Monument. A visit to these historic areas will well repay every American citizen who may live in or come to Virginia, and it is expected that those who come to visit will wish to attend the lectures that have been arranged for them.

## Mileage Hints

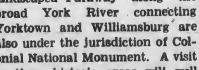
THIS year American motorists will tour millions of miles. Like many others, you probably are planning a long trip between now and the fall. Before you embark on any lengthy journey be sure not only to have your car inspected and placed in first class running order, but take the trouble to plan your entire trip with a little forethought and care. Don't just go away with a vague and uncertain idea of the route you will take. Route yourself intelligently to get happy motoring and to make your tour more pleasant and more interesting.

Fortunately, this is not difficult to do today. The country has nearly a million miles of surfaced highways over which you can travel comfortably and safely. Many of these roads will take you through scenic and beautiful country. There is no need today to travel on rutted, bumpy or dangerous roads on vacation trips. The oil companies maintain touring services by means of which motorists can secure not only road maps but also a complete, detailed routing of the trip desired which will enable them to avoid detours and poor roads and to travel through scenic and historic country.

By all means, take advantage of this service, for there is no charge, before starting out on any vacation trip.

Upton Sinclair warns James A. Farley to beware of gold bricks, and it is rare enough that a fellow knocks his own business.—Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal.

SEE WHAT I'M SOAKED  
DON'T WORRY, HERE'S YOUR ALKA-SELTZER



ALKA-SELTZER for COLDS, Acid Indigestion, Headache, Neuritis, Fatigue, Migraine, Rheumatic, Sciatic Pains and other disorders due to an over-acid condition of the body. The analgesic, (acetyl-salicylate) relieves pain. The alkalis help to correct the cause of those pains due to Excess Acid.

Get Alka-Seltzer at your drug store in 3c and 6c packages for home use, or ask for a drink of Alka-Seltzer at the soda fountain.

BE WISE—ALKALIZE

## NORFOLK BRANCH WINNERS NAMED

Ford Company to Entertain Successful Salesmen at San Diego Exposition.

Winners in the June-July Sales Contest of the Norfolk Branch of the Ford Motor Company have just been announced by J. H. Wood, Branch Manager for the Company.

Starting the first day of June every dealer in the Norfolk Branch territory went after first place honors in his particular group, and the free trip to San Diego to the Pacific International Exposition, in progress there now.

Rules for this contest gave every dealer an equal opportunity. The dealers being classed in five different groups, according to the population of the territory their agency covered and the company's potential selling prospects.

The winners announcement by Mr. Wood revealed that the Dealer Prize Winners in their respective groups were Crowell-Dodson Auto Co., Danville, Va., John Flanagan Buggy Company, Greenville, N. C., Chatham Motor Company, Chatham, Va., Plymouth Motor Company, Plymouth, N. C., and Henry Vann Company, Clinton, N. C.

Mr. T. J. Nottingham, Jr., Zone Manager, will accompany the party on the trip, as the result of the zone over which he has control making the best record in the entire Branch territory.

These winning dealers were the guests of Mr. Wood in Norfolk at Hotel Nansemond, Ocean View Park, on August 15th. They will leave on September 1st for San Diego, by way of Chicago.

This contest was arranged by Mr. Wood, and according to the latest figures, was one of the most successful ever staged in this territory. Sales, instead of the usual summer slump off, have held an even line over this ordinarily dull season in the South.

The party will arrive in San Diego, Thursday, September 5th. While there they will be the guests of the Ford Motor Company, which has arranged a full three days of entertainment and tours for them. One of the features of this trip will be the personally conducted tour through the mammoth Ford Exposition in progress.

While there the party will attend a special luncheon as guests of the Ford Motor Company, at which time they will be addressed by W. C. Cowling, General Sales Manager for the Ford Motor Company, who made his plans to visit the Exposition during their stay.

Asiatic people are supposed to have crossed by means of the Aleutian Islands to this continent. Fortifications now under way will prevent anything like that from happening again. — Washington Star.

Attend some church and Sunday School this Sunday.



## Commonwealth Building and Loan Association, Incorporated

Has never declined a good loan in Virginia Beach or Princess Anne County.

Funds Always Available—No Delay

Main office 314 Boush St. Norfolk, Virginia



## Innocent Yet Condemned

In an Automobile accident the innocent often pay. You may not be at fault, but could you prove it? Relieve yourself of the risk and worry by being protected with a State Farm Mutual Auto Policy. Select risk only.

Information gladly given.

## Floyd T. Deary

LOCAL AGENT

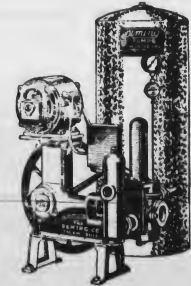
Phone Va. Beach 604

London Bridge, Va.

## See The New Deming

Roller Bearing Water System Before

Buying Any Other



We Have Over 50 of These Outfits Now Serving The Homes In

Princess Anne County

## White Farm Supply

600 Union Street

Phone 27309

Norfolk, Va.

Have You Tried

## Par-T-Pak

FRESH FRUIT

GRAPEFRUIT

Gin's "Pal"

And

Whiskey's "Best Friend"

Always Insist On

## Par-T-Pak

Beverages

## SWP HOUSE PAINT



You can tell the difference between SWP and a single pigment and oil job. The SWP job is glossy, fresh and smart looking. The single pigment job appears prematurely dull, dirty and shabby looking—even though protection may still remain in the paint. This is usually true because single pigment and oil paint has less control of "chalking"—weather roughens it, and dirt and soot cling to its roughened surface. Modern SWP with its Multi-Pigment, balanced formula, produces a clean "just painted" kind of job that stays lastingly beautiful. There is one sure way to get a lasting and economical paint job—insist on SWP.

Let us show you how little it will cost to give your house a REAL coat of paint-SWP

SOLD BY LAND & CAPPS, PUNGO

Phone 22462

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS

440 Granby St.

## Classified

Please your classified ads to Virginia Beach 252 or bring them to the News office 17th Street. Notice: One cent a word, each insertion, minimum one week, cash with order; when desired, two cents a word. Deaths, obituaries, resolutions of sympathy, etc., two cents a word. Church notices, etc., one cent a word.

## CRYSTAL CLUB CLOSING SEPT. 7TH

(Continued From Page One)

starting with Rudy Vallee's band, spent last summer at the Gateway Casino, in Atlantic City, with Jan Campbell's orchestra, and her presence at the Crystal Club this year has added immeasurably to the enjoyment of the patrons.

Any, who has been featured over several NBC networks, will leave Virginia Beach upon the conclusion of the club's activities for a trip to California. She will be back in the South about October 1, when she will resume her place in the band. It is expected that she will return here next season.

Jimmie White, another 19-year-old youngster from Greensboro, N. C., shares vocal honors with Amy Arnell. Jimmie boasts of a full four-octave range, and is one of few men possessing such a range in the country. Jimmie, too, says our authority on Crystal Club matters, expects to be back next year.

### Saxophone Team

The saxophone team of the Crystal Club Orchestra includes Foot Glover, who doubles on the clarinet, violin and piano; George Hickson, who plays clarinet, flute and violin as well, and Ed Campbell, whose range of virtuosity covers the clarinet, flute and piccolo as well as the saxophone. Campbell has been featured with Waring's Pennsylvanians prior to his joining the Allbrook aggregation.

The brass team includes Frank Householder, with trumpet, violin and clarinet; Jack Kelson, with trombone, trumpet and viola, and Guy Rockey, who handles the trumpet. Householder is, undoubtedly, the most versatile member of the band, playing any instrument used in modern music with equal facility.

Cappy Ricks is at the piano; Woody Calligan, chief arranger for the orchestra, handles the guitar and clarinet; John Knepper doubles on the bass violin and bass horn, and Ward Hinkle handles the drums and other percussion instruments.

The Crystal Club Orchestra will be under the management of the National Broadcasting Company's artists bureau during the coming fall and winter and, it is expected, they will be heard regularly over national networks of this broadcasting group. They have been offered two contracts for next season here on the Beach.

## Pungo District Plans New Drainage Project

Certification of a new drainage project in Pungo district to the local offices of the FERA was approved by the Board of Supervisors at its meeting this week. All labor on the project, it was understood, will be furnished free of charge by the local residents.

The area to be drained, two miles in length, extends from Baker's Bridge to the Norfolk-Southern Railroad. A ditch is already in existence, but it is not wide enough to be practical in carrying off the heavy rains which frequently visit this section. Most of the work will consist of widening the present canal.

## CHARLES BARCO EX-MAYOR, DIES

(Continued From Page One)

situation developed considerable friction between the State leader and the Beach.

Governor Pollard declared the resort "in open rebellion," and an implied threat from him that troops might be sent into Virginia Beach drew fire from Mayor Barco. He virtually told the Governor to attend to the business of being governor and to permit him the task of governing the resort community. The forcefulness of his reply was published widely, and the story of his determined stand was a front page feature in the country's newspapers.

A native of Princess Anne County, Mr. Barco was the son of the late Bailey T. and Mrs. Virginia Ann Barco. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Agnes B. Barco; two sons, Charles E. Barco, Jr., and Robert B. Barco, of Virginia Beach one sister, Mrs. W. H. Belanga, of Norfolk, and four brothers, George M. Barco and P. D. Barco, of Norfolk, and Joseph W. Barco and Albert L. Barco, of Virginia Beach.

Mr. Barco was in the ice business, and was president of the Virginia Beach Ice Company. He entered into the public life of the Beach in 1916, when he was elected mayor, and served in this position until 1920. In 1926 he was elected to the city council, and served until 1928, when he again became mayor. His second period as mayor lasted until 1934, when ill health forced him to give up active participation in the civic affairs of Virginia Beach.

There were many floral tributes, and the casket was covered with a double spray of dahlias, roses and fern. Mrs. J. Vincent Davis sang "Rock of Ages" and "He Leadeth Me."

Honorary pallbearers were Brig. Gen. S. Gardner Waller and staff, of the Ninety-first Infantry Brigade; Major Malair Judge B. D. White, Justice E. V. Gresham, Mayor Roy Smith, William Patton, W. W. Bennett, T. W. Derry, Oliver Brown, Edward Woodhouse, Don Calcott, Arthur Masury, John B. Dey, Lawrence Lockwood, W. H. Sterling, Edgar Chapman, Roy Barnes, Russell Land, W. T. Jarvis, Robert Taylor, W. E. Crockett, Stanley Smith, Jr., Dr. R. W. Woodhouse and Thomas Stormont.

Active pallbearers, all relatives of the deceased, were Albert Barco, P. D. Barco, George N. Barco, B. H. Barco, J. B. Barco and W. H. Belanga.

## OFFICE BUILDING PLANS DEBATED

(Continued From Page One)

chiefly with public buildings erected at a cost of approximately \$20,000 or more, which called for the use of skilled labor. His own bureau, the Colonel continued, engaged in public works mostly of a non-skilled class, and was designed primarily as a means of providing funds for workers without special aptitudes of a skilled nature. Although urging the use of FWA facilities, he stated that his own group probably could do the work needed in Princess Anne if there was no other way out, but he could offer no guarantee that the work would be completed in any specified time or as satisfactorily as though contracted for under FWA schedule.

### County Must Share Cost

In either instance, it developed, an approximate fifty per cent of the cost of such construction must be borne by the county. In the case of FWA projects, authorization must come through the approval of the electorate, which in this case would mean a special election to determine the will of the majority of the voters. Should WPA services be used, such funds as the county must provide could be taken from the general county fund, if the board was so agreed. Such funds, however, are not now available, and all such projects must be applied for within the next month, according to the latest order from President Roosevelt's office.

It also developed from Colonel Butler's remarks that the use of WPA funds for the project would demand hiring of skilled laborers by the county. The number of such projects now being engaged in within the Norfolk area has brought about a scarcity of skilled labor for WPA use, he said, which pays a security wage rather than the prevailing wage adhered to under FWA contracts.

**Suggest New Floor For Courthouse**

As a counter proposal to the erection of a new building, it was suggested that a second floor be added to the present clerk's office or that a third floor be added to the courthouse building, the latter plan being more generally favored by the supervisors. The cost to the county could be lessened materially by such action. It was pointed out, while the needed space could be readily secured by the addition of one more story to the present two-story building. Construction of the edifice would permit another floor, it was agreed and there the matter—discussion of which consumed an approximate three hours—was permitted to drop.

Upon the motion of George Dawley, an application was made to WPA for the needed \$20,000. Payne and James supported the motion. Huggins and Mansfield voting against it. A similar motion that an application be made to FWA for the same amount, sponsored by Mr. Payne, resulted in the same vote.

However, the action of the board remains unfinished, for no funds will be forthcoming from either agency until the county supervisors determine just where their share of the project cost will be raised. The government stands

ready to invest an approximate fifty per cent interest in the building, a clear gift to the people of the county, but such gift cannot be made until a similar fund-raising move is begun by the county officers. From the attitude of the board at its last meeting, there is little likelihood that anything more than mere talk will be forthcoming before the date when all such projects are closed.

## BIDS SUBMITTED FOR POSTOFFICE

(Continued From Page One)

Ashburn feels assured that the general rule will not be forgotten in the planning of the local building.

It was believed that the present Coast Guard site would be utilized by the Federal government in planning the new building here, but later developments dissipated such belief.

Several petitions have been circulated among hotel and business interests on the Beach asking that the new postoffice be erected in the vicinity of 17th Street. These, it is understood, have been sent on to Washington for consideration by the Federal authorities.

According to Mr. Ashburn, action on the bids submitted this week may be taken shortly.

Subscribe to the News

## KAI-HO LAUNDRY And Dry Cleaner

All Hand Work - Quick Service

DRY CLEANING  
Suits ..... 50c  
Pressing ..... 30c

Atlantic Avenue Between 16th and 17th Streets

## It's Time to Think About Your Winter Heating

—SEE OUR—

## Perfection Superflex Oil Heating Stoves

Also Hot Blast Coal Heaters and Wood Heaters

## SNAPP'S HARDWARE CO.

17th Street Virginia Beach, Va. Telephone 546

## Now Showing

New Fall Clothes New Woolens

\$28.50 and More

## C. C. BAKER CO.

Men's Wear

111 College Place

Norfolk, Va.

## SEASIDE PARK

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

Sunday, September 1st

## Mid-Nite Dance

12:01 To ?

Jelly Leftwich and His Orchestra

Featuring

Kay Keever and Kenneth Wilder

Labor Day, September 2nd

## FIREWORKS

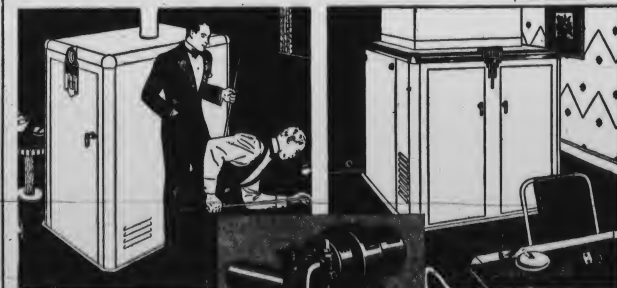
DAY AND NIGHT

AFTERNOON DANCE

TAKE YOUR CHOICE OF ANY TYPE OF

## DELCO-HEAT

...NO DOWN PAYMENT  
UP TO 3 YEARS TO PAY



The new Delco-Heat Boiler—a complete, harmonized heating plant, not just an assembly of "parts." Automatic, clean, brilliant heat all winter long—domestic hot water all year 'round.

And here's the new Delco-Heat Conditioner. The air is purified, cleaned of dust and dirt, humidified, automatically heated, and constantly circulated to every room!

PRODUCTS OF GENERAL MOTORS

If your furnace is in good condition, and is adequate, the sturdy, simplified Delco-Heat Oil Burner will efficiently convert your present system to automatic oil heat. Virtue no difference if it's hot water, steam or warm air.

Thanks to the NHA you can have your choice of three types of automatic Delco-Heat shown here—without any down payment and up to 3 years to pay.

First, we make a careful investigation of your heating problems. Then show you how to secure the necessary NHA loan with no "red tape," endorser, or mortgage.

No matter what type of Delco-Heat equipment you install, you can have the utmost confidence in it. For each type has the backing of Delco Appliance Corporation, a subsidiary of General Motors, and is installed under the supervision of factory-trained experts.

Get full details by calling, phoning or by simply mailing the coupon.

## Hurst Heating Engineers

Incorporated

400 York Street

Telephone 25739

Norfolk, Va.

### MAIL TO NEAREST DEALER

I want to know all about the Delco-Heat System you recommend for my home, and how to install it under NHA provisions.

Name.....

Address.....

so sanitary and so economical too! You can wash it as often as you like without dulling its exquisite color!



EIGHTEEN exquisite shades and white from which to choose for each room in your home. Delicate tints of velvety soft, flat finish—far richer and more elegant in appearance than wall papers. It's most economical to wash it with soap and water whenever it becomes soiled to bring back off of its original, harmonious charm.

Your dealer will be glad to give you a helpful wall and ceiling color harmony folder. Make your color selections and start with one room this week.

Manufactured by G. M. ATREY PAINT CO. Baltimore, Md.

"You can't have an Atrey Surface"

## LUM'S

Hardware and Plumbing Supply Co., Inc. Wholesale and Retail

Telephone 23721 517-519 Park Avenue

## Bayne Theatre

Opens 2 p. m. Daily

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 30 and 31

"FRONT PAGE WOMAN"

BETIE DAVIS—GEORGE BRENT—ROScoe KARNS WINIFRED SHAW

SUNDAY and MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 1 and 2

"LOVE ME FOREVER"

GRACE MOORE Better than "One Night of Love"

TUESDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, SEPTEMBER 3

"THE NITWITS"

BERT WHEELER—ROBERT WOOLSEY—BETTY GRABLE EVELYN BRENT

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4 and 5

"DON'T BET ON BLONDES"

WARREN WILLIAM—CLAIRE DODD—GUY KIBREE WILLIAM GARGAN

At The Roland

ADULTS 25c CHILDREN 10c

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, AUGUST 30 and 31

"IN CALIENTE"

DOLORES DEL RIO—PAT O'BRIEN

SUNDAY, ONE DAY ONLY, SEPTEMBER 1

"ROBERTA"

FRED ASTAIRE—GINGER ROGERS

MONDAY and TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2 and 3

"CHASING YESTERDAY"

ANN SHIRLEY—O. P. HEGGIE

WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4 and 5

"LIFE BEGINS AT FORTY"

WILL ROGERS